Nature

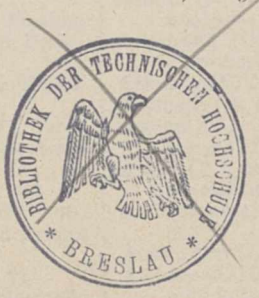
A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXIV

JULY, 1929, to DECEMBER, 1929

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.



London
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

INDEX

NAME INDEX

Abbot (Dr. C. G.), The Sun. Revised edition, 331
Abel (O.), The Crawling Cracks in the Sandstone of Greifenstein near Kierling in the Wienerwald, 971
Abell (Sir Westcott), History of the Ship, 67
Abetti (G.), Altitude of the Chromosphere in 1928 and Course of the Present Solar Cycle, 862
Adams (Dorothy), The Physiology of Vision, 2 : Dark Adaptation, 599
Adams (L. H.), and R. E. Gibson, The Elastic Properties of Certain Basic Rocks and of their Constituent Minerals, 898
Adams (Prof. R.), and Prof. J. R. Johnson, Elementary Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry, 7
Adamson (Dr. D.), Presidential Address to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 661
Adeney (Dr. W. E.), The Principles and Practice of the Dilution Method of Sewage Disposal, 543
Adlam (G. H. J.), A School Certificate Chemistry, 980
Adler (A.), and others, Feelings and Emotions : the Wittenberg Symposium, 8
Ahmad (M.), Persian Alchemy, 462
Aitken (Prof.), Prof. Aitken's Double Stars, 278
Aiyer (K. S. P.), Indian Oligochæta, 424
Albertoni (Prof. P.), Carbohydrate Transformation in the Animal Organism, 739
Alexander (C. P.), The Australian Species of Molophilus (Tipulidae, Diptera), 287
Alexander (N. S.), The *J*-phenomenon in X-rays, 1006
Allan (Dr. H. H.), New Zealand Trees and Shrubs : and how to identify them, 717
Allen (Dr. E. J.), Sir E. Ray Lankester, 313 ; The Origin of Variations, 128
Allen (Dr. E. W.), [death], 994
Allen (Prof. F.), Unitary Behaviour of the Nervous System, 279
Allier (R.), translated by F. Rothwell, The Mind of the Savage, 910
Allmand (Prof. A. J.), and J. W. T. Spinks, Photosensitised Decomposition of Ozone, 651
Allorge (P.), and others, Contribution à l'étude du peuplement des hautes montagnes, 532
Alpatov (W. W.), The Influence of Thyroid Gland Feeding on the Acceleration of the Growth of Larvæ of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 603
Amaldi (E.), The Quantum Theory of the Raman Effect, 359
Ambronn (Dr. R.), Translated by Dr. Margaret C. Cobb. Elements of Geophysics : as applied to Explorations for Minerals, Oil, and Gas, 52
American Geophysical Union, Election of Officers, 243
Ami (Dr. H. M.), Graptolite Centenary, 1829–1929, 766 ; Work of the Canadian School of Prehistory in France in 1929, 1003
Anderson (F. M.), Miocene of Northern Colombia, 71
Anderson (R. J.), Chemical Investigation of Biologically Active Lipoids of Tubercle Bacilli, 675
Andoyer (Prof. H.), [obituary article], 102
Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), Molecular Air-Pumps, 657 ; and S. K. Lewer, New Phenomena in a Sounding Dust Tube, 724
Andrews (W. S.), [death], 102
Angeli (A.), The Constitution and Reactions of the Diazohydrates, 638 ; and Z. Jolles, Reduction of Normal Diazo-hydrates, 970
Annenkova (N.), Polychæta from the Relic Lake Palæostom (Western Caucasus) and the Rivers connected with it, 286
Anthony (H. E.), Field Book of North American Mammals, 836
Antoniadi (E. M.), Ancient Greek Astronomy, 106 ; Rotation of Satellites, 595
Appleyard (R.), Claude Chappe, 852
Argentinovskij (J.), A New Cinnabar Ore Deposit in the Urals, 969
Armellini (Prof. G.), Measurements of Double Stars, 862 Trattato di astronomia siderale. Vol. 1, 49
Armitage (Doris Mary), A Challenge to Neurasthenia, 944
Armstrong (A. L.), An Archæological Expedition in Rhodesia, 923
Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), Industrial Catalysis, 47
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Prof. C. Moureu, 238 ; Prof. W. H. Perkin, jun., 623 ; The Work of Kekulé, 630
Armstrong-Jones (Sir Robert), Superstition, 769
van Arnam (R. N.), and W. E. Harper, Stellar Spectroscopy, 888
Arneman (W. G.), and J. C. Earl, The Celluloses of some Australian Plants, 359
Arnott (F. L.), elected to an Isaac Newton Studentship of Cambridge University, 743
Arnott (R. F.), E. G. F. Arnott, A. L. Bennett, and Prof. J. Q. Stewart, Kinematographic Record of Sunrise on the Moon, 56
Arnulf (A.), Determination of Angles by the Utilisation of Microscopic Areas, 358
Aron (Prof. M.), Vie et réproduction : notions actuelles sur les problèmes généraux de la biologie animale, 534
Arrow (G. J.), appointed deputy keeper in the department of Entomology of the British Museum, 853
Arup (P. S.), The Composition of Irish Winter Butter, 602
Ashcroft (E. W.), Technical English Vocabulary, 492
Astley (A.), From a Bird-Lover's Diary, 573
Astley (Rev. H. J. D.), Biblical Anthropology compared with and illustrated by the Folk-lore of Europe and the Customs of Primitive Peoples, 223
Asundi (R. K.), and J. W. Ryde, Vibrational Quantum, Analysis of Red Cyanogen Bands, 57
Athanasui (G.), The Influence of Temperature on the Photovoltaic Electromotive Forces, 745
Atkinson (E. C.), Escapement Errors of Pendulum Clock, 933
Atkinson (R. d'E.) Rapid Approximate Calculation, 94
Attems (C.), Dr. L. Berland, and Dr. C. F. C. Beeson, Insects of Samoa, 739
Auger (P.), and D. Skobelzyn, The Nature of the Ultra-penetrating Rays (Cosmic Rays), 252
Ault (Commander J. P.), Chart of the Pacific, 319 ; [death], 883
Austin (Prof. L. S.), [death], 994
Awbery (J. H.), and Dr. E. Griffiths, Apparatus for Determining the Specific Heat of a Material in Powder Form, 1006

Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Water-cooled Furnace Walls, 320
Babcock (Prof. E. B.), and Prof. J. L. Collins, Natural Ionising Radiation and Rate of Mutation, 227
Babcock (H. D.), Some New Features of the Atmospheric Oxygen Bands, etc., 467

Badger (Prof. W. L.), and Prof. E. M. Baker, Inorganic Chemical Technology, 537
Bagchee (Dr. K.), A New Species of Cronartium from the Himalayas, 691
Bhattacharjya (D. K.), Second Spark Spectrum of Selium (Se^{++}), 229
Bhattacharya (Prof. D. R.), and Dr. R. S. Das, Golgi Body and Vacuome, 692
Bailey (Dr. Dorothy), and Dr. K. C. Bailey, An Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 789
Bailey (E. B.), appointed professor of geology in Glasgow University, 968
Bailey (R. W.), The Contribution of Manchester Researches to Mechanical Science, 67
Baird (J. C.), and J. H. Prentice, The Changes with Age of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Egg White and Egg Yolk, 969
Baird (J. L.), Surmounting a Difficulty in Television, 492
Baker (C.), New Model Microscope, 319
Baker (Prof. H. B.), Effect of Intensive Drying on Chemical Changes, 556
Bakewell (R.), a memorial to, unveiled by Sir Thomas Middleton, 157
Baldet (F.), Periodic Comets, 32
Balfour (Sir Arthur), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 422
Balfour (Sir Graham), [death], 732
Balfour (H.), South Africa's Contribution to Prehistoric Archæology, 196, 268
Ballantyne (Frances M.), The Development of *Callichthys littoralis*, 825
Bamford (A. J.), Vertical Air-currents as Measured by Pilot Balloons, 77
Bancroft (W. D.): and R. P. Allen, Photochemical Temperature Coefficients, 395; and D. S. Morton, Monatomic Iodine and Molecular Hydrogen, 395
Banks (R. T.), Drilling for Oil with Diamond Drills, 160
Bannister (C. O.), The Crystallisation of Gold from the Liquid State, 430
Bär (Prof. R.), Raman Effect from Powdered Crystals, 692
Barbieri (G. A.), A New Type of Rare Earth Salts, 359; Ferro-cyanomolybdates and Analogous Compounds of Ruthenium and Osmium, 638
Barger (Prof. G.), Preservation of Timber in Sea-Water, 498; The Relation of Organic Chemistry to Biology, 146, 234
Barker (Prof. A. F.), The Shearing of South African Sheep, 816
Barnard (Dr.), South African Branchiopoda, 738
Barnard (J. E.), Ultra-Violet Microscopy, 281
Barnard (K. H.), The Genus *Colophon* (Coleoptera), 78
Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Ice Engineering, 89; Iceberg Detection, 337
Barnes (Dr. R. B.), Fine Structure of Infra-Red Absorption in Organic Compounds and the Raman Effect, 300
Barnes (Dr. W. H.), Crystal Structure of Ice, 857
Barovskij (V.), A New Species of the Genus *Macrolycus* Waterh. (Coleoptera Lycidæ), 358
Barrett (C.), Giant Earthworms of South Gippsland, 387
Barrett (O. W.), The Tropical Crops, 440
Bartlett (F. C.), Experimental Method in Psychology, 149, 341
Bateman (Sir Alfred), [death], 382
Bateson (William), edited, with an Introduction by Beatrice Bateson, Letters from the Steppe: written years 1886–1887, 533; Scientific Papers of, edited by R. C. Punnett. 2 vols., 171
Bather (Dr. F. A.), elected an honorary member of the Museums Association, 68; Modern Sea-Urchins and their Origin, 329
Batson (R. G.), and H. J. Tapsell, Strength of Carbon Steels for Boiler Construction, 161
Battúta, Ibn, Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325–1354, translated and selected by H. A. R. Gibb, 261
Baxandall (F. E.), [obituary article], 732
Baxter (G. P.), and H. W. Starkweather, The Density, Compressibility, and Atomic Weight of Argon (2), 395
Baylis (Dr. H. A.), A Manual of Helminthology: Medical and Veterinary, 261; The "Encyclopædia Britannica", 987
Beach (A. C. G.), Reflection of Polarised Light, 373
Bearden (J. A.), Wave-length of the *K*-lines of Copper using Ruled Gratings, 467
Beattie (Prof. J. M.), Research on Rheumatic Affections, 294
Beauchamp (Earl), installed as Chancellor of London University, 860
Beck, Ltd. (R. and J.), A New Metallurgical Microscope, 551
Becker (E. R.): Methods of Rendering the Rumen and and Recticulum of Ruminants free from their normal Infusorian Fauna, 395; and T. S. Hsiung, The Method by which Ruminants acquire their Fauna of Infusoria, etc., 675
Beckurts (Prof. H.), [death], 589; [obituary], 700
Bedel (C.), The Catalysis of the Solution of Silicon in Hydrofluoric Acid and the influence of Tempering, 862; The Oxidisability of Silicon and its Solubility in Hydrofluoric Acid, 358
Bedos (P.), The Retrogradation of the C_6 Ring into the C_5 Ring with the Aid of the Etherate of Magnesium Bromide, 431
Beebe (Dr. W.), Beneath Tropic Seas: a Record of Diving among the Coral Reefs of Haiti, 476
Beliankin (D.): Chemical Degeneration of Dinas, 969; and M. Bezborodov, Contact-metamorphic Structures in Technical Processes, 781
Bell (V. G.), [death], 520
Belling (Dr. J.), and others, Genetical Studies at Cold Spring Harbor, 461
Bellingham (L.), The Electrification of Omnibuses, 31
Belopolsky (Prof. A.), Apparent Recessional Velocity of Distant Objects, 772
Bemporad (A.), and L. Genovese, The Systematic Errors of the Draper Catalogue, 167
Bennett (A. L.), appointed lecturer in zoology in Edinburgh University, 213
Bennett (M. G.), The Physical Conditions controlling Visibility through the Atmosphere, 861
Benndorf (Prof. H.), The Upper Atmosphere, 108
Bent (A. C.), American Shore Birds, 279
Bent (Mrs. Theodore), [obituary article], 65
van den Berghe (L.), The Sense of Smell and the Mechanism of the Olfactory Currents in some Teleostians, 934
Berliner (Dr. A.), Lehrbuch der Physik in elementarer Darstellung. Vierte Auflage, 542
Berliner (E.), Acoustics of Public Halls, 280; [obituary], 347
Berner (R.), Magnitude of a Force which tends to displace the Continents towards the West, 394
Berry (A.), [death], 455
Berry (A. J.), Volumetric Analysis: with a Chapter on Simple Gravimetric Determinations, Fourth edition, 536
Berry (Prof. E. W.), An Eocene Tropical Forest in the Peruvian Desert, 288; Fossil Plants and Mountain Uplift in the Pacific States, 467; Paleontology, 944
Berry (S. S.), A New Squid, 667
Bert (L.), and M. Anglade, A New Method of Synthesis of Propylbenzene, etc., 862
Berthois (L.), The Heavy Minerals of the Eruptive and Crystallophyllian Rocks of Britanny, 77
Bertrand (G.), and Mme. C. Voronca-Spirt: Titanium in Cryptogams, 285; and Mlle. Voronca-Spirt, Titanium in Animals, 431
Berzelius, the 150th anniversary of the birth of, 661
Besson (M.), Le totémisme, 686
Best (Rev. John H.), From the Seen to the Unseen, 88
Betts (E.), Heraclitus: or the Future of the Films, 649
Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Sir E. Ray Lankester, 346
Bieler (Dr. E. S.), [death], 240; [obituary article], 381
Bierens de Haan (Dr. J. A.), Animal Language in its relation to that of Man, 735; Animal Psychology for Biologists, 790
Bigiavi (D.), Reactions of the Diazohydrates, 674
Bini (G.), Certain Characteristics of the Red Sea with regard to the Nitrogen Cycle, 674
Birge (Prof. R. T.), Further Evidence of the Carbon Isotope, Mass 13, 182; Physical Constants, 461; The Isotopes of Oxygen, 13
Birkhoff (Prof. G. D.), Dynamical Systems, 612
Bishop (Dr. Marian K.), awarded a Grisdale scholarship of Manchester University, 213

Bitter (F.), Magnetic Susceptibility of Nitric Oxide at 296° K. and 216° K., 675
Black (Dr. D.), *Sinanthropus Pekinensis*, 245
Blackett (P. M. S.), P. S. H. Henry, and Dr. E. K. Rideal, A Flow Method for Comparing the Specific Heats of Gases, 825
Blackman (Dr. A. M.), The Papyrus Salt, 206
Blanc (G.), and J. Caminopetros, The Virus of Dengue, 826
Blanchard (E.), and J. Chaussin, The Influence of a Complete Manure on the Osmotic Pressure in some Agricultural Plants, 78
Blaringhem (Prof. L.), Principles et formules de l'hérédité Mendélienne, 407
Blazey (C.), Idiomorphic Crystals of Cuprous Oxide in Copper, 466
Bledisloe (Lord), appointed Governor-General of New Zealand, 887; offer to the nation of a Roman Camp, 817
Bleek (Miss D. F.), Comparative Vocabularies of Bushman Languages, 224
Blegvad (Dr.), Dr. Johansen, and Dr. A. J. C. Jensen, Plaice in Danish Waters, 554
Bles (late Dr. E. J.), Gas Vacuoles of *Arcella*, 245
Blondel (A.), awarded the Kelvin Medal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 65, 664
Boas (Prof. F.), Anthropology and Modern Life, 754; Materials for the Study of Inheritance in Man, 532
Bodenheimer (Dr. F. S.), and Dr. O. Theodor, The Biblical Manna, 1003
Bodylevskij (V. I.), Fauna of a Bed at Mohn Bay, Spitsbergen, 359
Bogdanov (Prof. E. A.), *Phormia* in *Calliphora* Cultures, 962
Bogitch (B.), The Oxidation and Reduction of the Iron Silicates by Gases, 826
Bolton (E. R.), and K. A. Williams, The Grouping of Fatty Oils with Special Reference to Olive Oil, 780
Bolton (H.), Fossil Insects of the South Wales Coalfield, 861
Bond (Dr. W. N.), Relationship between h, c, and e^2, 408
Bone (Prof. W. A.), Combustion of Acetylene, 839; Effect of Intensive Drying on Chemical Changes, 556
Bonhoeffer (Dr.), Separation of two kinds of Molecules from Hydrogen, 455
Bonnell (B.), An Amphibious Centipede from India, 209
Bonnerjea (Dr. B.), Garo Ethnology, 352
Bonnet (R.), and Tchang-Hyao-Tchi, Overfeeding, 42
Bontflour (R.), Hay Rations for Dairy Cows, 999
Booker (F. W.), New Sub-genera of *Productus* and *Strophalosis* from the Branxton District, 359
Boone (L.), Californian Echinoderms, 496
Borelius (G.), W. H. Keesom, and C. H. Johansson, Kelvin Effect at Low Temperatures, 820
Born (Prof. A.), Über Druckschieferung im varistischen Gebirgskörper, 686
van den Bos (W. H.), The Orbit of γ Centauri, 737
Bose (Sir J. C.), Lecture at the India Office, 103
Bosler (Prof. J.), Faculté des Sciences de Paris: Cours d'astronomie. Tome 3: Astronomique, 49
Bougault (J.), and J. Leboucq, Action of Heat on the Allophanic Amides, 42
Bouhet (C.), The Elliptical Polarisation produced by Reflection at the Surface of Solutions of Fatty Acids in Water, 252
Bouin (Prof. P.), Éléments d'histologie. Tome 1, 88
Bourguel: A relation between the Boiling Point and the Molecular Structure of Cis-trans Ethylenic Saturated and Acetylenic Acids, 77; and Mlle. V. Gredy, The Selective Action of a Hydrogen Catalyst, 934
Boving (J. O.), Hydraulic Pneumatic Engineering, 1001
Bowden (Dr. F. P.), elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 931
Bowen (E. J.), and E. L. Tietz, The Oxidation of Acetaldehyde by Oxygen, 914
Bowen (N. L.), The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, 474
Bowen (Prof. R. H.), [death], 520
Bowen and Schairer, The System: Leucite-Diopside, 774
Bower (W. R.), [obituary article], 955
Bowman (Dr. A.), Line Fishing in the Moray Firth, 387
Boys (Prof. C. V.), gift of a sundial to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 965; Progressive Lighting, 54
Braarud (T.), B. Föyn, and H. H. Gran, Biology of Norwegian Lakes, 73
Bradford (F. C.), and B. G. Sitton, Defective Graft Unions in Apple and Pear, 555
Bradford (Dr. S. C.), A Bibliography of Applied Science, 942; The Subject Index to Periodicals, 122
Bradley, Jr. (Prof. J. H.), The Earth and its History: a Textbook of Geology, 836
Bragg (Lady), [death], 589
Bragg (Sir William), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 422
Bragg (Prof. W. L.), Diffraction of X-rays by Two-Dimensional Crystal Lattice, 125
Brain (W. R.), and E. B. Strauss, Recent Advances in Neurology, 755
Branfoot (M. H.), (M. H. Carré), The Pectic Substances of Plants, 709
de Brath (S.), The Scientific Examination of Facts, 734
Bridel (M.), and J. Rabaté, Variations in the Composition of New Branches of *Amelanchier vulgaris*, 934
Bridgman (P. W.), and J. B. Conant, Irreversible Transformations of Organic Compounds under High Pressures, 675
Briggs (Prof. H.), Mining Subsidence, 537; The Ventilation of Mines: Generation of the Air Current, 537
Briner (E.): P. Schnorf, and R. Meyer, The Ozonation of the Gaseous Unsaturated Hydrocarbons, 43; and R. Wunenburger, The Ozonation of Acetylene, 215
Brinkworth (J. H.), On the Temperature Variation of the Specific Heats of Hydrogen and Nitrogen, 825
British Drug Houses, Ltd., Simple Soil-Testing Outfit, 425
Broch (Dr. H.), Northern Hydrozoa, 387
Brocq-Rousseu, Mme. Z. Gruzewska, and G. Roussel, The influence of the Ionic Concentration of the Medium on the Activity of the Amylase of Horse Serum, 826
de Broglie (L.), awarded the Nobel Prize for physics for 1929, 883
Bromehead (C. N.), Occurrence of Sea-urchins on the Foreshore in Britain, 373
Bromwich (Dr. T. J. I'A.), [death], 347; [obituary article], 520
Brooks (A.), The Food of Birds, 666
Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), Climate: a Handbook for Business Men, Students, and Travellers, 982
Brooks (E. F.), Observing Sea Temperature, 962
Brooks (F. T.), Plant Diseases, 257
Broom (Dr. R.), Australoid Element in the Korannas, 507
Brown (Major H. C.), and Dr. J. C. Broom, Electric Charge in its relation to Complement Fixation, 794
Brown (Ida A.), Monzonitic and Nepheline-bearing Rocks of Mount Dromedary, N.S.W., 287; A Garnet-bearing Dyke near Moruya, N.S.W., 395
Brown (J. H.), Bourne or Gypsey Flows, 159
Browne (Sir James Crichton), the eighty-ninth birthday of, 849
Browne (W. R.), An Outline of the History of Igneous Action in N.S.W. until the close of the Palæozoic Era, 286
Bruce (A. B.), [death], 65
Brukl (A.), The Quantitative Analysis of Gallium (3), 745
Brüninghaus (L.), The Existence of a Conducting State of so-called Insulating Liquids, 41
Brunner (C. T.), The Problem of Motor Transport: an Economic Analysis, 124
Brunschwig (R.), and L. Jacqué, A Method of Testing Motor Benzene, 780
Brunton (G.), The Origin and Affinities of the Badarian Culture, 206
Brush (Dr. C. F.), [death], 102
Bryan (W. H.), Fossil Laterite from Southern Queensland, 512
Bryce (D. L.), Encystment in Rotifers, 889
Buchner (Prof. E. F.), [death], 520
Budgen (N. F.), Pinholes in Cast Alluminium Alloys, 466
de Buen (D. R.), "El Tunel del Estrecho de Gibraltar", 771
Bull (H. I.), and Prof. W. E. Garner, Heat of Absorption of Oxygen and Nitric Oxide on Charcoal, 409
Bullard (E. C.), and R. M. Margoei, awarded the Denman Baynes studentship of Cambridge University, 164
Buller (Prof. A. H. R.), presented with the Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 110

Bulloch (Prof. W.), Dr. L. H. Lampitt, and J. H. Bushill, Catgut and its Sterilisation, 855
Burger (G.), The Separation of Alkalis in Minerals with the Interferometer, 827
Burgess (A. H.), Experimental Hop Drying, 34
Burgess (Prof. A. H.), Influence of other Sciences upon the Practice of Modern Surgery, 154
Burgess (M. J.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Ignition of Firedamp, 598
Burgess (W. L.), J. Craigie, and W. J. Tulloch, A Flocculation for Disease, 703
Burkitt (M. C.), Rock Carvings in the Italian Alps, 33
Burney (Comdr. Sir Charles Dennistoun), The World, the Air, and the Future, 939
Burnham (T. H.), Engineering Economics, 538
Burns (Prof. D.), An Introduction to Biophysics. Second edition, 722
Burnside (the late Dr. W.), Theory of Probability, 297
Burton (H. E.), The Satellites of Mars, 665
Burton (M.), Deep-water Sponges, 279
Busbridge (Miss I. W.), awarded the Sir John William Lubbock memorial scholarship prize of London University, 778
Bush (Prof. V.), with an appendix by Prof. N. Wiener, Operational Circuit Analysis, 538
Busk (H. G.), Earth Flexures; their Geometry and their Representation and Analysis in Geological Section, with special reference to the problem of Oil Finding, 644
Butler (B. S.), and W. S. Burbank, Copper Deposits of Michigan, 633
Butler (C. P.), appointed first senior observer at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 968
Butt-Thompson (Capt. F. W.), West African Secret Societies: their Organisations, Officials, and Teaching, 872
Buxton (Dr. P. A.), Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia: an Account of Investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group, and the Hebrides in 1924, 1925. Parts 5-7, relating to Human Diseases and Welfare, 910
Buxton and Darbishire, Petal-colour and Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 319
Byrd (Commander R. E.), Antarctic Flight, 884

Cabrera (B.), and A. Duperier, The Paramagnetic Properties of the Rare Earths, 215
Cade (S.), Radium Treatment of Cancer, 836
Caglioti (V.): Polyhalides (1), 79; and L. Malossi, Double sulphates of Bismuth and Alkali Metals (2), 862
Cajori (Prof. F.), A History of Mathematical Notations. Vol. 1: Notations in Elementary Mathematics, 4; The Translator of Newton's "System of the World," 513
Caley (E. R.), A Qualitative Reagent for Sodium, 389
Callaghan (A. R.), The Development of the Inflorescence of *Avena sativa* L., 467
Callendar (Prof. H. L.), New Steam Tables, 35
Calvet (J.), Influence of Various Salts on the Solution of Pure Aluminium in Hydrochloric Acid, 358; The Attack of Aluminium by Ammoniacal Solutions, 780; The Heat of Hydrolysis of the Amides: Acetamide, 781
Cambi (L.), and A. Clerici, Reactions between Ferrous Compounds and Nitric Oxide, 79
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., The Katharometer in Gas Analysis, 740
Cameron (Dr. T. W. M.), appointed lecturer in helminthology in Edinburgh University, 213
Campbell (Dr. A. N.), The Physical Identity of Enantiomers, 792
Campbell (Dr. N. R.), The Grant of Invalid Patents, 875
Canaud (A.), The Electrolysis of Water with Alternating Current, 41
Cantacuzène (Prof.), Tests with 'Bile-Calmette-Guérin', 768
Canziani (Estella), Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi: Landscape and Peasant Life, 52
Capitan (Prof. L.), [obituary article], 660
Carbone (Dr. D.), Vaccination of Silkworms, 33
Cardwell (A. B.), Effects of a Crystallographic Transformation on the Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from Cobalt, 603
Carlgren (Dr. O.), and Dr. T. A. Stephenson, Antarctic Anemones, 928
de Carli (F.), Viscosity Isotherms of Binary Mixtures (3), 970
Carpenter (E. F.), Reported New Comet, 998
Carpenter (Dr. G. D. Hale), Mimicry, 183
Carriére (Z.), Sound Vibrations, 498
Carter (H. J.): Australian Coleoptera. Notes and New Species (6), 324; and E. H. Zeck, Australian Coleoptéra of the family Dryopidæ, 928
Cassinis (U.), and L. Bracaloni, Normal Alcoholemia during Physical Exercise, 168
Castellani (Sir Aldo), The Influence of Climate upon the Health of Europeans in the Tropics, 629
Caton-Thompson (Miss G.), The Southern Rhodesian Ruins, 619; The Zimbabwe Ruins, 275, 390
Caum (E. L.), Hawaiian Non-Marine Mollusca, 70
Cavasino (Prof. A.), Italian Earthquake of Mar. 27, 1928, 706
Cawston (Dr.), Resistance of Limnæidæ and their Allies to Dessication, 353
Cawston (F. C.), The Problem of the Ventilation of Iron Roofs in the Tropics, 897
Celli (Prof. A.), Herausgegeben von Anna Celli-Fraentzel, Die Malaria in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte Roms und der römischen Campagna: eine kulturhistorische Studie, 570
Cesàro (G.), The Directions of Extinction of an Ensemble of Two Parallel Crystalline Plants, placed, in monochromatic light, between a Fixed Polariser and a Movable Analyser, 934
Chadwick (H. C.), Feeding Habits of the Angler-fish, *Lophius piscatorius*, 337; Regeneration of Spines in *Echinus esculentus*, 760
Chalonge (D.), and F. W. P. Götz, Diurnal and Nocturnal Measurements of the Quantity of Ozone contained in the Upper Atmosphere, 896; and Ny Tsi Zé, The Continuous Spectrum of the Hydrogen Atom, 431
Chapin (R. M.), Dichloramine, 281
Chapman (H. W.), Witchcraft and the Black Mass, 693
Chapman (Prof. S.), Cosmical Magnetic Phenomena (Rouse Ball Lecture), 19; elected president of the London Mathematical Society, 853
Charles (Dr. T. E.), and others, edited, with a preface and remarks, by Sir Ronald Ross, Letters from Rome on Certain Discoveries connected with Malaria, 976
Charonnat (R.), and R. Delaby, A New Product derived from Pyramidon, 1007
Charrier (G.), Condensation of 1-amino-2-phenylazonaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, 970; Polycondensed Heteronuclear Systems, 862
Chatterjee (G.), Balloons for Upper Air Work, 793
Chattock (R. A.), Pulverised Fuel in Electric Power Stations, 707
Chauvenet (E.), and J. Davidowicz, Zirconium Iodide, Zirconium Oxyiodide Hydrate, $ZrOI_2 . 8H_2O$, 745
Chen (Tze Tuan), Early Chinese Ideas concerning the Origin of Species, etc., 276
Chevenard (P.), Portevin, and X. F. Waché, A Dilatometric Study of some Univariant Two-phase Reactions, 430
Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), The Early Colonisation of Northern Scotland, 957
Chilton (Prof. C.), [death], 955; [obituary article], 993
Chittenden (F. H.), [death], 589
Chittenden (Prof. R. H.), History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, 1846–1922. 2 vols., 48
Chodat (F.), The Genetics of Strawberries. Heterosis, 215
Chopin (M.), High Temperature Determinations of the Specific Heat of Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide, 215
Christie (A. G.), Storage Plant for Electric Supply, 383
Church (Major A. G.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 276
Churcher (B. A. G.), and A. J. King, The Measurement of the Noise emitted by Stationary Machinery, 770
Churchill (Winston), installed as Chancellor of Bristol University, 968
Clark (A. H.), A Novel Theory of Animal Evolution, 159
Clark (F. N.), California Sardine, 596
Clark (K. A.), Asphalt Emulsions, 774
Clark (R. J.), The Direct Determination of the Electrostatic Moments of Molecules, 40

Clark (W. Mansfield), and others, Studies in Oxidation-Reduction, 213
Clark and Yohe, Optical Isomers, 775
Clapperton (R. H.), and W. Henderson, Modern Paper-Making, 613
Claude (G.), The Utilisation of Thermal Energy, 77
Clay (Prof. H.), The Public Regulation of Wages in Great Britain, 377
Clements (F.), Blast Furnace Practice. Vol. 1, 401
Close (Sir Charles), The Value and Importance of Air Surveys, 31
Cluzet (J.), and Kofman, The Photographic Effect produced by the Sterols after Exposure to Ultra-Violet Light, 252
Cobb (Prof. J. W.): Annual Report of the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, the University of Leeds, 385; Fuel Research, 858; and F. E. Dent, The Equilibrium $CO_2+C=2CO$, 775
Cockayne (Dr. L.): The Vegetation of New Zealand. Second edition. (Die Vegetation der Erde. Herausgegeben von Prof. A. Engler und Prof. O. Drude, Band 14), 717; and E. P. Turner, The Trees of New Zealand, 717
Cockburn (Hon. Sir John), [death], 921
Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Dipterous Parasites of Tsetse Flies, 693; West Indian Biota in New Caledonia, 615
Coffey (B.), and Prof. H. Ryan, The Action of Alcoholic Hydrochloric Acid on certain Unsaturated Ketones, 251
Coghill (Dr. G. E.), Anatomy and the Problem of Behaviour, 648
Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Dew: Does it Rise or Fall? 482, 725
Coker (Prof. W. C.), and Prof. J. N. Couch, The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada, 403
Cole (E.), Three-Minute Talks about Children, 407
Colebrook (Dora), Irradiation of Varicose Ulcers, 952
Collard (W.), The London and Paris Railway Scheme, 383
Collett (A.), [death], 455
Collinge (Dr. W. E.), Wild Birds and Butterflies, 334
Colquhoun (T. T.), Polarity in *Casuarina paludosa*, 896
Colson (Miss Barbara), appointed assistant lecturer in botany in Manchester University, 637
Colvin (Dr. J.), and Hume, Decomposition in a Crystal, 891
Comel (M.), The Physiological Action of Strontium, 115
Comstock (Prof. A.), Taxation in the Modern State, 721
Connolly, (J. C.), and C. C. O'Harra, Mineral Wealth of the Black Hills of Dakota, 319
Constable (Dr. F. H.), A Concise Summary of Elementary Organic Chemistry, 536; Sulphide Colours on Metallic Copper, 41
Constant (H.), Stiffness of Crankshafts, 320
Conway (Prof. A. W.), The March of Mathematics, 255
Cook (Capt.), A memorial plaque to, at Vancouver, 208, 550
Cook (Dr. H.), bequest to Marischal College, Aberdeen, 673
Cook (Prof. S. R.), The Coefficients of Relativity, 247
Cooke (Prof. L. H.), [death], 382; O'Donahue and Bocking's Field and Colliery Surveying, 123
Cookson (Isabel C.), A Crown Rot of English Walnut Trees in Victoria, 43
Cooper (Dr. W. J.), Organisation of Secondary Education, 561
Coste (J. H.), A Nomogram for Use in Gas Analysis, 602
Coste (J. S.), Science and Parliament, 728
Costeanu (G. I.), Batteries with a Fused Electrolyte, 252
Coster (Prof. D.): I. Nitta, and W. J. Thijssen, The Raman Effect for X-rays, 230; and M. Wolf, The Fine Structure of X-ray Absorption Edges, 652
Cosyns (M.), and R. Moens, Piezo-electric Quartz, 934
Cotter (Dr. G. de P.), The late Palæozoic Glaciation, 723
Cotton (A.), Action of Polarised Light on certain Photographic Plates prepared with Solutions of Colloidal Silver, 861
Cotton (H.), Electricity applied to Mining, 538
Coulton (G. G.), Modern Faith, 959
Court (T. H.), and Dr. M. von Rohr, Development of the Telescope (1675–1830), 674
Courthope (Sir George), The Threatened Shortage of Commercial Softwood Timber, 848
Cowan (Dr. J. M.), Cinchona in the Empire, 881
Cox (H. E.), Chemical Tests in relation to Fur Dermatitis, 602
Cox (J. F.), and C. R. Magee, Alfalfa, 369
Cox (J. W.), Mechanical Aptitude: its Existence, Nature, and Measurement, 757
Cox (S. F.), and F. G. Spear, Effect of X-rays on Living Cells, 353
Crabb (E. D.): Growth of a Pond Snail, 460; (and R. M.), Polyvitelliny in Pond Snails, 318
Craft (Dr. E. B.), [death], 589
Cramp (Prof. W.), and A. P. Jarvis, A Phenomenon of the Oscillating Arc, 913
Craster (J. E. E.), appointed university lecturer in geography in Cambridge University, 931
Cresswick (J. A.), and S. W. E. Parsons, The Testing of Lead Azide Detonators, 898
Crew (Prof. F. A. E.), elected a foreign member of the Czechoslovak Agricultural Academy, 157
Crews (S. K.), and F. C. Hymas, Vibrating Air Column of High Frequency, 793
Cristol (P.), Interpretation of the Values for the Alkaline Reserve of the Blood Plasma in the Course of the Keto-acidoses, 42
Cross (Mrs. Odo), gift to the Medical Research Council for the study of Tuberculosis, 385
Crossland (Dr. C.), Amphibious Centipedes, 794; Recession and Age of the Tahitian Coral Reefs, 576
Crow (Dr. W. B.), Contributions to the Principles of Morphology, 720
Crowfoot (Grace M.), Flowering Plants of the Northern and Central Sudan, 533
Cullen (Dr. W.), Modern Mining Explosives, 1002
Cummins (H. A.), Violet E. C. Kennedy, and M. Grimes, Fungi found in Milk, 285
Cunningham (Dr. Brysson), Recent Progress in Canadian Hydro-Electric Power Development, 130; The Enclosure of the Zuider Zee, 446; The Shannon Hydro-Electric Power Development Scheme, 763
Cunningham (J. T.), Adaptation, 617; Heterogonic Growth in the Appendages of Crustacea, 14; Sir Archdall Reid, 882
Curtis (Prof. W. E.), and A. Harvey, Properties of the He_2 Rotation Terms, 12
Curzi (M.), A Pseudo-rotting of the Caryopsis of Wheat, 970
Cushman (Dr. J. A.), Foraminifera: their Classification and Economic Use, 680
Czerniakovska (E.), A Russian Expedition to Seistan, 672

D'Abernon (Viscount), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 276
Dadieu (A.), and K. W. F. Kohlrausch, Studies on the Raman Effect (5), 971
Dale (Miss A. S.), re-elected to the Michael Foster Research Studentship in Physiology of Cambridge University, 164
Dalton (J. P.), On Integrating Factors and Jacobi's Equation, 431
Dalzell (D. P.), Heaviside's Operational Method, 933
Dammerman (Dr. K. W.), Zoogeography of Java, 819
Dangeard (L.), The Bacteriaceæ of the Oolitic Iron Minerals, 166
Dangeard (P. A.), and Mme. Mara Lechtova Truka, The Phenomena of Symbiosis in *Myrica Gale*, 166
Daniel (Prof. J. F.), The Elasmobranch Fishes, 440
Dankwortt (Prof. P. W.), Lumineszenz-analyse im filtrierten ultravioletten Licht: ein Hilfsbuch beim Arbeiten mit den Andysen-Lampen, 224
Darlington (C. D.), Polyploids and Polyploidy, 62, 98
Darwin (Major L.), What is Eugenics? 686
Darzens (G.), The Condensation of the Chloride of Dimethylacrylic Acid with Benzene, 934
Daure, The Comparative Study of the Raman Spectra of Some Hydrogen Compounds, 77
Davidson (W. W.), The 'Earthing' of Automobiles, 276
Davies (C. G.), awarded a Robert Blair Fellowship of the L.C.C., 213
Davies (E. Salter), Education in Kent, 1923–1928, 284
Davies (S. J.), and C. M. White, Fluid Flow in Pipes and Channels, 281

Davies (Dr. W. M.), Dragonflies in Folk-Lore, 55
Davis (Prof. B.), and A. H. Barnes, Capture of Electrons by α-Particles, 389
Davis (Dr. J. J.), Nature of Disease-producing Viruses, 267
Davis (Prof. W. M.), Theories of Coral Reefs, 246; The Coral Reef Problem, 831
Davison (Dr. C.), Annual Periodicity of Earthquakes, 71; The Chilean Earthquake of 1922, 391; The Atlantic Earthquake of Nov. 18, 1929, 859
Davisson and Germer, Electron Waves, 34
Davy (Sir Humphry), a memorial tablet to, unveiled at Ischl, 155
Dawe (Dr. F. S.), The Comma Butterfly in England, 653
Dawkins (the late Sir William Boyd), A Memorial to, 733
Dawson (Sir Philip), The Electrification of Railways, 456; The Electricity Supply in Great Britain, 629
Dawson (W. R.), Egyptian Medicine, 776; Magician and Leech: A Study in the Beginnings of Medicine, with special reference to Ancient Egypt, 543; The Custom of Couvade, 790
Dawydoff (Prof. C.), Traité d'embryologie comparée des invertébrées, 332
Dayton (N. A.), Mental Defectives and their Order of Birth, 159
Deb (S. C.), Structure of Trebly Ionised Chlorine, 513
De Caro (L.), Molecular Weight of Myoprotein, 638
Dee (P. I.), elected to the Stokes studentship at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 743
Defretin (A.), Cours d'électricité industrielle à l'usage des élèves-ingénieurs: leçons professées à l'Institut industriel du Nord. Tome 1, 685
Delanoë (P.), The Moroccan Spirochætes of the Ornithodores from Burrows and the Spirochæte of Mansouria, 503
Delaplace (R.), The Disappearance of Hydrogen in Geissler Tubes, 1007
Deller (Dr. E.), appointed principal of London University, 743
Demassieux (Mme. N.), Action of Alkaline Carbonates on Lead Chloride, 466; The Action of Alkaline Oxalates on the Halogen Salts of Lead in Aqueous Solution, 781; The Action of the Alkaline Carbonates on Lead Bromide, Iodide, and Nitrate in Aqueous Solution, 745
Deming (W. E.), On the Determination of the Parameters in an Empirical Formula, 1006
Denning (W. F.), A Flashing Meteor, 423; July and August Meteors, 106; Recent Fireballs, 926; The August Perseids of 1929, 317
Densmore (Frances), Chippewa Customs, 496
Deslandres (Dr. H.), The Magnetic Field of the Sun, General and External, 745
Devine (Dr. H.), Recent Advances in Psychiatry, 222
De Waele (A.), Influence of Carbon Dioxide on the Vernal Awakening of the Snail, 934
Dickinson (R. G.), and R. T. Dillon, Raman Spectrum of Gypsum, 898
Di Franco (S.), Natrolite from Viagrande (Etna), 115
Dillon (R. T.), and R. G. Dickinson, Raman Spectra from Acetone, 898
Dillon (Teresa J.), Relation between Hydrogen Pressure and Filament Resistance in a Tube containing Glowing Tungsten, 113
Dines (J. S.), Empirical Factors in Weather Forecasting, 726
Dingle (Prof. H.), Norman Lockyer and the Total Solar Eclipse of 1875, 839
Dittler (E.), The Degrees of Oxidation of Titanum in Silicates, 745
Diver (Capt. C.), Fossil Records of Mendelian Mutants, 183
Dixon (Prof. H. B.), The Movements of Flame in Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Explosions, 580
Dixon (Prof. H. H.), and T. A. Bennet-Clark, Electrical Excitation and the Possible Structure of the Plasmatic Membrane, 650
Dixon (Dr. M.), and N. U. Meldrum, A Crystalline Tripeptid from Living Cells, 512
Dixon (Engr. Vice-Admiral Sir Robert), The Trend of Marine Engineering, 958
Dixon (Prof. W. E.), Physiology in the Treatment of Disease, 148; Physiology the Basis of Treatment, 201
Dobbin (C. E.), H. W. Hoots, C. H. Dane, and E. T. Hancock, Competent or Incompetent Folding? 461
Dobrovolskaïa-Zavadskaïa (N.), Mice and Evolution, 855
Dobzyhansky (T.), A Homozygous Translocation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 675
Donnelly and Hinshelwood, Reaction on a Platinum Surface, 556
Donnelly (T.), and Prof. J. Reilly, Low Temperature Carbonisation of Peat, 1006
Dony (O.), Heating and Electric Furnaces, 934; Reduction of Zinc Oxide by Gaseous Carbon Monoxide at Atmospheric Pressure and at High Pressures, 934
Doodson (Dr. A. T.), and J. S. Dines, Thames Floods and High Tides, 497
Dooley (D.), Appearance of Noble Gases in Vacuum Tube Discharges, 372
Dootson (Dr. F. W.), [death], 955
Dorabialska (Mlle. A.), The Application of the Adiabatic Microcalorimeter to Measurements of the Quantities of Heat emitted by Uranium, Thorium, and Radioactive Minerals, 969
Dornier, The Construction of a Giant Flying Boat, 100; the *Do. X* flying ship, 701
Dostal (R.), Reproduction in *Caulerpa*, 780
Dover (A. T.), the Proposed Conversion of the Brighton Line from Steam to Electric Traction, 735
Dover (C.): Aquaria for Rearing Minute Organisms requiring Running Water, 336; Fauna of Pitcher Plants, 927; Freshwater Fauna of the Malay Peninsula, 499; Oyster Culture in Malaya, 264; and Mrs., Fauna of the Batu Caves, 1004
Driberg (J. H.), The Savage as he really is, 720
Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), Alternating Current Potentiometers, 1001; appointed director of the Scientific Research and Experiments Departments of the Admiralty, 629
Dubrisay (R.), and A. Saint-Maxen, The Autoxidation of Hydroquinone, 896; J. Trillat, and Astier, Suspensions of Kaolin in Various Media, 252
Duclaux (J.), and R. Titeica, Micellary Equilibria and Membrane Equilibria, 286
Dufay (J.), The Night Sky, 598
Duffield (Dr. W. G.), [death], 240, [obituary article], 454; the funeral of, 550
Duguid (J. B.), appointed acting professor of pathology and bacteriology at University College, Cardiff, 779
Dukes (C.), The Heat Resistance Curve, 780
Dumanois and Mondain-Monval, The direct Oxidation of Hydrocarbons by the Air, 934
Duncan (J.), Steam and other Engines. Revised and enlarged edition, 834
Dunlop (J.), Preserved Potatoes, 388
Dunn (E. J.), Geology of Gold (South Africa, Australia, New Zealand), 835
Duparc (L.), The Geology of the Lower Congo (left bank of the Niari), 78; P. Wenger, and C. Cimerman, The Combination of Nitrogen with Manganese, 78
Durham (Florence M.), J. H. Gaddum, and J. E. Marchal, Toxicity Tests for Novarsenobenzene (Neosalvarsan), 282
Dutoit (P.), and C. Zbinden, The Spectrographic Analysis of the Ashes of the Blood and of Organs, 166
Dwerryhouse (Dr. A. R.), and A. A. Miller, The Glaciation of Clun Forest, Radnor Forest, etc., 861

Eardley-Wilmot (Sir Sainthill), [death], 848; [obituary article], 954
Earl (J. C.), The Action of Acids on Diazoaminobenzene, 898
Eastham (Dr. L.), Economic Entomology, 327
Easton (Dr. C.), [obituary article], 659
Eckel (E. C.), Cements, Limes, and Plasters: their Materials, Manufacture, and Properties. Third edition; with chapters on Alumina Cements and High-strength Portlands, 439
Eckman (Dr. J. R.), [death], 491
Eddington (Prof. A. S.), Science and the Unseen World, 571; The Charge of an Electron, 840
Edison (T. A.), The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Production of the Incandescent Electric Lamp of, 700
Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), Influence of the Para-Foveal Regions on the Foveal Region of the Retina, 877
Edlen (B.), and A. Ericson, Vacuum Spark Spectra in the Extreme Ultra-Violet down to 100 A., 688

Edwards (F. W.), The Ceroplatinæ, with description of new Australian Species, 395
Egedal (J.), The Tides of the Upper Atmosphere and the Heights of Meteors, 913
Eggers (Prof. F.), Die stiftführenden Sinnesorgane : Morphologie und Physiologie der chordotonalen und der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Insekten, 532
Eijkman (Dr. C.), awarded the Nobel Prize for Medicine for 1929, 732
Eitel (Dr. W.), Physikalische Chemie der Silikate, 535
Ekman (Prof. V. W.), Theoretical Investigations of Ocean Currents, 742
Ellenberger (Prof. W.), [death], 102
Elston (A. H.) Australian Coleoptera (Part 6), 897
Emanuelli (Prof. P.) Conversion Tables for Galactic Co-ordinates, 903
Emerson (R.), Chlorophyll Content and Rate of Photosynthesis, 216
Emir (F.), Superficial Layers and Superficial Solutions of Myristic Acid, 215 ; Superficial Solutions and Molecular Films, 431
Emschwiller (G.), The Action of the Zinc-copper Couple on Methylene Iodide, 114
Engeldow (F. L.), Science in Crop Production, 974
Ernle (Lord), Prof. T. B. Wood, 813
von Euler-Chelpin (Prof. H.), awarded (with Prof. A. Harden) the Nobel Prize for Chemistry for 1929, 815
Evans (Prof. C. Lovatt), Recent Advances in Physiology, 543
Evans (Prof. H. M.), and Dr. Olive Swezy, Human Chromosomes, 819
Evans-Pritchard (E. E.), Azande Oracles, 738
Eve (Prof. A. S.), elected president of the Royal Society of Canada, 111 ; and Dr. D. A. Keys, and F. W. Lee, Penetration of Rocks by Electromagnetic Waves, 178 ; Dr. E. S. Bieler, 381
Ewing (Sir James Alfred), an honorary doctorate conferred upon, by Cambridge University, 743
Exeter (Bishop of), Darwinism and Social Ethics, 217
Exner (F. M.), Gravitation Waves in the Atmosphere, 287

Fahie (J. J.), Memorials of Galileo Galilei, 1564–1642 : Portraits and Paintings, Medals and Medallions, Busts and Statues, Monuments and Mural Inscriptions, 869
Faidutti (M.), Transpositions of Ethylene Oxides in the Terpene Series, 1007
Faillie (R.), and M. Lagarde, Influence of Lighting on the Precision of Movements in the Course of Professional work, 42
Fairchild, Hoover, and Peters, Melting-point of Palladium, 108
Fales (Prof. H. A.), Inorganic Quantitative Analysis, 262
Falkiner (Dr. N. McIntire), [death], 848
Fallot (M.), The Magnetisation Coefficient Structure of Gelatine solutions, 77
Farr (W. K.), The Growth of Root Hairs in Solutions, 467
Farran (G. P.), Copepods of the *Terra Nova* Expedition, 820
Faustino (L. A.), The Eruptions of Mayon Volcano, 856
de Fazi (R.), Synthesis in Organic Chemistry by Means of Radiant Energy (3) : Acenaphthene and Benzaldehyde, 638
Fedele (R.), A Comparison Between the Variations with the Magnetic Field of the Hall Coefficient, etc., 862
Feldmann (W.), The Growth of the Stem Parts in *Phaseolus coccineus* seedlings, 746
Fenner (Dr. C.), Population Studies, 425
Feofilaktov (V.) The Condensation of Pyruvic Acid with Formaldehyde in the Presence of Sulphuric Acid, 897
Ferguson (J. H.), On Living Leucocytes, 638
Fermi (E.), Quantistic Electrodynamics, 359 ; The Quantistic Theory of Interference Fringes, 862
Ferrar (H. T.), and L. I. Grange ; H. E. Fyfe, New Zealand Earthquake of June 17, 1929, 1000
Ferrari (A.), A. Celeri, and F. Giorgi, The Importance of Crystalline Form in the Formation of Solid Solutions (5), 167 ; and F. Giorgi, The Crystalline Structure of Bromides of Bivalent Metals, 674
Ferrio (Prof. G. F.), The Principles of Systematic Entomology, 21
Field (H.), Early Mesopotamian Culture, 156
de Finály (I.), and S. Koch, Fülöppite, a New Hungarian Mineral of the Plagionitesemseyite Group, 76
Finch (G. I.), and D. L. Hodge, Combustion in Electrical Discharges, 160
Finlay (T. M.), The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland (North-western area), 251
Fischer (C.), Hutchinson and Dalziel's Flora of West Tropical Africa. Vol. 1, Part 2, 573
Fischer (H.), Synthesis of Hæmin, 462
Fisher (Dr. R. A.), Statistics and Biological Research, 266
Fisk (Emma L.), and Ruth M. Addoms, A Laboratory Manual of General Botany, 647
Fitzgerald (F. A. J.), [death], 921
Fleming (R.), Buildings to withstand Hurricanes, 281
Fletcher (Dr. H.), Speech and Hearing, 365
Fletcher (H. L.), Educational Broadcasting, 323
Fletcher (Sir Walter Morley), Medical Research : The Tree and the Fruit (Norman Lockyer Lecture), 795 ; 865
Fleure (Prof. H. F.), An Introduction to Geography, 982
Fleury (P.), and J. Marque, The Reducing Power of the Polyalcohols towards Alkaline Solutions of Potassium Iodomercurate, 215
Flexner (Prof. S.), and C. P. Rhoads, A Method for the Determination of the Activity of Antipoliomyelitic Serum, 603
Flint (Dr. H. T.), Wave Mechanics : Being one Aspect of the New Quantum Theory, 722
Flower (Major S. S.), List of the Vertebrated Animals exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1928–1929. Vol. 1 : Mammals, 836
Fontaine (M.), Action of High Pressures on the Respiration of the Algæ, 862
Forbes (Prof. A.), Mechanism in Nerve Centres, 911
Forbes (Dr. W. T. M.), Dragon-flies in Folk-lore, 55
Fordham (Sir Herbert George), Some Notable Surveyors and Map-makers of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries and their Work: A Study in the History of Cartography, 540
Forjas (A. P.), The Spectro-Chemistry of Portuguese Mineral Waters, 896 ; The Müntz Methods of Nitrification, 826
Forti (C.), Action of certain Alkaloids on Leucocytes isolated from the Organism, 168
Fosse (R.), A. Brunel, and P. de Graeve, The Quantitative Biochemical Analysis of Allantoin in the Presence of Urea, 42 ; The Diastatic Transformation of Uric Acid into Allantoic Acid, 358
Foster (Sir Gregory), elected Vice-Chancellor of London University, 75
Fournier (E.), The Magnetic Guidance of Ships, 861
Fournier (G.), A Magnitude Permitting a New Classification of Atoms, 114
Fowle (F. E.), Ozone in the Atmosphere, 71
Fowler (R. H.), The Elementary Differential Geometry of Plane Curves. Second edition, 683
Fox (H.), Animal Habits and their Association with Disease, 424
Foyle, Ltd. (W. and G.), Opening of an extension of the premises of, 601
Fraenkel (Prof. A.), Einleitung in die Mengenlehre. Dritte Auflage, 8
Francis (G. B.), [death], 848
François (M.), The Dissociation of the Compounds $HgBr_2 . 2NH_3$ and $HgCl_2 . 2NH_3$, 826
Frankenfield (Dr. H. C.), [death], 491
Fraser (A. C.), and B. P. Wiesner, Variations of the Rest Metabolism of the Rat in Relation to the Œstrous Cycle, 826
Fraser-Harris (Prof. D. F.), Subjective Demonstration of the Existence of the Muscular Sense, 794
Frear and Johnston ; and Kline, Solubilities of Calcium and Magnesium Carbonates in Water containing Carbon Dioxide, 247
Frederick (R. C.), Ventilation, 465
Free (Dr. E. E.), Dust in New York City Air, 210
Frenkel (Prof. J.), Lehrbuch der Elektrodynamik. Band 2: Makroskopische Elektrodynamik der materiellen Körper, 367 ; The Quantum Theory of the Absorption of Light, 758

Freudenberg (Prof. K.), The Vegetable Tannins, 697
Freundlich (Prof. H.), Surface Forces and Chemical Equilibrium (Liversidge Lecture), 957
Frewin (A. G.), The Busch Optometer (Eye Refractor) designed by Prof. Thorner; A Glare-free, Reflexless, Stereoscopic Hand Ophthalmoscope, 896
Friedrich (A.), and A. Salzberger, On Lignin (5), 827
Friend (Dr. J. N.), Preservation of Metal in Sea-Water, 498; The Relative Corrodibilities of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys (2), 466
Fritsch (Prof. F. E.), Evolutionary Sequence among Protophyta, 245; and Florence Rich, The Fresh-water Algæ of Africa (8), 78
Froggatt (W. W.), Gall-making Coccids and Description of New Species, 639
Fromageot (C.), The Adsorption of Organic Acids by Charcoal, 412
Fröschl (N.), J. Zellner, and H. Zak, Synthetic Experiments in the Sugar Group (1), 1007
Fujioka (Y.), Influence of Temperature on Raman Lines, 11
Fullegar (Mabel), Parasitic Autotomy in Worms and its possible Significance, 792
Fuller (C.), Universities' Library for Central Europe, 576
Fulton (Dr. T. A. Wemyss), [death], 732; [obituary article], 846
Furreg (E.), and F. Querner, Peculiar Fluorescence Phenomena in the Shells of Gastropods (families Trochidæ and Turbinidæ), 287

Gage (Prof. S. H.), Lampreys and their Ways, 667
Galamini (A.), The Food Value of Legumes studied with Albino Rats, 168; The Food Value of the Potato for Albino Rats, 674
Gallenkamp (A.) and Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Laboratory Fittings, 630; List of Small Electric Furnaces, 736
Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Part 8, by C. E. C. Fischer, 440
Gane (R.), Carbohydrate Content of Detached Partially Shaded Leaves, 114
Gard, The Plant Disease *pourridié* and Calcium Carbonate, 780
Gardner (Dr. E. A.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 1004
Garner (F. H.), appointed university lecturer in agriculture in Cambridge University, 356
Garner (H. V.), Jealott's Hill Research Station, 38
Garner (Prof. W. E.), and Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones, Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure, 584, 762
Garreau (Mlle. Y.), and N. Marinesco, The Dielectric Polarisation of Solutions of Egg-albumen, 466
Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), Cave Exploration in the Near East, 957
Garstang (Prof. W.), Natural Selection, 410; The Dextricolic Condition in Tunicates, 114
Gaster (the late L.), projected institution of a fund in memory of, 662
Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), R. N. Mukerji, and Sylvia Wigoder, The Effect of X-radiation on the Spermatogenesis of *Abraxas grossulariata*, 780
Gates (Prof. Georgina Stickland), The Modern Cat, her Mind and Manners: an Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 364
Gates (Prof. R. R.), A Haploid Œnothera, 948; Vital Rays, 50
Gäumann (Prof. E. A.), translated and revised by Prof. C. W. Dodge, Comparative Morphology of Fungi, 403
Gavesan (A. S.), and S. Venkateswaran, The Raman Effect in Carbon Disulphide, 57
Gayler (Dr. Marie L. V.), High Temperature Allotropes of Manganese, 840
Geddes (Dr. A.), Au pays de Tagore: la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidental et ses facteurs géographiques, 532
Gedye (G. R.), Effect of Water on Chemical Reactions, 775
Geiger (Prof. H.), awarded the Hughes medal of the Royal Society, 767, 893
Gellhorn (Prof. E.), Das Permeabilitätsproblem: seine physiologische und allgemein-pathologische Bedeutung, 609
Geloso (M.), and Mlle. L. S. Lévy, Influence of Ammonia on the Adsorption of Copper or Nickel Salts, 358
Genaud (P.), The Exchanges of Ions between Yeast Cells and Solutions of Ammonium Chloride, 77
Gentry (F. M.), The Technology of Low Temperature Carbonization, 2
George (Dr. W. H.), appointed Sorby research fellow at Sheffield University, 39; Scientific Uses of Gramophone Records, 741; Sound, Speech, and Hearing, 365
Gerasimovič (B. P.), The Stability of Gaseous Stellar Structures, 288
Gerlach (Prof. W.), translated by Dr. F. J. Fuchs, Matter, Electricity, Energy: the Principles of Modern Atomistics and Experimental Results of Atomic Investigation, 176
Gheorghiu (T. D.), A Method of Photo-electric Photometry with a Variable Source of Radiation, 166
Ghosh (P. K.), The Carnmenellis Granite, 744
Ghosh (Prof. P. N.): B. C. Mookerjee, and P. C. Mahanti, Band Spectrum of Magnesium Oxide, 303; and B. D. Chatterjee, High-frequency Discharge in Organic Vapours, 654; and P. C. Mahanti, Raman Effect in Carbon Dioxide, 92; Raman Effect in Gases and Liquids, 230; The Heterodyne Null Method of Measuring Dielectric Constant, 13
Giauque (W. F.), Isotope Effect in Spectra and Precise Atomic Weights, 265
Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), The Collected Works of, 2 vols., 119
Gill (Lieut.-Col. C. A.), The Genesis of Epidemics and the Natural History of Disease: an Introduction to the Science of Epidemiology based upon the study of Epidemics of Malaria, Influenza, and Plague, 221
Gillet (A.), and D. Guirchfeld, The Existence of a Chemical Equilibrium in Autoxidation, 896
Gilluly (J.), Detrital Asphalt, 740
Ginsberg (Dr. M.), Prof. L. T. Hobhouse, 153
Giorgi (G.), and A. Cabras, Relativistic Questions on the Proofs of the Earth's Rotation, 79
Girty (G. H.), Lower Carboniferous Fossils in Arkansas, 739
Giudici (D.), The Tragedy of the *Italia*: with the Rescuers to the Red Tent, 124
Glasspoole (Dr. J.), The Areas covered by Intense and Widespread Falls of Rain, 996
Glasstone (Dr. S.): Chemistry in Daily Life, 224; and J. C. Speakman, The Quantitative Analysis of Mixtures of Nickel and Cobalt, 969
Gleason (P. R.), The Reflecting Power of some Substances in the Extreme Ultra-violet, 603
Glennie (Agnes Elisabeth), Index to the Literature of Food Investigation, 629
Glynn (Prof. E. E.), [death], 520
Glynne (Mary D.), Some Experiments dealing with Sulphur Treatment of a Soil and its Effect on Wheat Yield, 359
Gnadinger and Corl, The Active Principles of Pyrethrum Flowers, 857
Godfery (M. J.), The Pollination of *Cephalanthera*, 933
Goetz (A.), and M. F. Hasler, A Method of producing Long Single-crystals of Metal, etc., 675
Goig (S.), The Compressibility of Carbon Monoxide at 0° C. above 50 Atmospheres, 431
Goldberger (S.), The Action of *p*H on Striated Muscle, 168
Goldfinch (G. M.), Revision of Australian Geometridæ (Lepidoptera), 781
Goldie (A. H. R.), Rotation of the Earth and Magnetostriction, 303
Goldschmidt (Prof. V. M.), The Distribution of the Chemical Elements, 15
Goldstein (S.), elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 778
Gooch (Prof. F. A.), [death], 520
Goodenough (Prof. G. A.), [death], 848
Goodier (J. N.), and H. S. Sayles, awarded the John Winbolt prize of Cambridge University, 429
Goodrich (Prof. E. S.), Sir E. Ray Lankester, 309
Gordon (Prof. T. E.), [death], 382
Gortani (Prof. M.), Italian Earthquake of Mar. 27, 1928, 706
Götz (Dr.), and Dr. Dobson, Atmospheric Ozone, 556
Gough (G. S.), appointed university demonstrator in engineering in Cambridge University, 824
Gould (Lieut.-Comdr. R. T.), Oddities: a Book of Unexplained Facts, 368

Gowan (E. H.), Low Frequency Sound Waves and the Upper Atmosphere, 452
Gradenwitz (Dr. A.), The New Equatorial at Lembang Observatory, Java, 386
Graffi (D.), Some Applications of Adiabatic Invariants to Electricity, 359
Graham (M.), Codling of the North Sea, 352
Grave (C.), Influence of Light on Larval Ascidians, 889
Graves (R.), Mrs. Fisher : or the Future of Humour, 685
Gravier (C.), and J. L. Dantan, The Sexual Stolons of *Syllis* (*Haplosyllis*) *spongicola*, a Polychætal Annelid, 358
Gray (R. W.), Icebergs in a High Latitude, 479 ; Mammalian Life in High Latitudes, 228
Grebel (A.), The Variation of the Temperature of Spontaneous Combustion of Petrols to which different Substances have been added, 286 ; Variations of the Temperature of Spontaneous Inflammation of Hydrocarbons in Admixture with various Substances, etc., 1007
Greenly (E.), Foliation in its relation to Folding in the Mona Complex at Rhoscolyn (Anglesey), 1006
Greenwood (Dr. A. W.) : The Thymus Gland in the Fowl, 826 ; and Dr. J. S. S. Blyth, Factors in Plumage Coloration, 554
Gregory (Capt. E. H.), Handling Molten Lead, 760
Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Early Rhodesian Mining and Zimbabwe, 723 ; The Earthquake south of Newfoundland and Submarine Canyons, 945 ; The work of, 591
Gregory (Sir Richard), The British Association in South and East Africa, 918
Gregory (Prof. W. K.), Evolution of the Human Skull, 596
Greig (Sir Robert B.), Agriculture and the Empire, 198, 304
Grierson (W. W.), Transport by Road, Canal, Railway, Sea, and Air, 734
Griffiths (A. W.), Patent Law and Practice, 756
Griffiths (Dr. E.), Heat Insulators, 707
Griffiths (W. T.), Nickel and its Uses in Engineering, 823
Grignard (V.), and Tchéoufaki, New Researches on the Additive Properties of the α-diacetylene Hydrocarbons, 114
Grimberg (Dr. L.), Emotion and Delinquency : a Clinical Study of Five Hundred Criminals in the Making, 545
Grimes (M.), Two New Species of Bacteria belonging to the Genus *Chromobacterium*, 1006
Grimpe (Dr. G.), and others, Keeping and Rearing Marine Invertebrates, 352
Grindley (E. N.), A New Method of Observing Diurnal Variation of Magnetic Intensity and Declination, using Field Instruments, 431
Grubb (Mrs. E. S.), The Biological Station of Alto da Serra, São Paulo, Brazil, 1006
Guastalla (J.), Superficial Solutions of Oleic Acid, 431
Gudden (Prof. B.), Lichtelektrische Erscheinungen, 572
Gudger (E. W.), Pug-headed Trout, 706
Guild (J.), The Insensitivity and Personal Equation Errors of Optical Settings, 1006
Guillet (L.), and Ballay, The Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys in Superheated Steam, 826
Guilliermond (A.), The Development of a *Saprolegnia* in Media containing Vital Colouring Matters, 166
Gunn (R.), Origin of Magnetism of Sun and Earth, 426
Gurney (R.), Brooke's Law, 107
Gutenberg (B.), The Rhineland Earthquake of 1929, 597
Gutzeit (G. R.), and C. Devaud, A New Automatic Apparatus for Titration, 43
Gwyer (A. G. C.), Aluminium and its Alloys, 430
Gysin (M.), Some Optical Properties of Mucic Acid, 78 ; The Geological Profile of Mount Passa at the Cataractes Plateau, 394

Haas (M.), and D. Uno, An Improved Differential-dilatometer, 430
Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Dr. Charles Hose, 845 ; The Religion of a Primitive People, 927
Hadfield, Bart. (Sir Robert), proposed formation of an Empire Development Board, 549
Haldane (J. B. S.), Natural Selection, 444 ; The Place of Science in Western Civilisation, 850 ; The Species Problem in the Light of Genetics, 514
Haldane (Dr. J. S.), The Sciences and Philosophy (Gifford Lectures, 1927 and 1928), 259
Hall (Asaph), centenary of, 592
Hall (Sir A. Daniel), Fertilisers and Manures. Third edition, 530 ; The Book of the Tulip, 530
Hall (E. H.), On Electrons that are 'pulled out' from Metals, 216
Hall (J. A.), The International Temperature Scale between 0° and 100° C., 825
Hamer (Sir William), Epidemiology Old and New, 435
Hammer (Prof. B. W.), Dairy Bacteriology, 685
Hampton (W. M.), The Beam given by Dioptric Apparatus, 77
Hamy (M.), A Particular Case of Diffraction of the Solar Images at the Focus of a Telescope, 114
Handford (C.), appointed lecturer in metallurgy and assaying in Manchester University, 637
Handlirsch (Dr.), The Excessive Splitting of Systematic Groups, 996
Hankins (Prof. F. H.), An Introduction to the Study of Society : an Outline of Primary Factors and Fundamental Institutions, 645
Hanna (Dr. W. F.), Nuclear Association in the Æcium of *Puccinia graminis*, 267
Hanson (E. T.), The Dynamical Theory of Resonators, 933
Hanström (Dr. B.), Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystems der wirbellosen Tiere : unter Berücksichtigung seiner Funktion, 368
Harden (Prof. A.), awarded (with Prof. H. von Euler-Chelpin) the Nobel prize for chemistry for 1929, 815
Hardy (Prof. G. H.), A Course of Pure Mathematics. Fifth edition, 683
Hardy (G. H.), A New Classification of the Australian Asilidæ (4), 467 ; Identity of described Australian Flies of the Genus *Cerdistus* (Asilidæ), 324 ; The Type Locality of certain Flies described by Macquart in "Diptères exotiques, Suppt. 4", 324
Hargreaves (J.), Effect of Nuclear Spin on Spectra, 246
Harington and McCartney, Synthesis of an Isomeride of Thyroxine, 72
Harmer (Sir Sidney F.), Sir E. Ray Lankester, 313 ; The History of Whaling, 600
Harris (W. J.), and R. A. Keble, Graptolites from the Federal Territory, 167
Harris and Wooster, Action of Ammonia on Phosphorus Pentoxide, 320
Harrison (Dr. D. N.), The Ozone in the Earth's Atmosphere, 58
Harrison (Dr. G. A.), appointed reader in chemical pathology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 860
Harrison (Dr. H. S.), War and the Chase. New edition, 630
Harrison (Prof. J. W. Heslop), and W. Carter, Caterpillars and Ants, 424
Hartmann (M.), Fortpflanzung und Befruchtung als Grundlage der Vererbung, 262 ; Verteilung, Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei den Protisten und Thallophyten, 262
Harvey (Dr. William), with an English translation and annotations by Prof. C. D. Leake, Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus, 722
Harvey-Gibson (Prof. R. J.), [obituary article], 64
Haschek (E.), Plane Grating Spectroscopes with Wavelength Drums, 782
Haseldin (G.), Drilling for Oil with Diamond Drills, 160
Hatch (Dr. F. H.), Dunn's Geology of Gold, 835
Hatfield (H. S.), Automaton : or the Future of the Mechanical Man, 440
Hauduroy (Dr. P.), Les ultravirus et les formes filtrantes des microbes : les maladies à ultravirus, leurs caractères cliniques, anatomopathologiques, épidémiologiques, l'immunité, techniques d'étude des ultravirus, les formes filtrantes des bactéries, 435
Haughton (S. H.), The Karroo Reptilia from Madagascar, 78
Hausbrand (E.), translated by A. C. Wright, Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus. Fourth English edition, revised and enlarged by B. Heastie, 573
Hawkes (Dr. L.), On a Partially Fused Quartz-felspar Rock and on Glomero-granular Texture, 76 ; Super-cooled Water, 225

Hawks (E.), The Book of Remarkable Machinery, 52
Haworth (Prof. W. N.), The Constitution of Sugars, 291
Hay (Dr. O. P.), Fossil Vertebrates of North America, 928
Hayden (F. V.), centenary of the birth of, 382
Heape (W.), [death], 455 ; [obituary article], 588
Heath (Sir Thomas), acceptance of the secretaryship of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 213
Hecht (S.), and E. Wolf, The Visual Acuity of the Bee and its relation to Illumination, 215
Hée (A.), The Influence of Cold Waves on the Respiration of Plants, 503
Heilbrunn (Prof. L. V.), The Colloid Chemistry of Protoplasm, 173
Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., Distribution of Medical Works, 728
Heinricher (E.), The Descendants of *Primula kewensis* and their Diversity of Form, 782
Hellmayr (C. E.), Birds of North-Eastern Brazil, 705
Henderson (Lieut.-Col. G.), [death], 102
Henderson (Dr. J.), Late Cretaceous and Tertiary of New Zealand, 856
Henderson (J.), Non-Marine Mollusca of Oregon and Washton, 890
Henderson (Prof. L. J.), Blood : a Study in General Physiology, 542
Henri (Prof. V.) : and O. R. Howell, The Structure and Activation of the Molecule of Phosgene, 825 ; and F. Wolff, Sulphur Monoxide, 160
Henson (H.), Histology of the Mid-Gut of *Vanessa*, 705
Hentschel (C. C.), Occurrence of Sea Urchins on the Foreshore in Britain, 226
Herbert (E. G.), Superhardening Hardened Steel by Magnetic Means, 672
Herold (Dr. S. C.), Analytical Principles of the Production of Oil, Gas and Water from Wells. With a foreword by C. F. Tolman and a final summary by E. K. Parks, 644
Herzfeld (Prof. K. F.), Adsorption of Gases, 821
Hess (V. F.), The Ionisation Balance of the Atmosphere over Heligoland, 287
Heurtley (W. A.), Prehistoric Macedonia, 671
Hevesy (Prof. G.), Quantitative Chemical Analysis by X-rays and its Application, 841
Hewitt (W.), [death], 994
Hey (M. H.), Variation of Optical Properties with Chemical Composition in the Rhodonite-bustamite Series, 896
Hicks (A. R.), Radio Time Signals, 821
Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Gorgonacea from Panama, 738 ; Sir E. Ray Lankester, 312
Hilbert (Prof. D.), und W. Ackermann, Grundzüge der theoretischen Logik, 296
Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry, 47
Hill (Prof. A. V.), The Mystery of Life, 557
Hill (Dr. A. W.), The Original Home and Mode of Dispersal of the Coconut, 133, 507
Hill (Prof. J. P.), The Developmental History of the Primates (Croonian Lecture), 850
Hill (Dr. L.), and M. Clement, Common Colds : Causes and Preventive Measures, 435
Hill, (M.) [death], 455
Hill (Miss Margaret), awarded the University studentship in physiology of London University, 165
Hilo, Mexican Earthquake Sea-Waves of June 16, 1928, 633
Hnatek (A.), Attempts to Photograph the Corona without an Eclipse, 459
Hoare (A. H.), The English Grass Orchard, and the Principles of Fruit-Growing, 529
Hobhouse (Prof. L. T.), [death], 65 ; [obituary article], 153 ; proposed memorial to, 155
Hodgkinson (F.), Journal Bearing Practice, 891
Hodgson (Major C. V.), [death], 102
Hoffmann and Pose, Counting Ionising Particles, 598
Hofmeyr (J. H.), Africa and Science, 135
Hogben (Prof. L.), Science and Humanism, 960
Hölder (Prof. O.), Die Arithmetik in strenger Begründung. Zweite Auflage, 943
Holdich (Sir Thomas Hungerford), [death], 732 ; [obituary article], 847
Holland (C. T.), elected president of the British Institute of Radiology, 105
Holland (Sir Thomas), The International Relationship of Minerals, 187
Holloway (Dr. J. E.), The Demographic Position in the Union of South Africa, 708
Holmes (Prof. A.), Continental Drift, 246 ; Ore-lead and Rock-lead and the Origin of certain Ore Deposits, 477
Holmyard (Dr. E. J.), The Teaching of Science, 436
Holweck and Lejay, The Preliminary Study of a Quartz Tuning Fork in a High Vacuum, 114
Hooker (S. G.), awarded the Busk studentship in aeronautics, 357
Hoots (H. W.), Natural Distillation of Oil-Shale, 497
Hopkins (Sir F. Gowland), A Crystalline Tripeptid from Living Cells, 445 ; awarded the Nobel prize for medicine for 1929, 732
Hora (Dr. S. L.), Ecology, Bionomics and Evolution of the Torrential Fauna, with special reference to the Organs of Attachment, 780
Hori (Prof. T.), The CH-Band at λ3143 and a New NH-Band at λ2530, 480
Horstmann (Prof. A. F.), [obituary], 732
Hōsawa (Prof. S.), Japanese Calcareous Sponges, 890
Hoschtalek (M.), The Conductivity on Old and New Rock-Salt Surfaces in Damp Air, 1008
Hose (Dr. Charles), [obituary article], 845
Hotine (Capt. M.), Survey by Air Photographs, 929
Housman (W. B.), Auroræ, 926
Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), Intermediate Heat, 87
Howard (A.), and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, The Application of Science to Crop Production : an Experiment carried out at the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, 974
Howard (H. Eliot), An Introduction to the Study of Bird Behaviour, 523
Howe (C. E.), Measurement of the *Kα* Line of Carbon, 216
Howell (A. B.), Anatomy of Seals, 70
Howland (R. J. C.), The Stresses in the Neighbourhood of a Circular Hole in a Strip under Tension, 932
Hubble (Dr. E. P.), Curvature of Space, 158 ; The Nebula in Andromeda, 244
Hubbs (C. L.), and L. P. Schulze, Unusual Northward Movement of Marine Life in Pacific Ocean, 773
Hudson (Henry), a window memorial to, 884
Hudson (O. F.), T. M. Herbert, F. E. Ball, and F. H. Bucknall, Locomotive Firebox Stays and Plates, 466, 709
Hugounenq (L.), and E. Couture, The Photochemical Activity of various Sterols and the Nature of their Action, 252
Hulett (Prof. G. A.), and W. S. Niederhauser, Standard Cells, 598
Hume-Rothery (Dr. W.), elected to the research fellowship in metallurgy of the Armourers and Brasiers' Company, 105
Humphreys (Dr. W. J.), Physics of the Air. Second edition, 981
Hurd (Prof. C. D.), The Pyrolysis of Carbon Compounds, 86
Hutchinson (J.), and Dr. J. M. Dalziel, Flora of West Tropical Africa. Vol. 1, Part 2, 573
Hutton (J. H.), A Fijian Game in Assam, 554
Huxley (Prof. J.), The Size of Living Things, 817

Ikbal Ali Shah (Sirdar), Westward to Mecca : a Journey of Adventure Through Afghanistan, Bolshevik Asia, Persia, Iraq and Hijaz to the Cradle of Islam, 539
Iltis (Dr. H.), and B. Schulz, translated by W. C. Worsdell, Floral Province of the European 'Mittelgebirge' I, 611
Imms (Dr. A. D.), The Froghopper Problem in Trinidad, 558 ; The Locust Problem, 950
Inamdar (Prof. R. S.), and K. V. Varadpande, The Permeability of Plant Cell Membrane to Sugar, 875
Ipatiev (V. N.) : The Replacement of Metals in the Organometallic Compounds by Hydrogen under High Pressure, 286 ; and A. D. Petrov, Hydrolysis and Cracking of Naphthenic Acids at High Temperatures and under High Pressure, 286 ; and I. Z. Ivanov, The Cracking of a Primary Tar from a Donetz Coal under Pressure in a Hydrogen Atmosphere, 286 ; N. A. Orlov, and N. D. Lichatchev, The Cracking of some Organic Compounds under High Pressure in a Hydrogen Atmosphere, 286

Iredale (T.), A Possible Relict Fauna in Sydney Harbour, 596
Irons (E. J.), New Phenomena in a Sounding Dust Tube, 914
Ishida (Prof. Y.), and S. Hiyama, Production of High Lo Surdo Fields, 129
Ivanoff (D.), True Mixed Organo-magnesium Carbonates, 252
Ivanov (A. N.), and A. Tsvetkov, Spontaneous Movements of Daphnias, 324
Ives (Dr.), Demonstration in America of Colour Television, 241

Jack (D. T.), The Problem of the Future Value of Gold, 670
Jack (Brigadier E. M.), National Surveys, 147 ; 487
Jackson (Admiral Sir Henry Bradwardine), [death], 955
Jackson (Dr. J.), Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun at Alor Star, Kedah, on May 9, 90
Jackson (Dr. J. W.), Dr. J. C. Melvill, 921
Jakovlev (Miss A.), and A. Terenin, Optical Excitation of Phosphorus Vapour, 337
Jauncey (Prof. G. E. M.), Heisenberg's Indetermination Principle and the Quantum, 57
Jayet (A.), The Presence of Old Glacial and Interglacial Formations in the Northern Part of the Canton of Geneva, 78
Jayles (P.), The Electrolytic Chlorination of Benzene in Methyl Alcohol Solution, 896
Jeançon (J. A.), Archæology in the Taos Valley, New Mexico, 424
Jeans (Sir James), appointed Rede lecturer at Cambridge for 1930, 860 ; The Universe Around Us, 903
Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Future of the Moon, 317 ; Origin of the Planetary System, 32 ; The Earth : its Origin, History and Physical Constitution. Second edition, 296
Jeffries (C. W.), Attempts to Induce Rainfall, 482
Jenkin (Penelope M.), Biology of Lakes in Kenya, 574
Jenkins (Rhys), The Art of Water Drawing, 852
Jenness (D.), The People of the Twilight, 8
Jevons (Dr. W.), The Band Spectrum of Lanthanum Monoxide, 41
Jilek (A.), and J. Lukas, Electroanalytical Determination of Thallium as Thallic Oxide, 897
Joad (C. E. M.), Diogenes : or the Future of Leisure, 685 ; Matter, Life and Value, 979 ; The Meaning of Life : as shown in the Process of Evolution, 571
Jog (D. S.), Spectrum of Trebly Ionised Argon, 303
Johnsen (Julia E.), Thirteen-month Calendar, 977
Johnson (B. K.), Resolving-power Tests on Microscope Objectives used with Ultra-violet Radiation, 861
Johnson (Prof. D.), Mean Sea-level, 497, 707
Johnson (N. K.), Temperature Changes in the Lower Atmosphere, 160
Johnson (Dr. R. C.), and R. K. Asundi, The Carbon Molecule, 210 ; The Structure of the High-Pressure Carbon Bands and the Swan System, 40
Johnstone (Mary A.), Plant Ecology : The Distribution of Vegetation in the British Isles, arranged on a Geological Basis, 332
Joicey (J. J.), gift of butterflies to the British Museum (Natural History), 703
Jolly (Prof. W. A.), On recording Lymph-heart Beats, 115
Joly (Prof. J.), Cosmic Rays and Cancer, 579
Jones (Prof. F. Wood), Measurements and Landmarks in Physical Anthropology, 703
Jones (G.), and M. Dole, Viscosity of Solutions, 857
Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), The Secular Variations of the Orbital Elements of the Inner Planets, 897
Jones (J. A.), Structural Steels of High Elastic Limit, 741
Jones (Dr. Tudor), Bouin's Éléments d'histologie, 88
Jorgensen (Miss O. M.), Plankton of the Tyne Estuary, 667
Joyce (T. A.), British Museum Expedition to British Honduras, 964

Kaczkowski (B.), The Wool of Domesticated Sheep, 666
Kadmi-Cohen, Nomades : Essai sur l'âme juive, 174
Kagawa (F.), Origin of Cultivated Wheats, 706
Kahn (R. F.), awarded the Adam Smith Prize of Cambridge University, 778
Kailan (A.), Chemical Actions of Penetrating Radium Radiations (18), 746
Kapitza (Dr. P.), Magnetostriction of Diamagnetic Substances in Strong Magnetic Fields, 53
Kaplan (J.), The Heat of Dissociation of Nitrogen, 216
Kara-Michailova (E.), and B. Karlik, The Relative Brightness of Scintillations of H-rays of different Range, 827
Kassel (L. S.), Unimolecular Reactions, 603
Kato (S.), Fisheries Industry in Japan, 927
Katoh (N.), Electrical Phenomena of Crystals Floating on a Saturated Aqueous Solution, 653
Kaufmann (H.), Rhythmische Phänomene der Erdoberfläche, 722
Kaye (G. R.), [death], 102
Keep (F. E.), Serpentine in Southern Rhodesia, 354
Keith (Sir Arthur), the Antiquity and Evolutionary Position of Peking Man, 628 ; and others, Sir William Boyd Dawkins, 733
Kekulé (F. A.), centenary of the birth of, 382
Kemp (Dr. S.), Progress of the Discovery Investigations, 483
Kennedy (H. T.), Critical Temperature Measurements on Carbon Dioxide in Small Capillaries, 161
Kennedy (R. F.), The Word 'Vaseline', 31
Kennedy (R. J.), Planetary Motion in a Retarded Newtonian Potential Field, 898
Kerr (Prof. A. A.), [death], 589
Kershaw (J. B. C.), The Recovery and Use of Industrial and other Wastes, 755
Kesteven (Dr.), and Mr. Furst, Skull of Ornithorhynchus, 961
Kewley, (J.), Natural Gas, 775
Kharasch (M. S.), Heats of Combustion of Organic Compounds, 34
Kimmins (Dr. C. W.), Aspects of Psychology in Education, 516 ; Modern Movements in Education, 150
King (A. J.), The Crystal Structure of Strontium, 288
King (Dr. A. S.), and Prof. R. T. Birge, An Isotope of Carbon, Mass 13, 127
King (S. G.), Foundation of Medals in Connexion with the Peking Society of Natural History, 39
King (W. R. B.), reappointed assistant to the Woodwardian professor of geology, Cambridge University, 968
Kingdon (K. H.), and E. E. Charlton, A New Valve Effect, 211
Kingsley (Prof. J. S.), [death], 520
Kirk (S. R.), Ordovician Ostracoda from Tennessee, 739
Kirkpatrick (P.), and I. Miyake, Polarisation of the Tungsten *L* Radiations, 395
Kisser (J.), Results of Chemical Stimuli in Seed Germination, 827 ; and R. Stesser, The Bending of Roots and Hypocotyls of Shelled Seeds of Leguminosæ. 827 ; and R. Windischbauer, The Permeability of the Seed Coats of *Pisum sativum* for Water and Gases, 827 ; and S. Possnig, Influence of Impeded and Promoted Oxygen Respiration on Seed Germination and Seed Growth, 827
Kistiakowsky (G. B.), The Budde Effect in Bromine and Chlorine, 161 ; The Temperature Coefficients of Some Photochemical Reactions, 216 ; and Dr. S. Lenher, The Homogeneous Oxidation of Acetylene, 761
Kitson (Sir Albert E.), Geological Surveys and Development, 374 ; The Utility of Geological Surveys to Colonies and Protectorates of the British Empire, 195
Kittredge (G. L.), Witchcraft in Old and New England, 521
Kleeman (R. D.), Properties of the Electron, 728
Kling (A.), and A. Lassieur, The Hydrogen Exponent of Water, 861
Klingelhöffer (Dr. W.), Aquarium Keeping, 819
Kloimwieder (R.), The Tubular Cells of Fumariaceæ, especially those of the Genus *Dicentra*, 971
Kneser (Prof. A.), Das Prinzip der kleinsten Wirkung von Leibniz bis zur Gegenwart, 124
Knight (Miss Margery), Reproduction and Sex in *Ectocarpus*, 425
Knopp (Prof. K.), translated by Miss R. C. Young, Theory and Application of Infinite Series, 943
Koller (G.), Internal Secretion in Invertebrates, 705
Kolthoff (Prof. I. M.), with the collaboration of Dr. H. Menzel. Translated by Prof. H. H. Furman. Volumetric Analysis. Vol. I, 406
König, (Dr. A.), Physiologische Optik, 751

Kopstein (Dr. F.), Snakes and Termites—a New Example of Symbiosis, 632
Kostychev (S.), and C. Egorova, The Supposed Rôle of the Glyceric Aldehyde and Glyceric Acid in Alcoholic Fermentation, 286
Kothari (Daulat Singh), A Possible Origin of Faint Fraunhofer Lines, 90
Kramp (Dr. P. L.), Marine Hydrozoa of the Faroes, 1000
Krantz, jr. (Dr. J. C.), A Treatise on Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 943
Krepelka and Toul, Dissolution of Silver in Water, 72
Krieger (C. J.), The Star-cloud in Scutum, 854
Krishnamurti (K.), The Scattering of Light in Colloidal Solution and Gels, 690
Krishnan (K. S.), The Influence of Molecular Form and Anisotrophy on the Refractivity and Dielectric Behaviour of Liquids, 825
Krogh (Prof. A.), The Progress of Physiology, 557
Kropp (B.), The Melanophore Activator of the Eye, 898
Kükenthal (Prof. W.), Handbuch der Zoologie : eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Band 2 : Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lief. 1, Teil 1 ; Lief. 2, Teil 8 ; Lief. 3, Teil 2 ; Lief. 4, Teile 3 und 4 ; Lief. 5, Teil 4. Band 4 : Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Lief. 6 ; Lief. 7. Band 6 : Acrania (Cephalochorda), Cyclostoma, Ichthya, Amphibia. Hälfte 1, Lief. 1. Band 7 : Sauropsida, Reptilia, Aves. Hälfte 2, Lief. 3 ; Lief. 4, 907
Künne (C.), Nets for Plankton Research, 856
Kupletskij (B.), A Mineral of the Astrophyllite Group from the Mountain Urma-Varaka, Kola Peninsula, 395
Kusnezov (N.), Absence from the Crimea of some Elements of the Lepidopterous Fauna, 394
Kuwada (Y.), and others, Chromosomes and Magnets, 354

L. (W. W.), The ' Absolute ' and ' Relative ', 126
Labbe (H.), H. de Balsac, and R. Lerat, The Theosterols of Cocoa, 1007
Labrousse (F.), and J. Sarejanni, Changes of Reaction and Phenomena of Oxido-reduction observed in the Course of the Development of some Fungi, 969
Labunčov (A. N.), Fersmanite, a New Mineral from the Khibin Tundras, 394
Lack (F. R.), High Frequency Quartz Crystal Oscillations, 821
La-Cour (L.), New Fixatives for Plant Cytology, 127
Ladd-Franklin (Dr. Christine), Colour and Colour Theories, 686
Lagotala (H.), Geology of the Region comprised between the Combabet and the Eastern Luvisi, 394
Laidlaw (P. P.), Dog Distemper and Immunisation, 991
Lallemand (C.), and E. Prévot, Slow Variations of the Mean Level of the Sea on the French Coast, 41
Lamarck (J. B. P.), centenary of the death of, 922
Lamb (Prof. H.), the eightieth birthday of, 849
Lambert (P.), and J. Lecomte, A Recording Spectrometer for the Infra-red, 358
Lander (Dr. C. H.), Scientific Utilisation of Coal, 464 ; Physics in Relation to the Utilisation of Fuel, 894
Langballe (P. O.), The Rise of Broadcasting in Denmark, 30
Langdon (Prof. S.), Early Mesopotamian Culture, 156
Langlands (S. B.), The Duties of the Street Lighting Engineer, 735
Langmuir (Dr.), and L. Tonks, The Positive Column in Arcs, 740
Langseth (A.), A Relation between Raman Spectra and Ultra-Violet Absorption, 92
Langworthy (O. R.), The Earliest Exhibition of Reflex Activity, 554
Lankester (Sir E. Ray), [obituary articles], 309, 310, 312, 313, 345, 346
La Rosa (M.), The Behaviour of Algol, and the Variability of the Velocity of Light, 167
Lassar-Cohn (the late Prof.), translated by Prof. R. E. Oesper. Edited by R. Adams and H. T. Clarke, Organic Laboratory Methods, 535
Latimer (W. M.), Repulsion of Atomic Kernels, 962
de Laubenfels (M. W.), Behaviour of Sponge Cells, 666
Laurie (Prof. A. P.), The Methods of examining Pictures, 969
Lawrence (A. J. Ll.), appointed scientific assistant at the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, 105
Lawrence (A. S. C.), Soap Films : a Study of Molecular Individuality, 540
Lawrence (W. J. C.), Origin of Cultivated Dahlias, 890
Lawrie (L. G.), Textile Microscopy, 982
Lazarev (P.), Adaptation in Peripheral Vision, 394
Lazarev (P. P.), and S. Lioznianskaia, The Structure of Annealed Glass, 167
Lea (Dr. E.), Norwegian Herring, 554
Lea (Prof. F. C.), Science and Engineering, 196, 415
Leakey (L. S. B.), and J. D. Solomon, East African Archæology, 9
Leavitt (H. W.), J. W. Gowen, and L. C. Jenness, Influence of Aluminium on Mortar Strength, 898 ; The Joint Influence of Iron and Aluminium in Native Sands on Mortar Strength, 898
Lebeuf (A.), [death], 455
Lecomte (Dr. J.), Le spectre infrarouge, 751
Lee of Fareham (Lord), acceptance of the chairmanship of the Radium Commission, 276
Leemann (Dr. A.), Chemical Biogenesis and the Development of Secretion Cells, 946
Legge (Sir Thomas), Thirty Years' Experience of Industrial Maladies, 494
Lehnhofer, A Revision of the Copepod genus *Sapphirina*, 928
Lelli (M.), A New Experimental Result on the Contraction of Liquid Veins, 862
Lemarchands (J.), Researches on the Transformations, and more especially on the Saponification of the Reserve Fats in Seeds during Germination, 503
Lennard-Jones (Prof. J. E.), Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure, 584
Lespieau and Journaud, 1 : 6-Heptadiine and 1 : 8-Nonadiine, 42
Le Thomas (A.), Influence of the Structure of the Casting on the Alteration undergone at High Temperatures, 861
Leuchs (H.), and F. Kröhnke, A Link between Strychnine and Brucine, 821
Levaillant (R.), The Conversion of Alkyl Sulphites into Chlorosulphonic Esters and into the Neutral Sulphates, 745
Levasseur (A.), The Rapid Calculation of Ohmic Resistances with Alternating Current, 781
Levi (G.), Supposed Specific Cytological Characters of the Cytoplasm of the Sexual Cells, 674; and G. C. Dogliotti, The Structure of Adipose Cells, 638
Levi (G. R.), and A. Baroni, Diethyl Pentasulphides, 359 ; Diethyl Triselenide, Sulphodiselenide and Selenodisulphide, 638 ; Diethyl Pentasulphides, 167
Levi (T. G.), A New Class of Organic Sulphur Bases, 168
Levine (Dr. A. J.), and L. Marks, Testing Intelligence and Achievement, 545
Lewis (D.), A Transformation of Austerite into Martensite, 72
Lewis (Prof. G. N.) : awarded the Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 767, 893 ; and J. E. Mayer, The Thermodynamics of Gases which show Degeneracy, 216
Lewis (H. P.), The Avonian Succession in the South of the Isle of Man, 1006
Lewis (Dr. P. A.), [death], 382
Lewis (R. T.), Romulus : or the Future of the Child, 685
Lih (K. H.), Coal Reserves of China, 301
Lilley (Prof. E. R.), The Geology of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 644
Lindau (Prof. G.), Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger : eine Einführung in das Studium der blütenlosen Gewächse für Studierende und Liebhaber. Fortgesetzt von Prof. R. Pilger. Band 1 : Die höheren Pilze. Basidiomycetes, mit Ausschluss der Brand- und Rostpilze. Von Prof. G. Lindau. Dritte Auflage völlig neu bearbeitet von Prof. Ulbrich, 403
Lindbergh, Col. and Mrs., the Archæological Survey by Air of, 995
Lindet (L.), [death], 102
Lindholm (W. A.), Three Interesting Water-snails (Gastropoda) from Western Turkestan, 394

Lindsay (E. M.), The Spectrum of the Corona, 94
Lindsay (Ruth H.), The Chromosomes of Some Dicœcious Angiosperms, 603
Lindstrom, A Haploid Tomato, 71
Ling (Prof. A. R.), Enzyme Research, 404 ; Enzymes, 867 ; Prof. S. B. Schryver, 490
Linnik (W.), Method of Determining the Position of the Symmetry Axis of a Crystal by Means of X-Rays, 946
Linsdale (Miss Jean M.), Influence of Roadways on Bird Life, 552
Lister (W.), Practical Steelmaking, 401
Littlehailes (R.), Professor of Education in India, 1922–27, 779
Littlewood (Prof. J. E.), awarded a royal medal of the Royal Society, 767, 892
Livingstone (David), the Scottish National Memorial to, at Blantyre, 592
Llewellyn-Smith (Sir H.), New Social Survey of London, 632
Lloyd (Dr. Ll.), appointed reader in entomology and protozoology in Leeds University, 164
Lobley (A. G.), and C. L. Betts, The Creep of 80 : 20 Nickel-Chromium Alloy at High Temperatures, 431
Lodge (Sir Oliver), Beyond Physics, 701 ; Electrical Resistance in Metals, 634 ; Energy, 87 ; Phantom Walls, 941
Loeb (L. L. and L. B.), The Existence of Radioactive Recoil Ions of High Mobility, 288
Loeb (Prof.), and Prof. Marshall, Recombination of Gaseous Ions, 634
Loewe (S.), and H. E. Voss, Preparation, Properties, and Testing of a Male Sexual Hormone, 971
Loewenthal (Dr. M.), Liquid-Solid Interface Tension, 301
Loewinson-Lessing (F.) and O. Vorobjeva, Orbicular Structures in Igneous Rocks, 781
Loiseleur (J.), The Modifications of the Collagen Substances under the Action of the Radiation from Radioactive Bodies, 115
Long (Prof. E. R.), A History of Pathology, 543
Longman (H. A.), A Rare Fossil Marsupial, 555
Loree (L. F.), The First Steam Engine in America, 702
Loth (W.), The Magnetic Guidance of Airships : Safety Aerodromes, 826
Love (Prof. A. E. H.), The Stress Produced in a Semi-Infinite Solid by Pressure on Part of the Boundary, 40
Low (A. R.), The Criterion for Stability of a Layer of Viscous Fluid heated from below, 41
Lowater (F.), The Band Systems of Titanium Oxide, 113
Lowe (C. van Riet), and A. J. H. Goodwin, The Stone Age Culture of South Africa, 550
Lowndes (A. G.), *Concephalum conicum*, 513 ; The Origin of Variations, 129
Lowry (Prof. T. M.), and C. B. Allsop, A Photographic Method of Measuring Refractive Indices, 825 ; and F. L. Gilbert, Quadrivalent Tellurium Derivatives, 707 ; and G. Jessop, Chlorides of Sulphur, 389 ; and Dr. S. Sugden, A Class Book of Physical Chemistry, 367
Lozina-Lozinokij (L.), The Phenomena of Chemataxis in Connexion with the Choice of Food by Infusoria, 969
Lubbock (Sir John) (Lord Avebury). New edition, edited and annotated by Dr. J. G. Myers, Ants, Bees and Wasps : A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera, 534
Lugeon (J.), The Genesis of Heat Storms and their Prediction with the Aid of [Wireless] Atmospherics, 503
Lunde (Dr. G.), and K. Closs, An Iodine Liberator from Laminariæ, 578
Lunt (R. W.), and M. A. Govinda Rau, The Variation of the Dielectric Constants of some Organic Liquids with Frequency in the Range 1 to 10^3 Kilocycles, 825
Lutz (L.), The Soluble Ferments Secreted by the Hymenomycetes Fungi, 252
Lux (H.), New Ester Synthesis, 462
Luyet (B.), Sensitivity to the Ultra-Violet in *Mucor* as a Function of Age, 215
Luyten (Dr. W. J.), A Large Meteor, 158
Lyman (Prof. T.), The Spectroscopy of the Extreme Ultra-Violet. Second edition, 756
Lythgoe (R. J.), and K. Tansley, The Physiology of Vision, 5 : The Adaptation of the Eye ; Its Relation to the Critical Frequency of Flicker, 599
Lyttleton (W. R.), Laminated Glasses, 161
Maberley (Dr. F. H.), Crystallisation, 247
Macalister (Prof. R. A. S.), Antiquities from Lambay, Co. Dublin, 596
MacAlister (Sir Donald), resignation of the principalship of Glasgow University ; his work at Glasgow, 274 ; elected Chancellor of Glasgow University, 743
Macaulay (T. B.), gifts to Edinburgh University, 743
McBain, Humphreys, and Kawakami, Rates of Saponification by Oils, 929
MacBride (Prof. E. W.), A Philosophy of Biology, 83 ; Natural Selection, 225, 689 ; Rearing Experiments with Starfish and Obstetric Toads, 727
McCallien (W. J.), The Metamorphic Rocks of Kintyre, 251
McCallum (Dr. S. P.), and W. T. Perry, Spiral Forms in Gas Discharges, 984
McCance (R. A.), and R. D. Lawrence, The Carbohydrate Content of Foods, 635
McConnell (A. J.), The Brachistochronic Motion of a Dynamical System, 251
McCoy (O. R.), Life-histories of Marine Trematodes, 774
McCrea (W. H.), Turbulence in the Sun's Atmosphere, 442
MacDougall (D. T.), J. B. Overton, and G. M. Smith, Movements of Liquids and Gases in Trees, 108
McFarland (Lieut.-Col. E.), Textbook of Ordnance and Gunnery, 607
MacGregor (Dr. M. E.), Development of Mosquito Larvæ, 855
Mache (H.), The Diffusion and Transition of Gases in Liquids (1), 782
Machek (G.), The Linear Pentacene Series (18), 1007
McIndoo (Dr. N. E.), Tropisms and Sense Organs of Lepidoptera, 209
M'Intosh (Prof. W. C.), Abnormal Teeth in Mammals, 927 ; Ninety-first Birthday of, 592 ; Sir E. Ray Lankester, 346
McKinley (Dr. E. B.), Filterable Viruses and Rickettsia Diseases, 966
Mackinnon (Prof. D. L.), and H. N. Roy, Lankester's 'Gregarine' from the Eggs of *Thalassema neptuni*, 877
Mackinnon (K. A.), and Prof. J. K. Robertson, Striations in High Frequency Discharges, 55
Mackintosh (N. A.), Growth and Longevity of Whales, 302
Maclagan (E.), elected an honorary member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 853
Maclean (Prof. J.), Mathematics and Life, 214 ; The Application of Mathematics, 735
McLennan (Prof. J. C.) : and J. H. McLeod, Existence in Liquid Hydrogen of Two Distinct Kinds of Molecules, 491 ; and M. F. Crawford, Low Atomic Energy Levels for Elements of the Oxygen Group, 874
MacLeod (Prof. J. J. R.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 276
Macnamara (C.), The 'Earthing' of Motor Tank-trucks, 276
McPherson (Rev. J. M.), Primitive Beliefs in the North-East of Scotland, 175
Maeterlinck (M.), translated by B. Miall, The Life of Space, 872
Magnan (A.), and A. Sainte-Laguë, The Resistance to the Progress of Fish in Water, 969
Magnus (Prof. A.), Lehrbuch der Thermodynamik : für Studierende der Chemie und verwandter Wissenschaften, 473
Magnus, Bart. (Sir Philip), eighty-seventh birthday of, 592
Mahan (Capt. A. T.), tribute to the British Empire, 592
Majorana (Q.), Absorption of Ultra-violet or Infra-red Rays by Cloud, 674 ; Optical Telephony by Means of Ultra-violet or Infra-red Rays, 638 ; Photoelectric Thallium Cells, 79
Malinowski (Prof. B.), Spirit Hunting in the South Seas, 923 ; The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia : an Ethnographic Account of Courtship, Marriage and Family Life among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea, 870
de Mallemann (R.), The Calculation of the Atomic Frequencies in Solids, 933
Malloch (J. R.), Australian Diptera (2), 781 ; (20), 466 ; (22), 971
Malmström (C.), Afforestation of Peat Lands in Sweden, 111

Malquori (G.), The Systems Al $(NO_3)_3$ – $Fe(NO_3)_3$ – H_2O and $KNO_3Fe(NO_3)_3$ – H_2O at 0° and 40°, 79
Man (E. H.), [death], 520 ; [obituary article], 660
Mandel (Prof. J. A.), [death], 382
Manning (C.), appointed Cassel professor of international relations at the London School of Economics, 710
Mansfield (W. C.), Miocene Mollusca of Virginia and North Carolina, 108
Mansfield (W. S.), appointed director of the University Farm of Cambridge University, 357
Mantell (Dr. C. L.), Industrial Carbon, 537
Manwell (R. D.), Relapse in Bird Malaria, 388
Marcelin (A.), Surface Coatings on Water and Molecular Dimensions, 431
Marchant (Prof. E. W.), Limits of Economical Transmission of Electrical Power, 275
Marchlewski (L.), and J. Meyer, The Absorption of Ultra-violet Rays by Certain Organic Substances, 78
Marett (Dr. R. R.), Sir W. Baldwin Spencer, 347
Margaillan (L.), The Regularity of the Variations of the Characters of Oils extracted from a given Animal as a Function of the Point of Withdrawal, 166
Margaria (R.), The Alkaline Reserve of Sea-water, 168 ; The Reaction-regulating Power of Sea-water, 862
Marie (C.), and C. Haenny, The Ammonia-oxygen Gas Battery, 358
Marmer (H. A.), The Gulf Stream, 597
Marr (Rev. J. F.), Work of the Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 673
Marsden-Jones and Turrill, Studies on Ranunculus, 928
Marshall (C. W.), Magnetic Reaction of Carbon Filaments, 727 ; The Magnetic Reaction of the Glowing Filaments of Carbon Incandescent Lamps, Concerning the letter by, on, 817
Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), Sexual Behaviour in Birds, 655 ; The Ovarian Hormones, 94 ; W. Heape, 588
Marshall (P.), Occurrence of a Mineral hitherto unrecognised in the Phonolites of Dunedin, New Zealand, 76
Marston (H. R.), and T. B. Robertson, The Utilization of Sulphur by Animals, with special reference to Wool Production, 95
Martin (E. A.), Dew : Does it Rise or Fall ? 513
Martin (H.), The Scientific Principles of Plant Protection, 257
Marvin (F. S.), Philosophy in Biology, 259
Marwick (Dr. J.), New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca, 461
Marwick (Thora C.), The Electric Charge on Rain, 861
Masing (G.), Methods of Research in Metallography, 430
Mason (C. C.), Methods of Timing High-Speed Races, 338
Massy (Miss A. L.), The Mollusca of the Irish Atlantic Slope, 933
Matley (C. A.), and A. Heard, The Geology of the Country around Bodfean, South-western Carnarvonshire, 166
Mather (Prof. K. F.), Old Mother Earth, 873
Mathers and Bradbury, Preparation of Telluric Acid, 1001
Mathias (E.) : Fulminating Material, 41, 781 ; and C. Jacquet, The Variations of the Terrestrial Field at the Station du Sommet of the Puy de Dôme, 251
Matsuura (H.), Bibliography of Genetics, 890
Matthews (J. R.), appointed professor of botany in Reading University, 778
Maufe (H. B.), Geology of Southern Rhodesia, 668
Maulik (S.), True Endoskeleton in Insecta, 668
Maximow (Prof.), Length of Day and Plant Growth, 820 ; translated by Prof. R. H. Yapp, The Plant in relation to Water : a Study of the Physiological Basis of Drought Resistance, 293
Maxwell, Bart. (Sir Herbert), Dew : Does it Rise or Fall ? 412, 725
Mazzucchi (Dr. M.), Vaccination against Anthrax, 889
Mead (Miss Margaret), Culture in Polynesia, 387
Meagher (Surgeon Rear-Admiral E. T.), General Paralysis and its Treatment by Induced Malaria, 671
Meek (Prof. A.), Adaptation, 509 ; Herring Research at Cullercoats, 159
Meggers (W. F.), T. L. de Bruin, and C. J. Humphreys, Spectra of Xenon and Arsenic, 1000 ; Spectrum of Krypton, 498
Mehl (Dr. R. F.), and R. H. Canfield, Compressibility of Crystals, 478
Meissner (Prof. W.), Superconductivity in a Compound, 929 ; Superconductivity of Thorium, 210
Melchett (Lord), foundation of a research scholarship in surgery, 627
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 9, 757
Melvill (Dr. J. C.), [death], 848 ; [obituary article], 921
Melzi d'Eril (Rev. Camillo), [obituary article], 847
Mémery (H.), The Summer of 1929 and the Solar Variations, 745
Menzies (A. C.), Raman Effect from Powdered Crystals, 511
Mergentaler (J.), The Variable Star XX Cephei, 969
Merrill (Dr. G. P.), [death], 589
Merton (Dr. G.), Aviation and the Future, 939
Mess (Dr. H. A.), Industrial Tyneside : a Social Survey made for the Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, 544
Metcalf (Prof. C. L.), and W. P. Flint, Destructive and Useful Insects : their Habits and Control, 327
Metcalf (M. M.), The Opalinidæ and their Significance, 395
Meurman, A Polyploid Species, 318
Meyer (Prof. S.), Physical Basis of Emanation Therapy, 827, 927
Miers (Sir Henry A.), Co-operation : the Task of the Museums Association, 73, 274
Mignonac (G.), and R. Vanier de Saint-Aunay, The Polymerisation of Ethylene by the Silent Discharge, 286
Milas (N. A.), Homogeneous Catalysis, 603
Mill (C. K.), and K. Linderstrom-Lang, Proteolytic Enzymes in Green Malt, 210
Mill (Mrs. H. R.), [obituary article], 627
Millar (R.), in collaboration with Dr. E. E. Free, Sunrays and Health, 873
Miller (J. S.), Asphalts, 354
Miller (W. DeW.), [death], 589
Milne-Thomson (Prof. L. M.), Pure Mathematics, 683 ; Theoretical Mechanics, 331
Milner (H. B.), Search for an Oil-Pool in Kent, 730
Milner (Prof. S. R.), A Lantern Slide Model of the Wave-Electron, 876
Miram (E.), The genus *Bergiola* Stschelk (Orthoptera, Tettigonioidea), 394
Miram (E. F.), Palæarctic Orthoptera, 167
Mirskaja (L.), The Presence of a Kuogenic Substance in the Mouse Placenta, 826
Mirvish (L.), Nature of the Rickets-producing Factor in Cereals, 410
Mitchell (A. C. G.), The Theory of Electron Scattering in Gases, 467
Mitchell (D. P.), Raman Effect for X-rays, 246
Mitchell (G. H.), The Petrography of the Borrowdale Volcanic Series of the Kentmere Area, Westmorland, 166
Mitchell (Prof. H. H.), and T. S. Hamilton, The Biochemistry of the Amino Acids, 944
Mitkevič (V.), Anomalous Magnetic Flux of a Toroidal Coil, (1), 324 ; (2), 394 ; The Transformations of Magnetic Flux ; The Anomalous Magnetic Flux, 286
Mitsukuri (S.), and K. Hara, Specific Heats at Low Temperatures, 34
Miyadi (D.), Cutaneous Sense Organs in Fishes, 632
Mogilnitskii (B. N.), Action of Röntgen rays on the Nervous Tissue, 286
Moir (J.), Colour and Chemical Constitution (26), 78
Moir (J. Reid), elected president of the Ipswich Museum, 594 ; Geological Age of the Rostrocarinates, 373 ; The Original Scientific Communications of, 385
Molliard (M.), The Physiological Characters presented by *Sterigmatocystis nigra* when lacking Zinc and Iron, 745 ; Two New Examples of Morphological Characters depending upon External Conditions, 826
Monk (Dr. G. S.), and Prof. R. S. Mulliken, Fine Structure in the Helium Band Lines, 91
Montandon (Dr.), The New 'Anthropoid' discovered in South America, 420
Montgomery (S. K.), The Crustacea Brachyura of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Abrolhos Islands in 1913, 933
Montizambert (Dr. F.), [death], 994
Moodie (Prof. R. L.), Archæology of Disease in South America, 666
Moon (Dean F. F.), [death], 589
Moore (J. P.), Leeches from Sarawak, 353

Moran (T.), and E. C. Smith, The Conditioning or Ripening of Beef, 822
Mordvilko (A.), Anolocyclic Elm Aphids *Eriosomea* and the Distribution of Elms during the Tertiary and Glacial Periods, 324
Morgan (Prof. T. H.), Bateson and Mendelism, 171
Mortensen (Dr. T.), A Monograph of the Echinoidea. 1 : Cidaroidea, 329 ; and I. Lieberkind, Northern Echinoderms and Teleostei, 561
Moser (L.) : and F. Siegmann, The Determination of Indium and its Separation from the Monoxides and Sesquioxides, 1007 ; and W. Blaustein, The Determination and Separation of Rare Metals from other Metals (17), 781 ; and W. Reif, The Determination and Separation of Pure Metals from other Metals (16), 781
Mosharrafa (Prof. A. M.), The Motion of Lorentz Electron as a Wave Phenomenon, 726
Moss (W.), appointed second senior observer at the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 968
Mott (N. F.), appointed lecturer in Mathematical Physics in Manchester University, 213 ; Scattering of Electrons, 72 ; Scattering of Electrons by Gold, 986
Mottram (J. C.), Trout Fisheries : their Care and Preservation, 910
Moureu (Prof. C.) : [obituary article], 238 ; C. Dufraisse, and J. Robin, Researches on Rubrene, 166 ; and L. Enderlin, Researches on Rubrene, 141 ; and P. Gagnon, Researches in the Phenylindene Series, 431
Moureu (H.), The Tautomerism of the α-diketones, 42, 114
Muir (Prof. R.), awarded a Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 892, 767
Muir (Sir Thomas), the eighty-fifth birthday of, 314
Mukerjee (Dr. R.), and Dr. N. Nath Sen-Gupta, Introduction to Social Psychology : Mind in Society, 544
Mukerjee (S. K.), and P. N. Sen-Gupta, Raman Spectra of Sulphates, 354
Mukerji (R. N.), Effect of X-radiation on the Spermatogenesis of *Lepisma domestica*, 780
Mukherjee (Prof. J. N.), The Physical and Chemical Points of View in the Theoretical Treatment of Colloids, 420
Müller (Dr. A.), A Spinning Target X-ray Generator, 128
Müller (W. J.), and K. Konopicky, The Theory of Passivity Phenomena (9), 1007 ; and L. Holleck, The Theory of Passivity Phenomena (7), (8), 1007 ; and W. Manchu, The Anodic Behaviour and Passivity of Iron in Sodium Sulphate Solution, 1007
Mumford (S. A.), and J. W. C. Phillips, The Calculation and Interpretation of Parachors, 891
Mummery (W. R.), and F. Bishop, A New Borax Solubility Test for Lactic Acid or Natural Sour Casein, 780
Munby (A. E.), School Laboratory Fittings, 544 ; The Design of Science Buildings, 924
Murchison (Prof. C.), Social Psychology : the Psychology of Political Domination, 476
Murphy (P. A.), and R. McKay, Some Insect Vectors of Virus Diseases in Plants, 285
Murray (D. R. P.), re-elected Benn W. Levy Research Student of Cambridge University, 673
Murray (M. A.), Excavations in Malta. Part 1 : with a chapter by G. Caton-Thompson. Part 2 : with a chapter by G. Caton-Thompson. Part 3 : with a chapter by C. A. Mitchell and T. J. Ward, 717
Murray (Miss M. A.), Fertility Figures, 352
Murray (Dr. T. B.), [death], 240
Murray-Rust (D. M.), and Sir Harold Hartley, The Dissociation of Acids in Methyl and Ethyl Alcohol, 825
Muskett (A. E.), Control of Diseases and Weeds in a Forest Nursery, 481

Nagaoka (Prof.), and T. Mishima, Neon Isotopes, 354
Nájera (J. M. G.), Afforestation and Stabilisation in Granada, 962
Namba (Y.), Effect of Atmospheric Pressure on the Frequency of a Tuning-fork, 511
Nañagas (Dr. J. C.), Cranial Capacity of Filipinos, 424
Nanjundayya (the late H. V.), and Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol. 2, 788
Narasimhamurthy (N.), and M. Sreenivasaya, Nitrogen Metabolism of Virus Diseased Plants, 856
Nasonov (N.), Notes on *Phlebotomus* (3), 897
Natta (G.), and L. Passerini, Spinels of the Type $Me_2''Me^{IV}O_4$, 79
Naumann (Dr. E.), Experimental Research on Freshwater Plankton, 961
Naville (A.), Action of the Mitogenetic Rays through a Quartz Screen : Sexualisation of the Gametes and Gonomery in the Myxosporidæ, 602
Naylor (Eng. Lieut.-Comdr. T. M.), Steam Turbines, 539
Needham (Dr. J.), A Chart of Biochemistry, Physiology, and General Biology, 664
Nel (L. T.), Manganese in South Africa, 425
Netchayeva (N. N.), Action of X-rays on Animal Organisms, 286
Neufeldt (H.), Measurement of Radioactivity, 857
Neuman (L. J.), The Mechanism of Spark Discharge, 216
Nevanlinna (Prof. R.), Le théorème de Picard-Borel et la théorie des fonctions méromorphes, 542
Newcomb and Sankaran, Manganese in Foodstuffs, 35
Newitt (D. M.), Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures (13), 40
Newman (Prof. F. H.), and V. H. L. Searle, The General Properties of Matter, 527
Newman (I. V.), The Life-history of *Doryanthes excelsa* (2), 639
Niblack (Rear-Admiral A. P.), [death], 382
Nicholls (G. E.), A New Syncaridan from the West Coast of Tasmania, 825 ; Some New Species of *Stenetrium* from Western Australia, 467
Nicholson (J. W.), Forests and Rainfall, 820
Nicloux (M.), The Micro-estimation of Carbon and the Estimation of the Element in Arable Soil, 934
Nicolle (C.), and C. Anderson, The Moroccan Recurrent Spirochætes of the *hispanicum* Group are not Separable into Species, 1007
van Niel (C. B.), The Propionic Acid Bacteria, 685
Nightingale (E.), Experimental Hydrostatics and Mechanics for School Certificate Students, 332
Noble (Dr. G. K.), Studies on Tadpoles, 353
Nodon (A.), Mars, 704
Nolan (Prof. J. J.), and J. G. O'Keeffe, The Ions produced by Discharge at Liquid Surfaces, 933
Nordenskiöld (Baron Erland), presented with the Huxley Memorial Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 850 ; The American Indian as Inventor (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 850
Normand (Dr. C. W. B.), Meteorology in India, 335
Noyes (Prof. W. A.), Theory of Oxidation and Reduction, 556
Numerov (B.) : and B. Kozlovskij, Gravimetric Observations made in 1927–28 in the Emba area, 897 ; and N. Samsonov, Gravimetric Observations made in 1928 near Lake Baskuntchak, 897
Nuttall (Mrs. Zelia), The Cult of the Sun, 822

Oatley (C. W.), A Simple Audio-Frequency Oscillator, 246
Obaton (F.), Relation between the Nature of the Glucides of *Sterigmatocystis nigra* and that of the Sugars supplied to it, 896
Oberto (S.), A Supposed Effect of X-rays in Crystal Rectifiers, 862
O'Brien (Prof. G.), Agricultural Economics, 531
Occhialini (A.), Length of the Lines in the Spectrum of a Spark in relation to the Concentration of the Element, 79 ; The Charge of Emission Centres as shown by the Polarity of the Electrodes, 115
O'Donahue (T. A.), and T. G. Bocking, Field and Colliery Surveying : a Text-book for Students of Mining and Civil Engineering. New edition, 123
O'Donoghue (Dr. C. H.), appointed reader in zoology in Edinburgh University, 895
Ogawa (F.), The Ganglion Cells of Earthworms, 318
Ogden (C. K.), The A B C of Psychology, 756
Ogg (Prof. A.), The Space Group and Symmetry of Potassium, Ammonium, and Rubidium Sulphates, 394
Öhman (Y.), The possibility of Observing an Emission Spectrum of the Calcium Substratum in the Galaxy, 179

Okada (Y.), Development of a Hexactinellid Sponge, 70; Leaf Growth in the Giant *Euryale*, 497
Oldenburg (Prof. R.), dismissal by the Soviet Government, 767
Oldham (C.), Natural History and Folk-Lore, 229
Oldham (R. D.), Historic Changes of Level in the Delta of the Rhone, 744
Oliver (Prof. F. W.), retirement of, 458; conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 1004
Olivier (Prof. C. P.), Meteors, 158; Telescopic Bielid Meteors, 278
Olson (Prof. A. R.), and C. E. Teeter, Jr., Rate of Dissociation of Nitrogen Tetroxide, 444
Olsoufiev (N. G.), Parasites and Periodicity of Locusts, 773
van Oordt (G. J.), and C. J. A. C. Bol, Way-finding of Birds, 107
Oort (Dr. J. H.), Variation of the Calcium *K* Line with Distance in Early Type Stars, 386
Oppenheimer (Prof. C.), und Prof. J. Matula, Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie in Natur und Wirtschaft. Zweite Auflage. Band 1: Allgemeine Chemie, von Prof. J. Matula; Anorganische Chemie, von Prof. C. Oppenheimer. Band 2: Organische Chemie, von Prof. C. Oppenheimer, 176
Orlebar (Squadron-Leader), A New Air Speed Record, 457
Orr (Dr. J. B.), with the assistance of Helen Scherbatoff, Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, 437; and I. Leitch, Iodine in Nutrition, 95
Orton (Prof. J. H.): Habitats and Feeding Habits of *Ocinebra erinacea*, 370; Severe Environmental Mortality among *Abra* (=*Syndosmya*) *alba*, *Donax vittatus*, and other Organisms off the Lancashire Coast, 911; and C. Amirthalingam, The Oyster-drills on English Oyster-beds, 298
Osawa (A.), An Intermetallic Compound having a Simple Cubic Lattice, 14
Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Sir E. Ray Lankester, 345
Osborne (Prof. G. D.), Some Aspects of the Structural Geology of the Carboniferous Rocks in the Hunter River District between Raymond Terrace and Scone, 781
Osler, Bart. (Sir William), Bibliotheca Osleriana, 526
Ostenfeld (C. H.): A Fertile Interspecific Hybrid in the Genus *Polemonium*, 42; Australian Sea-grasses, 43; The Species of Larch (*Larix*) and their Geographical Distribution, 43; and others, *Halosphæra* in the North Sea, 460
Ostergaard (J. M.), Post-Tertiary Marine Mollusca of Oahu, 71
Owens (Prof. C. E.), Principles of Plant Pathology, 257

Pace (E.), Condensation of Piperonaldehyde with certain Pinacolines, 167; Organo-aromatic Derivatives of Boron, 970
Pacotte (Dr. J.), Les méthodes nouvelles en analyse quantique (mécanique quantique, mécanique ondulatoire), 176
Pagaczewski (J.), The Variable Star 259.1928 Cassiopeæ, 969
Page (Prof. L.), Introduction to Theoretical Physics, 527
Paget, Bart. (Sir R. A. S.), The Origin of Alphabets, 228; The Original Home and Mode of Disposal of the Coconut, 508
Palatini (A.), Einstein's New Theory, 115
Palazzo (Prof. L.), Magnetic Survey of Italian Somaliland, 280
Palfray (L.), and B. Rothstein, The Halogen Derivatives of 1·4 Cyclohexanediol (quinite), 896
Paneth and Hofeditz, Existence of Free Methyl, 161
Pantin (C. F. A.), appointed University lecturer in zoology in Cambridge University, 931
Paramasivan (S.), Amorphous Carbon, 707
Paréjas (E.), Geological Observations in Corsica (4), 43
Parkinson (Dr. J.), Presentation of Animal Remains, 56
Parsons (Hon. Sir Charles A.), elected President of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, 853; Steam Turbine Progress, 389
Parsons (Dr. Elsie Clews), The Spirit Cult in Hayti, 107
Partington (Prof. J. R.), Everyday Chemistry, 715
Pasquini (P.), and A. della Monica, Regeneration of the Crystalline in the Larvæ of Anura, 970
Passfield (Lord), The Value of Anthropology, 884
Patterson (H. S.), Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray and W. Cawood, Aggregation of Small Particles, 210
Patterson (J.), appointed Director of the Meteorological Service of Canada, 157
Paul (Very Rev. Dr. D.), [death], 240
Pauling (L.), Structure of Complex Compounds, 929; The Crystal Structure of the Chlorides of Certain Bivalent Elements, 898
Pauthenier and Mallard, The Cylindrical Field in Ionised Air at the Ordinary Pressure, 1007
Pavlov (Prof. A. P.), [obituary], 520
Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), Eightieth Birthday of, 418; translated by Dr. W. H. Gault, with the collaboration of Prof. G. Volborth, Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes: Twenty-five Years of Objective Study of the Higher Nervous Activity (Behaviour) of Animals, 400
Payman (W.), and R. V. Wheeler, Flame Speeds, 426
Pear (Prof. T. H.), Fitness for Work, 176
Pearce (E. K.), Typical Flies: a Photographic Atlas of Diptera. Series 3, 124
Pearl (Prof. R.), Biological Factors in Negro Mortality, 663; Florence Barclay White, and J. R. Miner, Age Changes in Alcohol Tolerance in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 395
Pearse (A. S.), Migration of Sea Animals to Land, 961
Pearse (R. W. B.), The Ultra-violet Spectrum of Magnesium Hydride II., 41
Pearson (Dr. E. S.), Statistics and Biological Research, 615
Pearson (Dr. J.), Marine Biology in Ceylon, 742; Report for 1927 of the Colombo Museum, 422
Pearson (Prof. Karl), Statistics in Biological Research, 183
Peate (I. C.), Guide to the Arts and Industries of the Welsh People in Post-Reformation Times, 356
Peddie (Prof. W.), The General Applicability of Fechner's Law in Colour Sensation, 791; Three Aspects of Light, 751
Pedersen (P. O.), Long Retarded Echo Signals, 42; Wireless Echoes of Long Delay, 164
Pellegrin (J.), An African Cave Fish with very Small Eyes, 358
Pelseneer (Prof. P.), Hermaphrodite Oysters, 14
Pénau (H.), and G. Tanret, The Mercury Reducing Power of Normal Urine, 896
Pendred (L. St. L.), The Work of Newcomen, 206; to continue the Presidency of the Newcomen Society, 853
Penfold (A. R.), and F. R. Morrison, Occurrence of a Number of Varieties of *Eucalyptus dives* as Determined by Chemical Analyses of the Essential Oils (Pt. 3), 639
Pennycuick (S. W.), Hydrolytic Adsorption at Colloid Surfaces, 987
Péntcheff (N. P.), The Quantitative Determination of Neon in Natural Gases, 466
Percival (E.), and H. Whitehead, Fauna of Streams, 633
Perkin (Prof. W. H.), [death], 491; [obituary article], 623
Perkins (M.), Adaptations and the Influence of Light on Animal Tissues, 759; Growth-gradients and the Axial Relations of the Animal Body, 299
Perrier (A.), The Presence of Certain Thermophile Fungi in Farmyard Manure, etc., 42
Perrier (G.), The International Ellipsoid of Reference, 780
Perrine (Prof. C. D.), Motions of the Planetary Nebulæ, 998
Persson (E.), and E. Öhman, A High-Temperature Modification of Manganese, 333
Perucca (E.), A Metallic Resistance of 10^{10} to 10^{11} ohms, 781; The Sensitiveness of Electrometers, 862
Peters (Prof. R. A.), Vitamin B, 411
Peto (F. H.), Chromosome Numbers in the Agropyrons, 181
Petri (L.), Alterations Produced in the Stem of Papyrus by Protozoa, 167
Petrová (J.), Radium D, 425
Pettersson (H.), The Disappearance of Radon in Quartz Capillary Tubes During Electrodless Discharge, 1008
Pettinari (Dr. V.), Aspergillosis, 460
Pfeiffer (Dr. H.), Elektrizität und Eiweisse, insbesondere des Zellplasmas, 609
Phillips (F. C.), Preliminary Account of Some Mineralogical and Chemical Changes induced by Progressive Metamorphism in the Green Bed Group of the Scottish Dalradian, 896; The Composition-plane of [010]-twins in the Acid Plagioclases, 896
Phillips (Rev. T. E. R.), Jupiter, 888

Phillips (W. W. A.), The Mammals of Ceylon, 209
Piaget (Prof. J.), Translated by Joan and Andrew Tomlinson, The Child's Conception of the World, 686
Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Applications, 683
Picard (Prof. F.), Faune de France, 20 : Coléoptères ; Cerambycidæ, 613
Piccardi (Prof. G.), Band Spectra of the Oxides of Praseodymium, Neodymium, and Samarium, 618 ; New Bands in the Spectrum of Oxide of Lanthanum, 129
Picon, Action of High Temperatures on some Metallic Sulphides, 286
Pictet (Prof. R. P.), [death], 589
Pictet and Vogel, Synthesis of Cane Sugar, 320
Pierucci (M.), Recent Experiments on Thin Metallic Films, 638
Pilsbry (H. A.), Locomotion of Urocoptid Snails, 555
Pincus (G.), and W. J. Crozier, On the Geotropic Response in Young Rats, 603
Pitt-Rivers (Capt. G.), Sex in Savagery, 870
Planck (Prof. Max), awarded the Copley Medal of the Royal Society, 767 ; 892
Plotnikow (Prof. J.), Photochemische Versuchstechnik, Zweite Auflage, 439
Plummer (Prof. H. C.), The Principles of Mechanics : an Elementary Course, 331
Pocock (R. W.), The *Petalocrinus* Limestone Horizon at Woolhope (Herefordshire), 744
Poirot (A.), The Emission of Anode Rays of Sodium and Chromium, 358
von Poletika (Prof. W. P.), Climate and Agriculture in Russia, 739
Policard (A.), S. Doubrow, and M. Boucharlat, The Mechanism of Pulmonary Silicosis, 826
Pollard (Prof.), The Function and Work of the Institut International de Bibliographie, 560
Pollock (J. B.), The Coral Reefs of Oahu, 34
Poole (Dr. J. H. J.), A Suggested New Type of Sensitive, Suspended Needle Galvanometer, 285 ; The Thermal Instability of the Earth's Crust, 1006
Pope (C. H.), Chinese Reptiles, 633
Popov (A. M.), The New Genus *Cyclopteropsis* (Pisces, Cyclopteridæ) from the Okhotsk Sea, 358
Portenko (L. A.), The Geographic Forms of *Prunella atrogularis* and *P. montanella*, 358
Porter (R. W.), Silvering the 100-inch Mirror at Mount Wilson, 423
Portway (D.), appointed University lecturer in engineering in Cambridge University, 824
Posternak (S. and T.), The Configuration of Inactive Inosite, 78
Poultney (E. C.), Locomotive Performance, 211
Poulton (Prof. E. B.), Sir E. Ray Lankester, 310 ; Snake-like Caterpillars which throw Light on a Statement in H. W. Bates's Classical Paper on Mimicry, 933 ; Wild Birds and Butterflies, 577
Poucher (W. A.), Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Soaps : with Special Reference to Synthetics. Vol. 2. Third edition, 572
Prashad (Dr. B.), Asiatic Species of *Corbicula*, 387
Prettre (M.), and P. Laffitte, The Temperatures of Ignition of Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Air, 41
Prianishnikov (D. N.), and S. I. Inozemcev, The Physiological Characteristics of Potassium Chloride, 394 ; and V. N. Ivanova, Absorption and Excretion of Ammonia by the Roots of Plants, 394
Price (E. W.), The Trematode Family Schistosomidæ, 889
Prince (Dr. Morton), [death], 589
Prins (J. A.), X-ray Diffraction by Plane Gratings, 370
Prior (Dr. G. T.), elected President of the Mineralogical Society, 771; The Meteoric Stone of Lake Brown, Western Australia, 76
Proctor (Mary), Romance of the Moon, 405
Proudman (Prof. J.), Bibliography of Tides, 1000
Pruthi (H. S.), Aquatic Caterpillars, 107
Przibram (Prof. H.), Einleitung in die physiologische Zoologie (Physikalische und chemische Funktionen des Tierkörpers), 757 ; Growth Measurements in *Sphodromantis bioculata* (4), 782 ; and L. Brecher, Growth Measurements of *Tenodera aridifolia*, a Japanese Mantis, 745
Pufahl (F.), Optical Activity of Diphenyl Derivatives, 929
Pugh (W.), Germanium Oxide in Aqueous Solution : Germanic Acid, 394
Purkyně (J. E.), The Work of, 155
Purser (Prof. J. M.), [death], 491
Purves (Sir Thomas), Electrical Communications, 702
Puxley (F. L.), In African Game Tracks : Wanderings with a Rifle through Eastern Africa, 980

Quagliariello (G.), Sodium Potassium, Calcium, and Magnesium in Muscular Fluid and in its Ultra-filtrate, 638
Quayle (E. T.), Long Period Forecasting, 109
Quigley (H.), Power Resources of the World (Potential and Developed), 573

Rabot (C.), The Abnormal Arrival of Icebergs on the North Coast of Norway, 115
Radhakrishnan (S.), Kalki : or the Future of Civilisation, 174
Radley (E. G.), Preservation of Fossils, 388
Raggatt (H. G.) : Calcareous Concretions in the Upper Marine Series, Singleton District, N.S.W., 395 ; The Structural and Tectonic Geology of the Hunter Valley between Greta and Muswellbrook, 467 ; and F. W. Booker, Use of the Aneroid Barometer and Plane Table in Geological Mapping, 359
Rait (Prof. R. S.), appointed principal of Glasgow University, 743
Raman (Sir C. V.) : Anomalous Diamagnetism, 412 ; and P. Krishamurti, A New X-ray Effect, 53
Ramanathan (Dr. K. R.), Distribution of Potential Temperature in the First 25 Kilometres over the Northern Hemisphere, 509
Ramart-Lucas (Mme.), The Comparative Stability of Isomers according to their Absorption Spectra, 969
Ramon (G.), The Production of a very active Diphtheric Toxin, 896
Ramsbottom (J.), appointed keeper of the department of botany of the British Museum, 853, 883 ; Fungi : an Introduction to Mycology, 403
Ramsperger (H. C.), M. E. Nordberg, and R. C. Tolman, Rate of Decomposition of Nitrogen Pentoxide at Moderately Low Pressures, 467
Rankine (Prof. A. O.), appointed director of the Technical Optics Department of the Imperial College of Science, 968
Ranzi (S.), Experimental Embryological Investigations on the Cyclostomes (1), 862
Rao (A. S.), and Prof. A. L. Narayan, Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Arsenic, 229 ; The Second Spark Spectrum of Lead, 794
Rao (Prof. C. R. Narayan), Dinosaurian and Mammalian Remains in South India, 227
Rao (E. Lakshminadha), K. Varahalu, and M. V. Narasimhaswami, Phototropy in Inorganic Compounds, 303
Rao (Dr. H. S.), Possible Hosts for Cercariæ in the Shan States, 209
Rao (I. Ramakrishna), Raman Effect and Electrolytic Dissociation, 762
Rapin (G.), Attempts at the Direct Electrolytic Preparation of Ammonium Permanganate, 114
Rasch (J.), Influence of Fatty Acids on the Maximum of Current due to Atmospheric Oxygen in Electrolysis with the Dropping Mercury Cathode, 897
Rasetti (F.), A Fluorescence Spectrum of Oxygen, 395 ; Alternating Intensities in the Spectrum of Nitrogen, 792 ; Further Investigation on Incoherent Scattering in Gases, 93 ; On the Raman Effect in Diatomic Gases, 216
Rashevsky (N.), The Problem of Form in Physics and Biology, 10
Ratcliffe (J. A.), and W. F. B. Shaw, A Determination of the Dielectric Constant of the Ground, 617
Rathbun (Miss Mary J.), New Eocene Crab from Florida, 461
Ratner (S. A.), Latent Carriers of Electricity in the Gaseous Discharge, 288
Rawlins (F. I. G.) : Crystallochemistry, 219 ; and A. M. Taylor, Infra-Red Analysis of Molecular Structure, 789

Ray (Prof. B. B.), and D. P. R. Chaudhuri, Ionisation Potentials and Conductivities of Metals, 512
Rây (Sir P. C.), Isomorphism and Homology, 480
Ray (S.), The Generalisation of the Virial of Clausius, 78
Rayleigh (Lord), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 412 ; Some Problems of Cosmical Physics, Solved and Unsolved, 146, 185
Read (Prof. J.) : Chemical Biogenesis, 426 ; Chemical Biogenesis and the Development of Secretion Cells, 987 ; I. G. M. Campbell, and T. V. Barker, Enantiomorphism in Organic Compounds, 1001
Reardon (Lucy), Anatomy of Freshwater Mussels of the District of Columbia, 318
de Réaumur (M.), avec notes de Prof. C. Pérez, Histoire des fourmis, 613
Reddington (G.), Light Periodicity and Plant Growth, 108
Redeke (Dr. H. C.), The Marine Zoological Stations and Fisheries Institutes on the North Sea and Baltic, 422
Reed (E. L.), Photomicrographs of Iron and Steel, 401
Rees (Prof. J. F.), appointed principal of University College, Cardiff, 779
Reeves (F.), The Highwood Mountain Oil-areas, Montana, 859
Régnier (J.), Action of Alkaloids of the Cocaine Type on the Nerve Trunks, 466
Reichard (Miss Gladys A.), The Navajo, 460
Reid (Sir Archdall), [death], 848 ; [obituary article], 882
Reid (D. M.), Occurrence of Sea-Urchins on the Foreshore in Britain, 226
Reinheimer (H.), Evolution by Symbiosis, 909
Reinthaler (Prof. F.), Artificial Silk. Enlarged and revised edition, translated by Prof. F. M. Rowe, 476
Reiter (Dr. T.), und Dr. D. Gábor, Zellteilung und Strahlung, 50
Remy-Cenneté (P.), The Dissociation of Calcium Hydride, CaH_2, 826
Rendle (Dr. A. B.), work and retirement of, 883
Rensch (Dr. B.), Das Prinzip geographischer Rassenkreise und das Problem der Artbildung, 753
Reuleaux (F.), centenary of the birth of, 492
Rhumbler (Dr. L.), Rhizopoda of the North Sea and Baltic, 209
Rice (F. O.), and R. E. Vollrath, The Thermal Decomposition of Acetone in the Gaseous State, 898
Rice (G. S.), awarded the medal of the Institution of Mining Engineers, 316
Rice (O. K.), The Temperature Coefficient of Radioactive Disintegration, 603 ; Types of Unimolecular Reactions, 467
Richards (W. T.) : An Intensity Gauge for ' Supersonic ' Radiation in Liquids, 288 ; and A. L. Loomis, Dielectric Loss in Electrolyte Solutions in High Frequency Fields, 603
Richardson (Eva), A Chromosome Ring in *Pisum*, 578
Richardson (Dr. E. G.), and E. Tyler, The Transverse Velocity Gradient near the Mouths of Pipes, etc., 861
Richardson (H.), The North-East Coast Exhibition at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 18
Richardson (Dr. L. F.), The Reflectivity of Woodland Fields and Suburbs between London and St. Albans, 861
Richardson (Prof. O. W.) : A New Connexion between the Absorption Spectrum of Hydrogen and the Many Lined Spectrum, 408 ; awarded the Nobel prize for physics for 1928, 814 ; and Dr. P. M. Davidson, The Hydrogen Molecule, 597
Richardson (R. E.), Pollution and Bottom Fauna, 428
Richet (C.), and M. Faguet, The Action of Sea Water in extremely small amounts on Fermentation, 431
Richter (C. P.), and Miriam E. Brailey, Water Intake and its relation to the Surface Area of the Body, 603
Rideal (Dr. E. K.), appointed a member of the Board of Research Studies of Cambridge University, 824
Rideal (Dr. S.), [death], 848
Riddell (G. L.), awarded a Robert Blair fellowship of the L.C.C., 213
van der Riet (B. de St. J.), and G. W. B. van der Lingen, The Wax of the Rhenoster Bush (*Elytropappus Rhenocerotes*), 897
Riggs (Dr. R. B.), [death], 240
Riley, Dielectric Constant of Desiccated Oxygen, 109
Riley (N. D.), The Comma Butterfly in England, 653
Rinck (E.), The Densities of Liquid Sodium and Potassium, 252
Risting (S.), Whales and Whale Foetuses, 600
Ritchie (Dr. J.), A Census of Gannets, 496
Rivet (Dr. P.), Sumeria and Oceania, 999
Roaf (H. E.), The Absorption of Light by the Coloured Globules in the Retina of the Domestic Hen, 780
Robbins (L. C.), appointed professor of economics at the London School of Economics, 165
Roberts (F. H. H.), A ' Basket-Maker ' Site in New Mexico, 773
Roberts (F. H. S.), Australian Bombyliidæ of the Subfamilies Exoprosopinæ, Anthracinæ, and Bombyliinæ in the German Entomological Museum, Berlin, 971
Roberts (R. O.), The Geology of the District around Abbey-Cwmhir, Radnorshire, 166
Robertson (R. A.), appointed professor of botany in St. Andrews University, 112
Robin (J.), Researches in the Rubrene Series, 431
Robin (Prof. L.), translated by M. R. Dobie, Greek Thought and the Origins of the Scientific Spirit, 612
Robineau and Contremoulins, Syntheses and Protheses in Bone, in Metal Uncovered or Covered with Rubber, 115
Robinson (D. H.), and S. G. Jary, Agricultural Entomology, 534
Robinson (H. C.), [obituary article], 239
Robinson (Dr. J.), Protest against a Monopoly of the Ether, 593
Robinson (Miss N. E.), Protein Metabolism in Plants, 159
Robinson (Prof. R.), the work of, 994
Rod (E.), and G. Tiercy, The Eclipse of the Sun of Nov. 1, 1929, at Geneva, 43
Rodd (Sir Rennell), The Need of International Effort in Archæological Research, 769
Rodger (A.), The Forests of the Andaman Islands, 249
Roeser (W. F.), International Temperature Scales, 891
Rogers (Sir Leonard), awarded the Cameron prize of Edinburgh University, 164
Rogovine (E.), L. Wohlers, and P. Wenger, A Micro Method for the Determination of Uric Acid, 215
Rohn (W. J. P.), Reduction of Shrinkage Cavities and Vacuum Melting, 466
Rolleston, Bart. (Sir Humphry Davy), Cardio-Vascular Diseases since Harvey's Discovery, 613 ; The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Clifford Allbutt, K.C.B., 833
Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Alcoholism, 245
Rollet (A. P.), The Precipitation of Manganese Dioxide by Electrolysis with an Alternating Current, 252
Romer (C.), The Grant of Invalid Patents, 874
Ronchi (V.), Lezioni di ottica fisica, 751
Roosevelt (T. and K.), Trailing the Giant Panda, 944
Rose (H. V.), awarded an industrial bursary by the Royal Commissioners for the 1851 Exhibition, 357
Rose (Dr. R. L. Smith), An Absolute Method of Measuring High Frequency Currents, 651
Rosenblum (S.), The Fine Structure of the Magnetic Spectrum of the α-rays, 114
Rosenhain (Dr. W.), Some Methods of Research in Physical Metallurgy, 430
Rosenvinge (L. K.), Reproduction in the Danish Species of *Phyllophora*, 42
Rosin (Prof. P.), S. McEwen, E. H. Smythe, and E. G. Weekes, Low Temperature Carbonisation in Power Station Practice, 1002
Ross (Dr. I. C.), *Echinococcus* in New South Wales, 70 ; Hydatids in South Australia, 279
Ross (Sir Ronald), La découverte de la transmission du paludisme par les moustiques, 976 ; Studies in Malaria, 976
Rossi (B.), and G. Bernardini, The Photographic Action of Low-speed Electrons, 970
Roughley (T. C.), Monœcious Oysters, 793
Rouse (P. G.), Martinsel Steel, 247
Rousseau (E.), The Oxidising Action of Sunlight on an Oil Solution of Zymosterol, 358
Roux (A.), and J. Cournot, The Internal Transformations of the Silver-zinc Alloys, 41

Rowell (H. S.), Fatigue Testing Machine, 320
Rowland (L.), Natural History and Folk-Lore, 229
Rowlands (Dr. M. I.), Vitamin Contents of Grass Seeds from Treated Plots, 760
Roy (Mgr. Camille), presented with the Lorne Pierce Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 110
Roy (Dr. S. C.), and G. Chatterji, Origin of Nor'-westers, 481; Probable Origin of the Cold Wave in India, February 1929, 579
Royle (Dr. N. D.), awarded the Walter Burfitt prize of the Royal Society of N.S.W., 314
Rupp (E.), An Optical Law for Electrons, 108
Rupp (Rev. H. M. R.), Variations in certain Orchids, 971
Rusby (Prof. H. H.), The Authentication of Materials used in Research; presented with the Hanbury Memorial Medal, 593
Russ (Prof. S.), appointed scientific secretary of the Radium Commission, 550
Russell (Dr. Eleanor H.), and Dr. W. K. Russell, Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy, 613
Russell (Prof. H. N.): Measures of the Brightness of Earth-shine, 106; Starlight, 386; The Puzzle of the Major Planets, 351; and Charlotte E. Moore, A Catalogue of Dynamic Stellar Parallaxes, 772; and Dr. I. S. Bowen, Argon in the Solar Corona, 351
Russell (T. F.), Low-Expansion Nickel Steels, 598
Rutherford (Sir Ernest), presidential address to the Royal Society, 892; Recent Reactions between Theory and Experiment. The Raman Effect: The Constitution of Hydrogen Gas, 878
Ryan (Prof. H.): and G. Cruess-Callaghan, Preparation and Oxidation of Flavindo-genides, 251; P. McGeown, and J. Keane, Some Derivatives of γ-anisylidene-methylethylketone, 251; and R. J. Doyle, Periodic Precipitations and Diffusion, 762; W. B. Cornelia, and P. Hurley, The Condensation of Aldehydes with Benzyl-acetoacetic Ester, 251

Saccardi (P.), Melanins from Adrenaline, 674
Salant (E. O.), Effect of Volume Changes on the Infra-red Vibrations of Simple Crystals, 467
Salmon (Prof. E. S.), New Varieties of Hops, 1000
Sampson (Prof. R. A.), and Prof. A. E. Conrady, Three Huygens Lenses, 251, 595
Sandford (Dr. K. S.), The Pliocene and Pleistocene Deposits of Wadi Qena and of the Nile Valley between Luxor and Assiut (Qau), 76
Sanfourche (A.), The Oxidisability of Silicon as a Function of its State of Division, 781
Sargent (R. H.), and F. H. Moffit, Aerial Survey in Alaska, 597
Sasaki (Dr. M.), Dibranchiate Cephalopods of the Japanese and adjacent Waters, 392
Satina (Sophia), and A. F. Blakeslee, Criteria of Male and Female in Bread Moulds (Mucors), 898
Savelli (R.), and N. Soster, Sudden Variations in the Leaf Form of *Cannabis Sativa* L., 970
Saw (Hon. A. J. H.), [death], 994
Sayce (Prof. A. H.), conferment upon, of an honorary fellowship of the British Academy; awarded the Huxley Memorial Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 65
Sayers (Mrs. W. J.), elected president of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, 350
Scarbrough (Earl of), The Monument on Jebba Island to the Memory of Mungo Park and Richard Lander, 592
Scarpa (Prof. O.), Concentration, wholly Metallic Piles acting at Variance with Volta's Law, 638; Volta Effect, 498
Schaub (W.), Suspected Variation in the Radial Velocity of Arcturus, 595
Scheffer (T. H.), 'Mountain Beavers' of America, 819
Schmidt (E. A. W.), and G. Stetter, Counting Ionising Particles, 598
Schmidt (P.), *Hoplosebastes armatus*, a new genus and new species of the family Scorpænidæ from Japan, 324; Occurrence of the Eel *Uroconger lepturus* Richardson, in Japan, 324; The Subfamily Blepsiinæ (Pisces, Cottidæ) in the Pacific, 897
Schnakenbeck (W.), Modern Methods of Fishery Research, 886
Schober (H.), The Colouring by Radium Radiation of Rock-salt Crystals, 782
Schoeller (W. R.), and H. W. Webb, The Analytical Chemistry of Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates, (16), (17), 602
Schofield (F. H.), Melting-point of Palladium, 857
Schonland (Prof. B. F. J.), A Proposed Method of Locating Underground Water and some Experiments thereon, 639; Thunderstorms and the Penetrating Rays, 115
Schonland (S.), The South African Species of *Rhus* L., 78
Schryver (Prof. S. B.), [death], 347; [obituary article], 490
Schuster (Sir Arthur), Norman Lockyer and the Total Solar Eclipse of 1895, 838
Schütte (Dr. G.), Our Forefathers, the Gothonic Nations, 531
Schutzenberger (Paul), centenary of the birth of, 956
Schwinner (R.), The Rhineland Earthquake of 1929, 597
Scott (Dr. H.), A Natural History Excursion into Basutoland, 825
Scott (W. L.), Beakers from the Isle of Skye, 666
Seabrook (W. B.), The Magic Island, 521
Seeliger (Prof. R.), Recombination of Electrons and Ions, 280
Seely (Prof. F. B.), and Prof. R. V. James, Structural Stresses, 1001
Segal (Dr.), Electrification in Russia, 997
Segré (E.), The Quantum Theory of Fluorescence, 359
Séguy (E.), Études sur les mouches parasites. Tome 1: Conopides, etc., 572
Selous (E.), Sexual Behaviour in Birds, 761
Serebrennikov (M. K.), The Beavers of the Palearctic Region, 394
Serebrovsky, Ivanova, and Ferry, Effect of Genes on Crossing-over, 928
Sergi (Prof. S.), The Skull of a Neanderthal Woman discovered near Rome, 995
Serviss (G. P.), The Story of the Moon, 405
Seward (Prof. A. C.), Botanical Records of the Rocks, 197; with special reference to the Early *Glossopteris* Flora, 449
Sewell (Col. S.), and Dr. B. S. Guna, Early Man in India, 961
Seybold (A.), Die physikalische Komponente der pflanzlichen Transpiration, 293
Shapiro (C. V.), Raman Spectrum and Fluorescence of Benzol, 372
Shapley (Prof. H.), and Helen E. Howarth, A Source Book in Astronomy, 218
Sharkey (Sir Seymour), [death], 455
Sharpey-Schafer (Sir E. A.), elected president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 703
Shaw (Sir Napier), Meteorological Science To-day, 771
Shaw (Dr. W.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize for 1928–29, 860
Shaw (W.), and J. H. Hutton, The Thadou Kukis, 554
Shearing (G.), and Capt. Dorling, Naval Wireless Telegraph Communications, 967
Sheffield (F. M.), Chromosome Linkage in *Œnothera*, 497
Shenstone (Prof. A. G.), Diffraction in Spectrometers, 634
Shepherd (L. J. V.), awarded the Wrenbury scholarship of Cambridge University, 164
Sherbatoff (Miss H.), appointed assistant for translations at the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, 105
Sherrin (G. C.), Philips' Handy Theodolite, 775
Siemon (F.), New Tertiary Fossils from the Dutch East Indies, 962
Silberstein (Dr. L.), New Determination of the Curvature Radius of Space-time, 179
Simons (W. E.), awarded the Williams Prize of the Iron and Steel Institute, 853
Simpson (C. T.), Floridan Tree Snails, 424
Simpson (F. L. G.), The Mineral Production of India, 925
Simpson (Dr. G. C.), awarded the Symons Gold Medal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 664; Continents and Oceans, 837, 948; Dew: Does it Rise or Fall? 578, 725; Lightning (Kelvin Lecture), 801, 814; Past Climates, 988
Šimůnek (R.), The Resistance of Electrolytes to High Frequency Oscillating Currents, 897

Singer (Dr. C.), elected president of the Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences, 283 ; The Dark Age of Science, 851
Singer (Mrs. Dorothea Waley), Memorials of Galileo, 869 ; Osler's Library, 526
Singer (R.), Progress and result of a Botanical Expedition to the Caucasus in 1929, 971
Sivickis (Prof. P. B.), *Planaria alpina* in Lithuania, 579
Skaife (Dr. G. H.), The Locust Problem, 471
Skinner (F. W.), Righting a Reinforced Concrete Caisson, 208
Skobeltzyn (D.), Secondary Cosmic Radiation, 34
Slater (E.), Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science in Seven Languages—English French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, and German. 4 vols., 978
Slater (G.), Studies on the Rhone Glacier, 1927, 77
Slettenmark (G.), Flow of Swedish Rivers, 634
Slipher (V. M.), and L. A. Sommer, The Auroral Spectrum, 668
Slosson (Dr. E. E.), [obituary article], 699
Smith (Engr.-Capt. E. C.), The Progress of the Motor Ship, 307 ; Thomas Newcomen—Two Hundred Years of Steam Power, 206
Smith (E. C.), The Coagulation of Muscle Plasma, 780
Smith (F.), Changes in the Earthworm Fauna of Illinois, 245
Smith (F. A.), and S. F. Pickering, Bunsen Flames of Unusual Structure, 775
Smith (Dr. F. E.), appointed Secretary to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 549
Smith (F. D.), The Absolute Measurement of Sound Intensity, 113
Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), The Achievements of the Dutch in Java, 956 ; The Subdivisions of the Order Primates, 876
Smith (G. M.), J. B. Overton, E. M. Gilbert, R. H. Denniston, G. S. Bryan, and C. E. Allen, A Textbook of General Botany. Revised edition, 647
Smith (L. E.), Ship-repairing, 701
Smith (P. J. Lancelot), Heat, Light, and Sound, 87
Smithells (Dr. C. J.), and S. V. Williams, Melting Point of Chromium, 617
Smithson, (Dr. F.), Patterns for the Construction of Block Models, 664
Smuts (General), Native Policy in Africa, 816
Snelgrove (E. C.), Irrigation Schemes in the Bombay Deccan, 67
Snell (G. D.), An Inherent Defect in the Theory that Growth Rate is controlled by an Auto-catalytic Process, 216 ; Dwarf, a New Mendelian Recessive Character of the House Mouse, 898
Snow (C. P.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, Infra-red Investigations of Molecular Structure (3 and 4), 825 ; A. M. Taylor and others, Infra-red Spectra, 72
Soltys (A.), Iosene, a New Hydrocarbon from Styrian Brown Coal, 745
Sommerfeld (Prof. A.), The 'Fine Structure' Constant, 319
Southwell (Prof. R. V.), 'R 101', 915
Southwell (Dr. T.), Trypanorhynchid Cestodes from Ceylon and India, 855
Speakman (J. B.), Adsorption of Water by Wool, 411 ; The Perfect Elasticity of Wool, 948
Spear (F. G.), Effect of Low Temperature on Mitosis, 33
Spemann (Prof. H.), celebration of the sixtieth birthday of, 156
Spencer (Sir Baldwin), [death], 154 ; [obituary article], 347
Spengler (O.), translated by C. F. Atkinson, The Decline of the West. Vol. 2, 174
Spinoza, The Correspondence of, translated and edited with introduction and annotations by Prof. A. Wolf, 787
Spirito (A.), Processes of Regeneration and of Regulation in the Encephalic Region of the Embryos of Urodela (3), 970
Spooner (E. T. C.), elected to a research fellowship at Clare College, Cambridge, 284
Spriggs (G. W.), Boyle as a Philosopher of Science, 33
Stamberger (P.) : Vapour Pressure of Rubber Jellies, 963 ; and C. M. Blow, The Swelling of Rubber, 13
Stamp (Dr. L. D.), Oil-fields of Burma, 71
Stapledon (Prof. R. G.), A Tour in Australia and New Zealand : Grass Land and other Studies, 530
Stark (Prof. J.), Asymmetry in the Radiation from the Hydrogen Atom in the Electric Field, 125 ; Weitere Beobachtungen über die Dissymmetrie der Emission von Serienlinien, 946
Stearns (E. W.), The Hudson River Suspension Bridge, 886
Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), Sir Sainthill Eardley-Wilmot, 954 ; The Forestry Question in Great Britain, 476
Steers (J. A.), Origin of Coral Reefs, 831 ; The Great Barrier Reef, 706
Stein (Sir Aurel), On Alexander's Track to the Indus, 531
Steinach (E.), and H. Kun, The Promotion of Central Activities by a Stimulant from the Central Organ, 781
Steinmann (Prof. G.), mit Beiträgen von R. Stappenbeck, Geologie von Perú. Nutzstoffe ; F. Sieberg : Erdbeben ; C. Lissón : Geologische Karte, 943.
Stephani (T.), and E. Cherbuliez, Researches on Antituberculous Chemotherapy (Copper and the Rare Earths), 215
Stephen (A. C.), Tidal Zone Fauna in Sand and Mud, 889
Stephenson (T. A.), Reproduction in Sea Anemones, 318
Stern (T. E.), B. S. Gosling, and R. H. Fowler, The Emission of Electrons from Cold Metals, 40
Stevenson-Hamilton (Lieut.-Col. J.), The Low-Veld : its Wild Life and its People, 438
Stiles (Dr. C. W.), Zoological Nomenclature, 265, 445
Stiles, (W. S.), Glare, 818
Stocker (Dr. O.), Der Wasserhaushalt ägyptischer Wüsten- und Salzpflanzen : vom Standpunkt einer experimentellen und vergleichenden Pflanzengeographie aus, 293
Stokley (J.), Large Meteors, 158
Stoneley (R.), Love Waves of Short Wave-length, 113
Stoner (E. C.), Diamagnetism and Space Charge Distribution, 114
Stopes (Dr. Marie C.), Plea for Exhibition Cases for the Portland Island Museum, 349
Størmer (Prof. C.), Retarded Echoes [in Wireless Telephony], 503 ; The Spectrum of Sunlit Aurora Rays as compared with the Spectrum of Lower Aurora in the Earth's Shadow, 263
Stott (V.), elected honorary secretary of the London section of the Society of Glass Technology, 664; The Millilitre, 622
Stoughton (P. H.), The Morphology and Cytology of *Bacterium malvacearum* E.F.S., 780
Stracke (Dr. G.), The Cowell Method of Computing Perturbations, 423
Stratton (Prof. F. J. M.), appointed acting general secretary of the British Association, 998
Straumanis (M.), The Electromotive Behaviour of Single Zinc Crystals, 56
Strömgren (E.), Some Classes of Orbits in the Restricted Problem of Three Bodies (problème restreint), 42
Strong (C. N.), appointed lecturer and demonstrator in anatomy at University College, Cardiff, 779
Strong (Dr. W. D.), Sociology of the Californian Aborigines, 318
Stroobant (Prof. P.), Catalogue of the Comparison Stars for Eros, 69
Strutt (Dr. M.), Decay Problems in Mathematical Physics, 230
Struve (Dr. O.), Stark Effect in Stellar Spectra, 278
"Student", Statistics in Biological Research, 93
Stupart (Sir Frederic), and J. Patterson and H. G. Smith, Ocean Surface-Water Temperatures, 210
Sturt (Mary), and Ellen C. Oakden, Matter and Method in Education, 545
Style (Jane M.), Auguste Comte, Thinker and Lover, 721
Suess (F. E.), Tectonics of the Scotch Caledonians, 287
Sumner (Dr. F. B.), Analysis of a Concrete Case of Intergradation between two Subspecies, 467 ; Is Evolution Continuous or Discontinuous ? 245
Sumner (Capt. P. H.), The Science of Flight : Aeroplanes, Seaplanes and Aero-engines, 8
Suter (A. F.), Copals and Damars, 392
Sutton (Dr. J. R.), Diamond : a descriptive treatise, 406

Švéda (J.), and R. Uzel, Determination of Tin by Rapid Electro-analysis, 115
Svedberg (Prof. T.), second edition, revised and enlarged in collaboration with A. Tiselius, Colloid Chemistry, 223
Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson, F.R.S., A Memoir by M. E. S. and K. R. S., 567
Swietoslawski (Prof. W.), Thermochemie : Arbeitsmethoden und Analyse der thermochemischen Daten insbesondere in dem Gebiete der organischen Verbindungen, 612
Swingle (Prof. D. B.), A Textbook of Systematic Botany, 407
Swinnerton (Prof. H. W.), The Growth of the World and of its Inhabitants, 982

Taber (S.), Frost Heaving, 388
Tabouis (G. R.), translated by M. R. Dobie, The Private Life of Tutankhamen : Love, Religion, and Politics at the Court of an Egyptian King, 872
Taffara (L.), Curve of Solar Activity from 1877 to 1928, 278
Takahasi (R.), Earth-Tilting by Tidal Loading, 633
Taki (I.), A Four-rayed Clypeaster, 855
Tama (M.), Electric Furnaces for Non-ferrous Metals, 466
Tams (B. J.), appointed assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering in Manchester University, 637
Tanberg (R.), Motion of an Electric Arc in a Magnetic Field under Low Gas Pressure, 371
Tattersfield (F.), R. P. Hobson, and C. T. Gimingham, Insecticidal Constituents of Pyrethrum, 555
Tawil (E. P.), The Vibrations along the Optic Axis in an Oscillating Piezo-electric Quartz, 358
Taylor (E. Mackenzie), Base Exchange and its Bearing on the Formation of Coal and Petroleum, 113
Taylor (H. W.), Voltage Control of Large Alternators, 963
Taylor (J. B.), Demonstration of Sound-Films, Photo-electric Cells, and Reproducing Apparatus, 852
Taylor (W. T.), Concrete Poles, 275
Tchakirian (A.), Basic Acetate and Basic Sulphate of Gallium and Gallium Oxalate, 431
Teegan (J. A. C.), Use of the Thermionic Valve in Measurements of Ionisation Currents, 91
Temple (G.), The Second-order Wave Equations of the Spinning Electron, 41
Tenani (M.), Theoretical-experimental Considerations on the Course of the Tides in the Adriatic (2), 970
Terry (Prof. E. M.), [death], 240
Theobald (F. V.), The Plant Lice or Aphididae of Great Britain. Vol. 3, 533
Thillayampalam (E. M.), Scoliodon (the Common Shark of the Indian Seas), 722
Thomas (B.), Unknown Tribes in Arabia, 705
Thomas (Dr. H. Dighton), Palæobotanical Evidence for the Age of the late Palæozoic Glaciation in South Africa, 614
Thomas (I.), awarded a Grisedale scholarship of Manchester University, 213
Thomas (J. H.), Proposed Help for Agriculture and Industry in the Colonies or Territories, 103
Thomas (M. R. Oldfield), [obituary article], 101 ; bequests by, 382
Thompson (A.), Species of *Phytophthora* in Malaya, 318
Thompson (Dr. A. J.), Logarithmetica Britannica : being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 4 : Numbers 40,000 to 50,000, 721
Thompson (Beeby), The Upper Estuarine Series of Northamptonshire and Northern Oxfordshire, 932
Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton, 846
Thompson (D. H.), ' Knothead ' Carp, 70
Thompson (Sir E. Maunde), [death], 455
Thompson (T. W.), English Gypsy Taboos, 460
Thomson (A.), Earthquake Sounds heard at Great Distances, 687
Thomson (Prof. G. P.), Diffraction of Cathode Rays, 556
Thomson (J. G.), and A. Robertson, Protozoology : a Manual for Medical Men, 612
Thomson (Dr. L.), Migrations of British Woodcock, 496
Threlfall (Sir Richard), and Dr. C. H. Lander, Report of the Fuel Research Board, etc., 858
Thurnwald (Dr.), Social Organisation in Africa, 999
Tiercy (G.), The Terms ' Correction ' and ' Rate ', 43
Tieri (L.), and V. Ricca, Electronic Emission in a Vacuum Tube (2), 359
Tigert (Dr. J. J.), Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Education for 1927–28, 357
Tilley (C. E.), On Scawtite, a New Mineral from Scawt Hill, Co. Antrim, 896
Timoshenko (Prof. S.), Vibration Problems in Engineering, 525
Tincker (M. A. H.), Length of Day and Plant Growth, 820
Tinkler (Prof. C. K.), and Helen Masters, Applied Chemistry : a Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. Vol. 1, 536
Tizard (H. T.), appointed rector of the Imperial College of Science, 105
Tizzoni (G.), and G. De Angelis, Immunity against Cancer conferred on Animals by Phenolate Auto-vaccine, 638
du Toit (A. L.), The Volcanic Belt of the Lebombo—a Region of Tension, 166
Tolmačev (A.), The Expedition of the Leningrad Academy of Sciences to the Taymyr Peninsula, 324
Tolman (R. C.), The Possible Elements for the Universe, 288
Tomíček (O.), and A. Jánský, Determination of Halogenides in Presence of Sulphites ; Determination of Iodides and Bromides in Chlorides, 898
Tomkins (R. G.), The Growth of Moulds (1), 780
Topham (L. W.), Commensurabilities of Periods of Planets and Satellites, 926
Torday (E.), Marriage in Africa, 496
Tougarinov (Prof. A.), Origin of the Bird Fauna of the Arctic, 777
Travers (A.), and Schnoutka, Existence of Monocalcium Aluminate in Solution, 358
Treadwell (Prof. F. P.), Based on the Text of ; translated, enlarged, and revised by Prof. W. T. Hall ; Analytical Chemistry. Vol. 2 : Quantitative Analysis. Seventh edition, 684
Troland (Prof. L. T.), The Fundamentals of Human Motivation, 544
Tronstad (L.), Optical Investigations of the Passivity of Metals, 373
Trotter (W.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 276 ; Empirical Factors in Weather Forecasting, 616
Trought (T.), Non-Dehiscence of Stamens in Punjab-American Cottons, 71
Tsarevskij (S. F.), The Classification and Distribution of the Lizards of the Genus *Phrynocephalus*, 969
Tschilsehke (R.), The Binary Star 70 Ophiuchi, 854
Tsuboi (C.), and N. Nasu, Tango (Japan) Earthquake of Mar. 7, 1927, 740
Tsvetkov (A.), Changes in the Coloration of Apatites submitted to Heating, 969
Tucker (B. W.), Mode of Feeding of the Bopyridæ, 985
Tulli (A.), The Mummification of the Ancient Egyptians, 674
Turnbull (Prof. H. W.) : The Theory of Determinants, Matrices, and Invariants, 262 ; and J. Williamson, Further Invariant Theory of Two Quadratics in n Variables, 826
Turnbull (R. E.), The ' Grid ' System and the Farmer, 242
Turner (A. J.), Revision of Australian Oenochromidæ (Lepidoptera), (1), 971
Turner (J. E. C.), and N. C. Stiffe, Slash in Chir Pine Forests, 463
Turpain (A.), and M. Durepaire, The Electric Charges Developed in Certain Amorphous Dielectrics under the Action of Pressure, 933
Turrill (Dr. W. B.), The Plant-Life of the Balkan Peninsula : a Phyto-geographical Study, 6

Uéno (M.), A New Terrestrial Amphipod, 774
von Uexküll (J.), Theoretische Biologie. Zweite Auflage, 83
Unakar (M. Y.), March Rainfall of North-west India and Agra Upper Winds in December-January, 618 ; Sunspots and Pressure, 11
Upton (M.), Functional Disturbances of Hearing in Guinea-Pigs after Long Exposure to an Intense Tone, 216

Ure (W.), and R. C. Tolman, The Radiation Hypothesis of Chemical Reaction, 35
Urey and Lavin, Reactions of Atomic Hydrogen, 963
Urquhart (A.), and F. T. Pierce, Structure of Cellulose, 280
Usher (Prof. A. P.), A History of Mechanical Inventions, 905
Uvarov (B. P.), Locusts and Grasshoppers : a Handbook for their Study and Control, 471

Vaidyanathan (V. I.), Influence of Particle Size on Diamagnetism, 762
Vaillant (P.), The Absorption Spectrum of Cobalt Chloride and its Variations, 934
Vallarta (Dr. M. S.), Quantum Theory and Special Relativity, 336
Van de Graaff (R. J.), The Mobility of Ions in Gases, 10
Van de Velde (Dr. T. H.), translated by Stella Browne, Ideal Marriage : its Physiology and Technique, 648
Vanquelin (L. N.), Centenary of the Death of, 733
Vavilov (Prof. N. I.), Geographical Localisation of Genera of Wheat, 394 ; and D. D. Bukinich, Agricultural Afghanistan, 74
Vegard (Prof. L.), The Crystal Structure of Solid Nitrogen, 267, 337 ; Variations of Intensity Distribution of the Auroral Spectrum and the Possible Influence of Sunlight, 947
Veitch (R.), and J. H. Simmons, Pests and Diseases of Queensland Fruits and Vegetables, 887
Vellard (J.), and M. Vianna, Modifications of the Blood Coagulation in the Course of Experimental Yellow Fever in *Macaeus rhesus*, 745
Vencov (S.), The Critical Potentials and Low Tension Arcs in Hydrogen, 252
Venkatesachar (B.), and L. Sibaiya, Raman Spectra in Atmospheres surrounding Metallic Arcs, 838
Vereščagin (G. Y.), and I. P. Sidorytchev, the Biology of Comephoridæ, 167
Vernadskij (V. I.), The Capillary Water in Rocks and Minerals, 781
Vernon (C. G.), Light : an Introductory Text-Book, 87
Vernon (W. H. J.), and L. Whitby, The Open-air Corrosion of Copper : a Chemical Study of the Surface Patina, 430
Véronnet (A.), The Electronic Theory of the Ether and of Light, 41
Vevers (Dr.), The Effect of Fresh Air and Sunlight on the Animals in the Zoological Gardens, 242
Vincent (H.), The Pathogenic Effects exercised on Man and Animals by the Neurotrope Exotoxin of *Bacillus coli*, 503 ; The Therapeutic Results given by a New Anti-streptococcic serum, 41
Vincent (J. H.), Experiments on Magnetostrictive Oscillators at Radio Frequencies, 41
Vincent (Prof. Swale), and J. H. Thompson, A Function of the Adrenal Cortex, 445
Vines (Prof. S. H.), the eightieth birthday of, 994
Viljoen (Dr. W. J.), [death], 154
Vinogradov (A. P.), Manganese in Insects, 358
Vivian (Miss C. J.), an Earth Tremor in Camborne, 105
Vlodavec (V. I.), The Apatite Deposits in the Khibin Tundras in 1928, 167
Vogel (J. C.), Cause of the Russell Effect observed in Oils, 897
Vogelmann (J. A.), Chart of Wave-lengths, 354
Vorländer (D.), Liquid Crystals and Chemical Constitution, 963
Votoček (E.), and S. Malachta, A New Transition from Sugars to the Furane Group, 898
Vowles (H. P.), Science and Engineering, 618
Vuillemin (P.), Mycoses of the Epidermis, 744

Wager (Dr. H. W. T.), [death], 848 ; [obituary article], 953
Wagner (Dr. P. A.), Kimberlite Pipes and Sub-crustal Rocks, 280 ; The Problem of the Pre-European Mines and Smelters of South Africa, 493
Wahl (Prof. W.), Eutectics and Igneous Rocks, 280
Walker (Sir James), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 422
Walkom (Dr. A. B.), A Fossil Wood from Central Australia, 287
Wall (Dr.), Testing Wire Ropes, 426
Wall (E. J.), Photographic Emulsions : their Preparation and Coating on Glass, Celluloid, and Paper, Experimentally and on the Large Scale, 981 ; Practical Color Photography, 649
Wall (Dr. O. A.), revised by Prof. L. Suppon, Handbook of Pharmacognosy. Fifth edition, 906
Wallace (T.), Removal of Chlorosis in Fruit Trees, 70
Waller (B. C.), Hibernia : or the Future of Ireland, 685
Waller (Mary D.), Dr. Augustus Waller and Patents, 654
Walter (A.), Meteorology in British East Africa, 283
Walter (Prof. H. E.), Biology of the Vertebrates : a Comparative Study of Man and his Animal Allies, 89
Walton (Dr. J.), Palæobotanical Evidence for the Age of the late Palæozoic Glaciation in South Africa, 614
Ward (Dr. E.), Medical Adventure : some Experiences of a General Practitioner, 910
Ward (F. A. B.), C. E. Wynn-Williams, and H. M. Cave, The Rate of Emission of Alpha-particles from Radium, 932
Ward (Prof. R. de C.), Acclimatisation, 770
Wardle (Prof. R. A.), The Principles of Applied Zoology, 327 ; The Problems of Applied Entomology, 327
Wark (I. W.), An Extension of the Conception of the Distribution Coefficients, 395
Warren (Dr. E.), Non-Nucleated Blatospheres of a Spider, 1000
Washburn (E. W.), J. H. Brunn, and M. M. Hicks, Determination of the Chemical Constituents of Petroleum, 211
Washington (H. S.), The Rock Suites of the Pacific and the Atlantic Basins, 603
Waterfield (Dr. R. L.), The Total Solar Eclipse at Iloilo on May 9, 177
Waterhouse (W. L.), Origin of two New Australian Physiologic Forms of *Puccinia graminis tritici*, 324
Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), Adaptation, 195, 231
Watson (W. H.), awarded, with Dr. W. L. Webster, the Clerk Maxwell scholarship of Cambridge University, 778
Watt (A. S.), appointed Gurney lecturer in forestry in Cambridge University 356
Watts (Prof. W. W.), Graptolite Centenary, 877
Wavre (R.), The Planetary Figures to the Second Approximation, 602 ; The Second Approximation in the Investigation of the Free Surface of the Planets, 79
Wayland (E. J.) : Prehistoric Man in East Africa, 279 ; and Dr. L. J. Spencer, Bismutotantalite, 76
Webb (C. E.), and L. H. Ford, Permeameters, Rods and Strips, 962
Webb (Dr. R. A.), appointed university lecturer in pathology in Cambridge University, 860
Webster (Dr. W. L.), awarded, with W. H. Watson, the Clerk Maxwell scholarship of Cambridge University, 778
Weekes (H. C.), On Placentation in Reptiles (1), 287
Wegener (Prof. A.), Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane. Vierte Auflage, 649 ; to lead an expedition to Greenland, 31
von Weimarn (Prof. P. P.), Colloidal Gold, 668
Weiss (Prof. F. E.), impending retirement of, 824 ; Plant Life and its Romance, 369
Weiss (P.), and R. Forrer, The Magnetisation to Saturation of Ferrocobalts and the Atomic Moments of Iron and of Cobalt, 896
Weitzenböck (Prof. R.), Der vierdimensionale Raum, 541
Weller (E. P.), appointed bursar of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 637
Wells (Dr. D. A.), Action of Low Velocity Electrons on Micro-organisms, 983 ; Lethal Action of Ultra-Violet Light on Micro-organisms in a High Vacuum, 693
Wells (R. C.), Origin of Helium-rich Natural Gas, 774
Welo (L. A.), Fused Paramagnetic Salts, 575
von Welsbach (Ritter), (Karl Auer), [death], 382
Wesenberg-Lund (C.), Biology of *Leukochloridium paradoxum*, 42
Westaway (F. W.), Science Teaching : What it was, What it is, What it might be, 436
Westphal (Prof. W. H.), Physik : ein Lehrbuch für Studierende an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen, 8

von Wettstein (F.), Morphologie und Physiologie der Formwechsels der Moose auf genetischer Grundlage, II, 175
Weyl (Prof. H.), appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in Cambridge University, 895
Wheeler (Capt. O.), Amateur Cinematography, 649
Wheeler (Dr. R. E. M.), The Exploration of Roman Britain, 240
Wheeler (Prof. R. V.), and Dr. H. F. Coward, Ignition of Firedamp, 556
Whiddington (Prof. R.), Electron Collisions with Molecules and Resultant Quantum Losses, 758; Some New Discharge Tube Phenomena, 114; Use of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph, 114
Whipple (Dr. F. J. W.), Earthquake Sounds heard at Great Distances, 688; Potential Gradient and Atmospheric Pollution: the influence of 'Summer Time', 77
White (A. J.), Nightingale's Experimental Hydrostatics and Mechanics, 332; School Physics, 87
Whitehead (R.), appointed demonstrator in pathology in Manchester University, 637
Whitley (G. P.), Fishes from Ongtong Java, Melanesia, 324
Whittaker (J. M.), elected a fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and appointed lecturer and director of mathematical studies, 860
Wiesner (B. P.), The Mechanism of the Diphasic Sex Cycle, 826
Wiggers (Prof. C. J.), The Pressure Pulses in the Cardiovascular System, 873
Wigglesworth (V. B.), A Theory of Tracheal Respiration in Insects, 986
Wigoder (S. B.), and R. E. Patten, Some Effects of Röntgen Rays on Seedlings, 251
Wilkins (F. J.), and A. F. H. Ward, The Frenkel Adsorption Isotherm, 482
Wilkins (Sir Hubert), New Antarctic Flight, 553
Willard, Kratz, and Day (Profs.), Heating Systems, 247
Willey (Dr. E. J. B.), The Nitrogen Afterglow, 443
Williams (Prof. A. T.), Behaviour of the Mercury Line 1849·57 ($1^1S_0 - 2^1P_1$), 985; The Number of Excited Atoms and the Absorption Spectrum of Nickel Vapour, 373
Williams (C. B.), appointed Steven lecturer in agriculture and forest zoology in Edinburgh University, 112
Williams (D.), The Geology of the Country between Nant Peris and Nant Ffrancon (Snowdonia), 932
Williams (E. G.), elected to an Isaac Newton studentship of Cambridge University, 743
Williams (Dr. E. J.), and F. R. Terroux, The Passage of Fast Beta-particles through Gases, 932
Williams (H.), Age of the Tahitian Coral Reefs, 727
Williams (W.), Action of Nitric Acid on Dihydroperillamine, 897
Willis (Prof. Bailey), and others, Studies in Comparative Seismology: Earthquake Conditions in Chile, 391
Willstätter (Prof. R.), Untersuchungen über Enzyme. Bände 1 u. 2, 867
Wilson (Sir Arnold), Laws and the Oil Industry, 885
Wilson (Dr. A.), The Child of Circumstance: the Mystery of the Unborn, 297
Wilson (D. P.), A Habit of the Common Periwinkle (*Littorina littorea* Linn.), 443
Wilson (Prof. H. A.), Cracking Petroleum, 35
Wingate (Miss S. D.), History of Science Exhibition at Florence, 163
Winge (O.), The Nature of the Sex Chromosomes in *Humulus*, 42
Winger (R. E.), and D. M. Yost, The Valence of Sulphur in Dithionates, 467
Wingfield (R. C.), A Text-Book of Pulmonary Tuberculosis: for Students, 790
Wislocki (G. B.), Phylogeny of the Primate Placenta, 496
Witmer (E. E.), The relative Masses of the Proton, Electron, and Helium Nucleus, 180
Wolf, Kalaehne, and Schmager, Preparation of Phosphorus, 281
Woltereck (Dr. R.), Pelagic Freshwater Cladocera, 773
Wolterstorff (Dr. W.), Chinese Crab Naturalised in Europe, 596
Wood (A. R.), and M. N. Leathwood, Glasses Transparent to Ultra-violet Radiation, 441
Wood (Dr. F. C.), New Cellulose Methylene Ether, 762
Wood (Prof. T. B.), Minerals and Animal Nutrition, 437; [obituary article], 800, 813
Woodger (J. H.), Biological Principles: a Critical Study, 909
Wooding (W. P.), Miocene Mollusca from Jamaica, 706
Woodruff (Prof.), and Mr. Gregory, Experimental Work with 'Bile-Calmette-Guérin', 768
Woods (J. G.), Floristics and Ecology of the Mallee, 897
Woodward (M.), How to Enjoy the Starry Sky, 407
Woollard (Prof. H. H.), appointed professor of anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 164
Woollard (Dr. H.), and J. B. Cleland, Anthropology and Blood-groups, 889
Woolley (C. L.), The Excavations at Ur and the Hebrew Records, 223
Wright and Ward, Soils and Fruit of Wisbech, 739
Wrong (Prof. G. M.), presented with the Tyrrell medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 110
Wurmser (Dr. R.), The Energetic Efficiency of Photosynthesis, 912
Wymore (Miss I. J.), Magnetic Storms and Radio Signals, 109
Wynne-Edwards (V. C.), Courtship Displays of Birds, 302

Yaichurô, Japanese Bryozoa, 961
Yamasaki (Prof. N.), [death], 455; [obituary], 994
Yoe (Prof. J. H.), Photometric Chemical Analysis (Colorimetry and Nephelometry). With contributions to vol. 2 by Dr. H. Kleinmann. Vol. 2: Nephelometry, 790
Yokoyama (Prof. M.), Neogene Shells from Japan, 319
Yonge (Dr. C. M.), Final Report on the Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 694
Yule (G. U.), elected president of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 772

Zamanouchi (T.), Behaviour of *Caudina*, 738
v. Zeerleder (A.), and P. Bourgeois, Effect of Temperatures attained in Overhead Electric Transmission Cables, 466
Zessewitsch (W.), The Long Period Variations of UZ Persei, 93
Ziemecki (S. L.), and K. Narkiewicz-Jodko, Raman Effect, 890
Znamenskii (I. E.), Changes occurring in the Cytological Structure, etc., of the Cells of *Mnium cuspidatum* under the influence of Dehydration, 286
Zsigmondy (Prof. R.), [death], 520; [obituary article], 845
Zwicky (F.), The Imperfections of Crystals, 216

TITLE INDEX

Abbey-Cwmhir, Radnorshire, The Geology of the District around, R. O. Roberts, 166

Aberdeen University, award of doctorates, 164; bequest to Marischal College by Dr. H. Cook, 673

Abra (=*Syndosmya*) *alba*, *Donax vittatus*, Severe Environmental Mortality among, and other Organisms off the Lancashire Coast, Prof. J. H. Orton, 911

Abraxas grossulariata, Spermatogenesis of, Effect of X-radiation on the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, R. N. Mukerji, and Sylvia Wigoder, 780

'Absolute', The, and 'Relative', W. W. L., 126

Acclimatisation, Prof. R. de C. Ward, 770

Acetaldehyde, The Oxidation of, by Oxygen, E. J. Bowen and E. L. Tietz, 914

Acetate, Basic, and Basic Sulphate of Gallium and Gallium Oxalate, A. Tchakirian, 431

Acetone in the Gaseous State, The Thermal Decomposition of, F. O. Rice and R. E. Vollrath, 898

Acetylene: Combustion of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 839; The Homogeneous Oxidation of, G. B. Kistiakowsky and Dr. S. Lenher, 761; The Ozonation of, E. Briner and R. Wunenburger, 215

Acid Plagioclases, On the Composition-plane of [010]-twins in the, F. C. Phillips, 896

Acoustics of Public Halls, E. Berliner, 280

Adaptation: Prof. A. Meek, 509; Prof. D. M. S. Watson, 195, 231; J. T. Cunningham, 617

Adaptations and the Influence of Light on Animal Tissues, M. Perkins, 759

Adiabatic Microcalorimeter, The Application of the, to Measurements of Quantities of Heat emitted, Mlle. A. Dorabialska, 969

α-diacetylene Hydrocarbons, The Additive Properties of the, V. Grignard and Tchéoufaki, 114

α-diketones, The Tautomerism of the, H. Moureu, 42, 114

Adipose Cells, The Structure of, G. Levi and G. C. Dogliotti, 638

Admiralty, Scientific Research and Experiments Department of the, Dr. C. V. Drysdale appointed director of the, 629

Adrenal Cortex, A Function of the, Prof. Swale Vincent and J. H. Thompson, 445

Aeronautical Research in Great Britain, 560

Aeroplanes, Giant, and their Design, Dornier, 100

Afforestation of Peat Lands in Sweden, C. Malmström, 111

Afghanistan, Agricultural, Prof. N. I. Vavilov and D. D. Bukinich, 74

Africa: and Science, J. H. Hofmeyr, 135; Marriage in, E. Torday, 496; Native Education in, 829; Social Organisation in, Dr. Thurnwald, 999

African: Cave Fish with very Small Eyes, An, J. Pellegrin, 358; Game Tracks: In, Wanderings with a Rifle through Eastern Africa, F. L. Puxley, 980

Agricultural: Afghanistan, Prof. N. I. Vavilov and D. D. Bukinich, 74; Botany, National Institute of, Annual general meeting of the, 207; Economics, Prof. G. O'Brien, 531; Entomology, D. H. Robinson and S. G. Jary, 534; Resources of the Empire, The development of the, Sir Robert Greig, 198

Agriculture: and Industry in the Colonies or Territories, Proposed Government help for, J. H. Thomas, 103; and the Empire, Sir Robert B. Greig, 304; The Future of, 81

Agropyrons, Chromosome Numbers in the, F. H. Peto, 181

Ägyptischer Wüsten- und Salzpflanzen: Der Wasserhaushalt vom Standpunkt einer experimentellen und vergleichenden Pflanzengeographie aus, Dr. O. Stocker, 293

Air-currents, Vertical, as Measured by Pilot Balloons, A. J. Bamford, 77

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Réseau Mondial 1922: Monthly and Annual Summaries of Pressure, Temperature and Precipitation based on a World-wide Network of Observing Stations, 541

Air Photographs, Survey by, Capt. M. Hotine, 929

Air-Pumps, Molecular, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 657

Airships: and Arctic Meteorology, 785; The Magnetic Guidance of Safety Aerodromes, W. Loth, 826

Air Surveys, Value and Importance of, Sir Charles Close, 31

Alaska, Aerial Survey in, R. H. Sargent and F. H. Moffit, 597

Alcoholemia, Normal, during Physical Exercise, U. Cassinis and L. Bracaloni, 168

Alcoholic: Fermentation, The Supposed Rôle of the Glyceric Aldehyde and Glyceric Acid in, S. Kostytchev and C. Egorova, 286; Hydrochloric Acid, Action of, on certain Unsaturated Ketones, B. Coffey and Prof. H. Ryan, 251

Alcoholism, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 245

Aldehydes, The Condensation of, with Benzylacetoacetic ester, Prof. H. Ryan, W. B. Cornelia, and P. Hurley, 251

Alexander's Track to the Indus, On, Sir Aurel Stein, 531

Alfalfa, J. F. Cox and C. R. Magee, 369

Algæ, Respiration of the, Action of High Pressures on the, M. Fontaine, 862

Algol, Interpretation of the Behaviour of, and the Variability of the Velocity of Light, M. La Rosa, 167

Alkaline: Carbonates, The Action of the, on Lead Bromide, Iodide and Nitrate in Aqueous Solution, Mme. N. Demassieux, 745; Oxalates, The Action of, on the Halogen Salts of Lead in Aqueous Solution, Mme. N. Demassieux, 781

Alkalis in Minerals, Separation of, with the Interferometer, G. Burger, 827

Alkyl Sulphites, The Conversion of, into Chlorsulphonic Esters and into the Neutral Sulphates, R. Levaillant, 745

Allantoin in the Presence of Urea, The Quantitative Biochemical Analysis of, R. Fosse, A. Brunel, and P. de Graeve, 42

Allbutt, Sir Thomas Clifford, K.C.B., The Right Hon. A Memoir by Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston, Bart., 833

Allophanic Amides, Action of Heat on the, J. Bougault and J. Leboucq, 42

$Al(NO_3)_3 - Fe(NO_3)_3 - H_2O$ and $KNO_3 - Fe(NO_3)_3 - H_2O$ at 0° and 40°, The Systems, G. Malquori, 79

Alpha-particles from Radium, Rate of Emission of, F. A. B. Ward, C. E. Wynn-Williams, and H. M. Cave, 932

α-rays, Magnetic Spectrum of the, The Fine Structure of the, S. Rosenblum, 114

Alphabets, The Origin of, Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bart., 228

Alto da Serra, São Paulo, Brazil, The Biological Station of, Mrs. E. S. Grubb, 1006

Aluminium: Alloys: Cast, Pinholes in, N. F. Budgen, 466; The Corrosion of, in Superheated Steam, L. Guillet and Ballay, 826; and its Alloys, A. G. C. Gwyer, 430; in Hydrochloric Acid, Influence of various Salts on the Solution of Pure, J. Calvet, 358; The Attack of, by Ammoniacal Solutions, J. Calvet, 780

Amelanchier vulgaris, Variations in the Composition of New Branches of, M. Bridel and J. Rabaté, 934

American: Geophysical Union, election of officers, 243; Indian as Inventor, The, Baron Erland Nordenskiöld, 850; National Research Council's Information Service, Pamphlets of the, 322; Shore Birds, A. C. Bent, 279

Amides: The Heat of Hydrolysis of the Acetamide, E. Calvet, 781

Amino Acids, The Biochemistry of the, Prof. H. H. Mitchell and T. S. Hamilton, 944

1-amino-2-phenylazonaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, Condensation of, G. Charrier, 970

Ammonia: Absorption and Excretion of, by the Roots of Plants, D. N. Prionishnikov and V. N. Ivanova, 394; Action of, on Phosphorus Pentoxide, Harris and Wooster, 320

Ammonium Permanganate, Direct Electrolytic Preparation of, G. Rapin, 114

Amphibious Centipede from India, An, B. Bonnell, 209
Andaman Islands, The Forests of the, A. Rodger, 249
Aneroid Barometer and Plane Table in Geological Mapping, The Use of the, H. G. Raggatt and F. W. Booker, 359
Angles, A Method for the Determination of, by the Utilisation of Microscopic Areas, A. Arnulf, 358
Animal: Evolution, A Novel Theory of, A. H. Clark, 159; Habits and their Association with Disease, H. Fox, 424; Language in its Relation to that of Man, Dr. J. A. Bierens de Haan, 735; Nutrition, Minerals and, Prof. T. B. Wood, 437; Organisms, Action of X-rays on, N. N. Netchayeva, 286; Psychology for Biologists, Dr. J. A. Bierens de Haan, 790; Remains, Preservation of, Dr. J. Parkinson, 56
Antarctic: Anemones, Dr. O. Carlgren and Dr. T. A. Stephenson, 928; Flight in the, Commdr. R. E. Byrd, 884; Further Flights in the, Sir Hubert Wilkins, 553; Meteorology, 967
Ante-natal Clinics: their Conduct and Scope, 385
Anthrax, Vaccination against, Dr. M. Mazzucchi, 889
Anthropology: and Blood-groups, Dr. H. Woollard and Dr. J. B. Cleland, 889; and Modern Life, Prof. F. Boas, 754; Philosophy of, 754; The Value of, Lord Passfield, 884
Antipoliomyelitic Serum, Determination of the Activity of, Prof. S. Flexner and C. P. Rhoads, 603
Antiquity, December, 997
Antistreptococcic Serum, The Therapeutic Results given by a New, H. Vincent, 41
Antituberculous Chemotherapy (Copper and the Rare Earths), Researches on, T. Stephani and E. Cherbuliez, 215
Ants, Bees and Wasps, Sir John Lubbock (Lord Avebury). New edition, edited and annotated by Dr. J. G. Myers, 534
Anura, Crystalline in the Larvæ of, Regeneration of the, P. Pasquini and A. della Monica, 970
Apatite Deposits in the Khibin Tundras, V. I. Vlodavec, 167
Apatites, Changes in the Coloration of, submitted to Heating, A. Tsvetkov, 969
Ape-breeding Farm, An, 886
Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi: Through the, Landscape and Peasant Life, Estella Canziani, 52
Apple and Pear, Defective Graft Unions in, F. C. Bradford and B. G. Sitton, 555
Aquaria for Rearing Minute Organisms requiring Running Water, C. Dover, 336
Aquarium Keeping, Dr. W. Klingelhöffer, 819
Arabia, Unknown Tribes in, B. Thomas, 705
Arcella, Gas Vacuoles of, late Dr. E. J. Bles, 245
Archæological: Research, Need of International Effort in, Sir Rennell Rodd, 769; Survey by Air, Col. and Mrs. Lindbergh's, 995
Arcs, The Positive Column in, Dr. Langmuir and L. Tonks, 740
Arctic: Bird Fauna of the, Origin of the, Prof. A. Tougarinov, 777; Meteorology, Airships and, 785
Arcturus, Radial Velocity of Suspected Variation in the, W. Schaub, 595
Argon: in the Solar Corona, Prof. H. N. Russell and Dr. I. S. Bowen, 351; The Density, Compressibility, and Atomic Weight of (2), G. P. Baxter and H. W. Starkweather, 395; Trebly Ionised, Spectrum of, D. S. Jog, 303
Arithmetik in strenger Begründung, Die, Prof. O. Hölder. Zweite Auflage, 943
Arkansas, Lower Carboniferous Fossils in, G. H. Girty, 739
Armourers and Brasiers' Company's research fellowships in metallurgy, Dr. W. Hume Rothery elected to the, 105
Arsenic, Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, A. S. Rao and Dr. A. L. Narayan, 229
Artificial Silk, Prof. F. Reinthaler. Enlarged and revised edition translated by Prof. F. M. Rowe, 476
Arundel, A Description of the High Stream of, the Heads and Risings thereof; the Sundry Kinds of Fishes therein in their several Haunts; the Fishermen, and their Care and Service in preserving the Fish in Roading Time; the Swans and Eyries, and other Fowl in their several Limits; the Water Bailiff of the aforesaid High Stream in Arundel Rape, his Fees, Dues, and Duties. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Map, and Index, by J. Fowler, 172
Ashes of the Blood and of Organs, The Spectrographic Analysis of the, P. Dutoit and C. Zbinden, 166
Asia and Africa, Travels in, 1325–1354, Ibn Battúta. Translated and selected by H. A. R. Gibb, 261
ASLIB. Information, 553
Aspergillosis, Dr. V. Pettinari, 460
Asphalt: Detrital, J. Gilluly, 740; Emulsions, K. A. Clark, 774
Asphalts, J. S. Miller, 354
Astronomia siderale, Trattato di, Prof. G. Armellini. Vol. 1, 49

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets:
Periodic Comets, F. Baldet, 32; Two New Comets, 317; Orbits of Neujmin's and Forbes's Comets, *b* 1929 and *c* 1929, 351; Comets Neujmin and Forbes, 495; Comet Schwassmann-Wachmann, 631; Reported New Comet, E. F. Carpenter, 998
Instruments:
Silvering the 100-inch Mirror at Mount Wilson, R. W. Porter, 423; Three Huyghens Lenses, Profs. R. A. Sampson and A. E. Conrady, 595; The New Telescope for Edinburgh Observatory, 665; Spectrohelioscope at Greenwich, 888
Meteors:
July and August Meteors, W. F. Denning, 106; Large Meteors, J. Stokley, 158; Period of the Lyrid Meteors, Maltzev, 158; Brilliant Detonating Fireball on July 28, 244; Telescopic Bielid Meteors, Prof. C. P. Olivier, 278; The August Perseids of 1929, W. F. Denning, 317; A Flashing Meteor, W. F. Denning, 423; Recent Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 926
Observatories:
Lembang Observatory, Java, 386; Bergedorf Observatory, 459; Greenwich Observations, 1927, 704
Planets:
Origin of the Planetary System, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 32; New Minor Planet, 69; Measures of the Brightness of Earth-shine, Prof. H. N. Russell, 106; The Observatories of Paris and Meudon, 244; Report of the Cape Observatory for 1928, 244; Future of the Moon, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 317; The Puzzle of the Major Planets, Prof. H. N. Russell, 351; General Perturbations of Minor Planets by Jupiter, 495; The Satellites of Mars, H. E. Burton, 665; Mars, A. Nodon, 704; Occultation of Jupiter by the Moon on Oct. 28, 1928, 704; Interesting New Minor Planet, 737; Changes on Jupiter, 854; Jupiter, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 888; Commensurabilities of Periods of Planets and Satellites, L. W. Topham, 926
Stars:
Catalogue of the Comparison Stars for Eros, 69; The Nebula in Andromeda, Dr. E. Hubble, 244; Prof. Aitken's Double Stars, Prof. Aitken, 278; Starlight, Prof. H. N. Russell, 386; Variation of the Calcium *K* Line with Distance in Early Type Stars, Dr. J. H. Oort, 386; The Discovery of Proxima Centauri at Johannesburg, 495; Suspected Variation in the Radial Velocity of Arcturus, W. Schaub, 595; The Orbit of Centauri, W. H. van den Bos, 737; Apparent Recessional Velocity of Distant Objects, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 772; A Catalogue of Dynamic Stellar Parallaxes, Prof. H. N. Russell and Charlotte E. Moore, 772; The Binary Star 70 Ophiuchi, R. Tschilschke, 854; The Star-cloud in Scutum, C. J. Krieger, 854; Stellar Spectroscopy at Dominion Observatory, Victoria, R. N. van Arnam; W. E. Harper, 888; Motions of the Planetary Nebulae, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 998
Sun:
Solar Activity, 69; Curve of Solar Activity from 1877 to 1928, L. Taffara, 278; Argon in the Solar Corona, Prof. H. N. Russell and Dr. I. S. Bowen, 351; Attempts to Photograph the Corona without an Eclipse, A. Hnatek, 459; Recent Sunspots, 631; Recent Solar Activity, 737; Solar Activity, 888; Naked-eye Sunspot, 998

Miscellaneous :
Russian Society for the Study of the Universe, 69 ; Ancient Greek Astronomy, E. M. Antoniadi, 106 ; Curvature of Space, Dr. E. P. Hubble, 158 ; Stark Effect in Stellar Spectra, Dr. O. Struve, 278 ; The Cowell Method of Computing Perturbations, Dr. G. Stracke, 423 ; Rotation of Satellites, E. M. Antoniadi, 595 ; Aurora, W. B. Housman, 926

Astronomy : Ancient Greek, E. M. Antoniadi, 106 ; A Source Book in, Prof. H. Shapley and Helen E. Howarth, 218 ; Treatises on, 49
Athens, British School at, Annual of the, No. 28, Session 1926–1927, 88
'Anthropoid' in South America, The, of Dr. de Loys, Dr. Montandon, 420
Atlantic Earthquake of Nov. 18, 1929, The, Dr. C. Davison, 859
Atmospheric : Electricity, 388 ; Pressure, Effect of, on the Frequency of a Tuning-fork, Y. Namba, 511 ; Oxygen Bands, etc., Some New Features of the, H. D. Babcock, 467 ; Ozone, Drs. Götz and Dobson, 556
Atomic : Frequencies in Solids, Calculation of the, R. de Mallemann, 933 ; Hydrogen, Reactions of, Urey and Lavin, 963 ; Kernels, Repulsion of, W. M. Latimer, 962
Atoms, A Magnitude permitting a New Classification of, G. Fournier, 114
Auckland Institute and Museum, Annual Report of the, 384
Audio-frequency Oscillator, A Simple, C. W. Oatley, 246
Aurora Rays, Sunlit, The Spectrum of, as compared with the Spectrum of Lower Aurora in the Earth's Shadow, Prof. C. Størmer, 263
Auroræ, W. B. Housman, 926
Auroral Spectrum : The, V. M. Slipher and L. A. Sommer, 668 ; Variations of Intensity Distribution of the, and the possible Influence of Sunlight, Prof. L. Vegard, 947
Austenite into Martensite, A Transformation of, D. Lewis, 72
Australasian Association, Report of the Nineteenth Meeting of the, 458
Australia : Appointments to the Colonial Service, Appointment of a committee of advice on, 214 ; and New Zealand : A Tour in, Grass Land and other Studies, Prof. R. G. Stapledon, 530 ; Establishment of a Division of Soils Research, 206 ; Gift for an Animal Health Laboratory in, F. D. McMaster, 457 ; State-aided Publication of Scientific Memoirs, 628
Australian : Asilidæ, A New Classification of the (4), G. H. Hardy, 467 ; Bombyliidæ of the Subfamilies Exoprosopinæ, etc., in the German Entomological Museum, Berlin, F. H. S. Roberts, 971 ; Coleoptera. Notes and New Species (6), H. J. Carter, 324 ; of the Family Dryopidæ, H. J. Carter and E. H. Zeck, 928 ; Part 6, A. H. Elston, 897 ; Diptera, Notes on (20), J. R. Malloch, 466, (2) 781, (22) 971 ; Flies of the Genus *Cerdistus* (Asilidæ), Identity of, described, G. H. Hardy, 324 ; Œnochromidæ (Lepidoptera), Revision of, A. J. Turner (1), 971 ; Physicists, Second Meeting of, 997 ; Physiologic Forms of *Puccinia graminis tritici*, The Origin of Two New, W. L. Waterhouse, 324 ; Plants, The Celluloses of some, W. G. Arneman and J. C. Earl, 359 ; Seagrasses, List of, C. H. Ostenfeld, 43
Australoid Element in the Korannas, Dr. R. Broom, 507
Automaton : or the Future of the Mechanical Man, H. S. Hatfield, 440
Autoxidation, Existence of a Chemical Equilibrium in, A. Gillet and D. Guirchfeld, 896
Avena sativa L., Development of the Inflorescence of, A. R. Callaghan, 467
Aviation and the Future, Dr. G. Merton, 939
Avonian Succession in the South of the Isle of Man, The, H. P. Lewis, 1006
Azande Oracles, E. E. Evans-Pritchard, 738

Bacillus coli, The Pathogenic Effects Exercised on Man and Animals by the Neurotrope Exotoxin of, H. Vincent, 503
Backward Peoples, The Economic Position of, 469
Bacterium malvacearum E. F. S., The Morphology and Cytology of, R. H. Stoughton, 780
Badarian Culture, G. Brunton, 206
Bahamas, a Severe Hurricane in the, 550
Balkan Peninsula : The Plant-Life of the, a Phyto-geographical Study, Dr. W. B. Turrill, 6
Ball, Rouse, Lecture, Prof. S. Chapman, 19
Balloons for Upper Air Work, G. Chatterjee, 793
Bartol Research Foundation, Work at the, 1928–29, 458
Base Exchange and its Bearing on the Formation of Coal and Petroleum, E. Mackenzie Taylor, 113
Basic Rocks, The Elastic Properties of Certain, and of their Constituent Minerals, L. H. Adams and R. E. Gibson, 898
'Basket-Maker' Site in New Mexico, A, F. H. H. Roberts, 773
Basutoland, A Natural History Excursion into, Dr. H. Scott, 825
Bateson : and Mendelism, Prof. T. H. Morgan, 171 ; William, Scientific Papers of, edited by R. C. Punnett. 2 Vols., 171
Batteries with a Fused Electrolyte, G. I. Costeanu, 252
Batu Caves, Fauna of the, C. and Mrs. Dover, 1004
Beakers from the Isle of Skye, W. L. Scott, 666
Bearings and Lubrication, F. Hodgkinson, 891
Beavers of the Palearctic Region, The, M. K. Serebrennikov, 394
Beck Hadfield Metallurgical Microscope, The, 551
Bee, The Visual Acuity of the, and its Relation to Illumination, S. Hecht and E. Wolf, 215
Beef : Home-Killed, 823 ; The Conditioning or Ripening of, T. Moran and E. C. Smith, 822
Behaviour, Anatomy and the Problem of, Dr. G. E. Coghill, 648
Beit : Fellowships for Scientific Research, elections to, 112 ; Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, elections to, 156 ; Alfred, Bridge, The, across the Limpopo River, 421
Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Miss W. J. Sayers elected president of the, 350
Benzene, The Electrolytic Chlorination of, in Methyl Alcohol Solution, P. Jayles, 896
Benzol, Fluorescence of, Raman Spectrum and, C. V. Shapiro, 372
Benzole Research Committee of the National Benzole Association and the University of Leeds, Sixth Report of the Joint, 635
Bergedorf Observatory, Annual Report for 1928, 459
Bergiola Stschelk (Orthoptera, Tettigonioidea), The Genus, E. Miram, 394
Beta-particles, the Passage of Fast, through Gases, Dr. E. J. Williams and F. R. Terroux, 932
Biblical Anthropology Compared with and Illustrated by the Folklore of Europe and the Customs of Primitive Peoples, Rev. H. J. D. Astley, 223
Bibliographie, Institut International de, Annual Conference of the, 559
Bibliography of Applied Science, A, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 942
'Bile-Calmette-Guérin', Tests with, Prof. Cantacuzène ; Prof. Woodruff and Mr. Gregory, 768
Binary Mixtures, Viscosity Isotherms of, F. de Carli (3), 970
Biological : Principles : a Critical Study, J. H. Woodger, 909 ; Research, Statistics and : Dr. R. A. Fisher, 266 ; Dr. E. S. Pearson, 615
Biologie : Theoretische, J. von Uexküll, Zweite Auflage, 83 ; wissenschaftliche : Jahresbericht über die, Herausgegeben von Prof. T. Péterfi. Band 1, 262 ; Methodik der, Herausgegeben von Prof. T. Péterfi. Band 1 : Allgemeine Morphologie. Band 2 : Allgemeine Physiologie, 223
Biology : A Philosophy of, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 83 ; in the Universities, Study of, 601 ; of Lakes in Kenya, Penelope M. Jenkin, 574 ; of Norwegian Lakes, Braarud, B. Föyn, and H. H. Gran, 73 ; Philosophy in, F. S. Marvin, 259
Biophysics, An Introduction to, Prof. D. Burns. Second edition, 722
Biota, West Indian, in New Caledonia, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 615

Bird : Behaviour, An Introduction to the Study of, H. Eliot Howard, 523 ; Courtship, 523 ; Fauna of the Arctic, Origin of the, Prof. R. Tougarinov, 777 ; Life, Influence of Roadways on, Miss Jean M. Linsdale, 552 ; Lover's Diary, From a, A. Astley, 573 ; Malaria, Relapse in, R. D. Manwell, 388 ; Sanctuaries, Annual Report for 1928 of, 551
Birds : Sexual Behaviour in, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 655 ; E. Selous, 761 ; The Food of, A. Brooks, 666 ; Way-finding of, G. J. van Oordt and C. J. A. C. Bol, 107
Birmingham University : Conferment of degrees, 39, 968 ; Mining Research Laboratory, Report for 1928, 594 ; The Mining Machinery Laboratory, 824
Bishop, Bernice P., Museum, *Bulletins* of the, 703
Bismuth and Alkali Metals, Double Sulphates of, V. Caglioti and L. Malossi (2), 862
Bismutotantalite, a New Mineral from Uganda, E. J. Wayland and Dr. L. J. Spencer, 76
Blast Furnace Practice, F. Clements, Vol. 1, 401
Blepsiinæ, The Subfamily (Pisces, Cottidæ) in the Pacific, P. Schmidt, 897
Block Models, Patterns for the Construction of, Dr. F. Smithson, 664
Blood : a Study in General Physiology, Prof. L. J. Henderson, 542
Bodfean, South-western Carnarvonshire, The Geology of the Country Around, C. A. Motley and A. Heard, 166
Bombay Deccan, Irrigation Schemes in the, E. C. Snelgrove, 67
Bopyridæ, Mode of Feeding of the, B. W. Tucker, 985
Borax Solubility Test, A New, for Lactic Acid or Natural Sour Casein, W. R. Mummery and F. Bishop, 780
Boron, Organo-aromatic Derivatives of, E. Pace, 970
Borrowdale Volcanic Series of the Kentmere Area, Westmoreland, the Petrography of the, G. H. Mitchell, 166
Botanical Records of the Rocks, with Special Reference to the Early *Glossopteris* Flora ; Prof. A. C. Seward, 197 ; 449
Botany : Elementary, 647 ; General : A Laboratory Manual of, Emma L. Fisk and Ruth M. Addoms, 647 ; A Text-book of, G. M. Smith, and others, revised edition, 647 ; Systematic, A Text-book of, Prof. B. B. Swingle, 407
Bourne or Gypsey Flows, J. H. Brown, 159
Boyle as a Philosopher of Science, G. W. Spriggs, 33
Brazil, North-Eastern, Birds of, C. E. Hellmayr, 705
Brewing, Institute of, The Research Scheme of the, 315
Bricklaying, problems of, 925
Bristol University, Installation of Mr. Winston Churchill as Chancellor, 968
British : Academy, conferment of an honorary fellowship upon Prof. A. H. Sayce, 65 ; and French Associations at Havre, The, 355 ; Association : South Africa Meeting of the, 28 ; in South and East Africa, Sir Richard Gregory, 918 ; Prof. F. J. M. Stratton appointed acting general secretary of the, 998 ; Broadcasting Corporation, The Educational Work of the, 455 ; Cotton Industry Research Association, The, 590 ; Empire, A Tribute to the, Capt. A. T. Mahan, 592 ; Cancer Campaign, Work of the, 629 ; Forestry Conference, The Third, 1928, 321 ; East Africa, Meteorology in, A. Walter, 283 ; Honduras, British Museum Expedition to, T. A. Joyce, 964 ; Institute of Radiology, election of officers, 105 ; Museum : (Natural History) Additions to the, 207, 703, 853 ; J. Ramsbottom appointed keeper of the Botany department, 853, 883 ; G. J. Arrow appointed deputy keeper in the Entomology department, 853 ; Retirement of Dr. A. B. Rendle, 883 ; Rainfall, 1928, 718 ; Science Guild, a Resolution on the Constitution of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service ; and one urging the appointment of a Royal Commission on the Post Office, 701
Broadcasting : Educational, H. Lynton Fletcher, 322 ; in Denmark, P. O. Langballe, 30 ; in Japan, 885 ; Power Stations for, 885 ; Station at Brookman's Park, The, 492
Brooks's Law, R. Gurney, 107
Brucine, Strychnine and, A Link Between, H. Leuchs, 821
Budde Effect, The, in Bromine and Chlorine, G. B. Kistiakowsky, 161
Buffalo Fly (*Lyperosia exigua*), damage by the, in Northern Australia, 314
Bunsen Flames of Unusual Structure, F. A. Smith and S. F. Pickering, 775
Burfitt, Walter, prize of the Royal Society of N.S.W., award of the, to D. N. D. Royle, 314
Bushman : Languages, Comparative Vocabularies of, Miss D. F. Bleek, 224 ; Rock-drawings and Paintings in South Africa, 628
Butterflies, Wild Birds and : Dr. W. E. Collinge, 334 ; Prof. E. B. Poulton, 577

Calcareous Concretions in the Upper Marine Series, Singleton District, N.S.W., H. G. Raggatt, 395
Calcium : and Magnesium Carbonates in Water, Solubilities of, containing Carbon Dioxide, Frear and Johnston ; Kline, 247 ; Hydride, CaH_2, The Dissociation of, P. Remy-Cenneté, 826 ; Substratum in the Galaxy, The Possibility of Observing an Emission Spectrum of the, Y. Öhman, 179
Calendar : of Patent Records, 40, 76, 113, 165, 214, 250, 285, 323, 357, 393, 430, 465, 502, 562, 637, 673, 710, 744, 779, 824, 860, 895, 932, 968, 1005 ; Reform of the, 977 ; Simplification for the United States, Report of the National Committee on, submitted to the Secretary of State, Washington, August 1929, 977 ; Thirteen-Month, Compiled by Julia E. Johnsen, 977
California Sardine, F. N. Clark, 596
Californian : Aborigines, Sociology of the, Dr. W. D. Strong, 318 ; Echinoderms, L. Boone, 496
Callichthys littoralis, The Development of, Frances M. Ballantyne, 825
Cambridge : Philosophical Society, election of officers, 772 ; Cambridge University : Mineralogy at, 45 ; the Denman Baynes studentship divided between E. C. Bullard and R. M. Margoei, 164 ; award of the Wrenbury scholarship to L. J. V. Shepherd ; Miss A. S. Dale re-elected to the Michael Foster research studentship, 164 ; award of a studentship at Immanuel College to J. K. L. MacDonald ; awards from the Research Fund ; E. T. C. Spooner elected to a research fellowship at Clare College, 284 ; theses approved for research degrees, 284 ; D. Portway appointed University lecturer and G. S. Gough demonstrator in engineering ; Dr. E. K. Rideal appointed a member of the Board of Research Studies, 824 ; F. H. Garner appointed University lecturer in agriculture, A. S. Watt Gurney lecturer in forestry and director of the University farm, 356 ; W. S. Mansfield awarded the Busk studentship in aeronautics, 357 ; J. N. Goodier and H. S. Sayles awarded the John Winbolt prize, 429 ; election to fellowships of Trinity College ; E. P. Weller appointed bursar of Gonville and Caius College, 637 ; D. R. P. Murray re-elected Benn W. Levy research student, 673 ; E. G. Williams and F. L. Arnott elected Isaac Newton students, and P. I. Dee the Stokes student at Pembroke College ; an honorary doctorate conferred on Sir James Alfred Ewing, 743 ; R. F. Kahn awarded the Adam Smith prize ; W. H. Watson and Dr. W. L. Webster awarded the Clerk Maxwell scholarship ; S. Goldstein elected a fellow of St. John's College, 778 ; Sir James Jeans appointed Rede lecturer for 1930 ; Dr. R. A. Webb appointed University lecturer in pathology ; Dr. W. Shaw awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize for 1928–1929 ; J. M. Whittaker elected a fellow and lecturer and director of mathematical studies at Pembroke College, 860 ; Prof. H. Weyl appointed Rouse Ball lecturer, 895 ; C. F. A. Pantin appointed University lecturer in zoology ; J. E. E. Craster appointed University lecturer in geography ; Dr. F. P. Bowden elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 931 ; C. P. Butler appointed first senior observer and W. Moss second senior observer at the Solar Physics Observatory ; W. B. R. King reappointed assistant to the Woodwardian professor of geology, 968
Canada : Department of Mines of, Annual Report, 156 ; Meteorological Service of, J. Patterson appointed director of the, 157 ; National Parks in, 703 ; Royal Society of, Annual Meeting of the, 110

Canadian : Hydro - Electric : Development, 498 ; Power Development, Recent Progress in, Dr. Brysson Cunningham, 130 ; School of Prehistory, Work of the, 104 ; Dr. H. M. Ami, 1003 ;
Canberra, Proposed Establishment of a National University at, 250
Cancer : Cosmic Rays and, Prof. J. Joly, 579 ; Immunity against, conferred on Animals by Phenolate Autovaccine, G. Tizzoni and G. De Angelis, 638 ; Radium and, 815 ; Research : 844 ; Committee of the University of Sydney, *Journal* of the, 385
Cannabis sativa L., Sudden Variations in the Leaf Form of, R. Savelli and N. Soster, 970
Cape Observatory, Report for 1928 of the, 244
Capillary Water in Rocks and Minerals, The, V. I. Vernadskij, 781
Carbohydrate : Content of : Detached Partially Shaded Leaves, R. Gane, 114; Foods, The, R. A. McCance and R. D. Lawrence, 635 ; Transformation in the Animal Organism, Prof. P. Albertoni, 738
Carbohydrates and their Digestion, 635
Carbon : Amorphous, S. Paramasivan, 707 ; An Isotope of, Mass 13, Dr. A. S. King and Prof. R. T. Birge, 127 ; Compounds, The Pyrolysis of, Prof. C. D. Hurd, 86 ; Dioxide : in Small Capillaries, Critical Temperature Measurements on, H. T. Kennedy, 161 ; Influence of, on the Vernal Awakening of the Snail, A. De Waele, 934; Filaments, Magnetic Reaction of, C. W. Marshall, 727; Industrial, Dr. C. L. Mantell, 537; Isotope, Mass 13, Further Evidence of the, Prof. R. T. Birge, 182 ; Molecule, The, Dr. R. C. Johnson and R. K. Asundi, 210 ; Monoxide : and Air, Temperatures of Ignition of Mixtures of, M. Prettre and P. Laffitte, 41; The Compressibility of, at 0° C. above 50 atmospheres, S. Goig, 431 ; Steels for Boiler Construction, Strength of, R. G. Batson and H. J. Tapsell, 161 ; the *Ka* line of, Measurement of, C. E. Howe, 216 ; The Microestimation of, and the Estimation of this Element in Arable Soil, M. Nicloux, 934
Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Explosions, The Movements of Flame in, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 580
Carboniferous Rocks in the Hunter River District between Raymond Terrace and Scone, the Structural Geology of the, Prof. G. D. Osborne, 781
Cardiff, University College, appointments at, 779
Cardio-Vascular : Diseases since Harvey's Discovery, Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston, Bart., 613 ; System, The Pressure Pulses in the, Prof. C. J. Wiggers, 873
Carnegie : Endowment for International Peace, Annual Report of the Division of Intercourse and Education, 429 ; Institution of Washington : Activities of the, 384 ; Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Annual Report, 157
Carnegie : Voyage of the, 68 ; Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Research Activities on the, 458 ; Loss of the, 883, 956
Carnmenellis Granite, The, P. K. Ghosh, 744
Carp, ' Knothead ', D. H. Thompson, 70
Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, the Work of the, Rev. J. F. Marr, 673
Cassiopeæ, The Variable Star, 259.1928, J. Pagaczewski, 969
Casting, Influence of the Structure of the, on the Alterations Undergone at High Temperatures, A. Le Thomas, 861
Casuarina paludosa, Polarity in, T. T. Colquhoun, 896
Cat : The Bio-Psychology of the, 364 ; The Modern, her Mind and Manners : an Introduction to Comparative Psychology, Prof. Georgina Stickland Gates, 364
Catalysis, Industrial, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 47
Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry, Prof. T. P. Hilditch, 47
Caterpillars : and Ants, Prof. J. W. Heslop Harrison and W. Carter, 424 ; Aquatic, H. S. Pruthi, 107
Catgut and its Sterilisation, Prof. W. Bulloch, Dr. L. H. Lampitt, and J. H. Bushill, 855
Cathode : Ray Oscillograph, Use of the, Prof. R. Whiddington, 114 ; Rays, Diffraction of, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 556
Caucasus, A Botanical Expedition to the, in 1929, R. Singer, 971
Caudina, Behaviour of, T. Zamanouchi, 738
Caulerpa, Reproduction in, R. Dostal, 780
Cave Excavation in the Near East, Miss D. A. E. Garrod, 957
Cedar Keys Bird Refuge, The, 553
Cellulose : Methylene Ether, New, Dr. F. C. Wood, 762 ; Structure of, A. Urquhart ; F. T. Pierce, 280
Cements, Limes and Plasters : their Materials, Manufacture and Properties, E. C. Eckel. Third edition, with chapters on Alumina Cements and High-strength Portlands, 439
γ Centauri, The Orbit of, W. H. van den Bos, 737
Centipedes, Amphibious, Dr. C. Crossland, 794
Central Activities, The Promotion of, by a Stimulant from the Central Organ, E. Steinach and H. Kun, 781
Cephalanthera, The Pollination of, M. J. Godfery, 933
XX Cephei, The Variable Star, J. Mergentaler, 969
Cercariæ in the Shan States, Possible Molluscan Hosts for, Dr. H. S. Rao, 209
Ceroplatinæ, The, with Descriptions of New Australian Species, F. W. Edwards, 395
Ceylon : Mammals of, W. W. A. Phillips, 209 ; Marine Biology in, Dr. J. Pearson, 742
Chart of the Development of Biochemistry, Physiology, and General Biology, Dr. J. Needham, 664
Chaulmoogric Acid, Synthesis of, from Hydnocarpic Acid, 109
CH-Band, The, at λ3143 and a New NH-Band at λ2530, Prof. T. Hori, 480
Chelsea Polytechnic, Courses at the, 860
Chemical : Biogenesis : Prof. J. Read, 426 ; and the Development of Secretion Cells, Dr. A. Leemann, 946 ; Elements, The Distribution of the, Prof. V. M. Goldschmidt, 15 ; Engineers, Institution of, *Transactions* of the, 1928, 887 ; Reactions, Effect of Water on, G. R. Gedye, 775 ; Technology, Inorganic, Prof. W. L. Badger and Prof. E. M. Baker, 537
Chemie in Natur und Wirtschaft, Kurzes Lehrbuch der, Prof. C. Oppenheimer und Prof. J. Matula. Zweite Auflage. Band 1 : Allgemeine Chemie, Prof. J. Matula ; Anorganische Chemie, Prof. C. Oppenheimer. Band 2 : Organische Chemie, Prof. C. Oppenheimer, 176
Chemistry : A School Certificate, G. H. J. Adlam, 980 ; and Mineralogy, An Etymological Dictionary of, Dr. Dorothy Bailey and Dr. K. C. Bailey, 789 ; and Monographs, 86 ; Analytical, Based on the Text of Prof. F. P. Treadwell. Translated, enlarged and revised by Prof. W. T. Hall, Vol. 2 : Quantitative Analysis. Seventh edition, 684 ; Applied : a Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health, Prof. C. K. Tinkler and Helen Masters, Vol. 1. Second edition, 536 ; Applied, Reports of the Progress of, Vol. 13, 1928, 406 ; Colloid : Prof. T. Svedberg. Second edition, revised and enlarged in collaboration with A. Tiselius, 223 ; Theoretical and Applied, collected and edited by J. Alexander. Vol. 2 : Biology and Medicine, 609 ; Elementary Organic, A Concise Summary of, Dr. F. H. Constable, 536 ; Everyday, Prof. J. R. Partington, 715 ; for Students and Others, 715 ; in Daily Life, Dr. S. Glasstone, 224 ; Inorganic and Theoretical, A Comprehensive Treatise on, Dr. J. W. Mellor. Vol. 9, 757 ; of the Sugars, 291 ; Organic : Elementary Laboratory Experiments in, Prof. R. Adams and Prof. J. R. Johnson, 7 ; The Relation of, to Biology, Prof. G. Barger, 146, 234; Pharmaceutical, A Treatise on, Dr. J. C. Krantz, Jr., 943; Physical : A Class Book of, Prof. T. M. Lowry and Dr. S. Sugden, 367 ; Elementary, 365
Chemotaxis, The Phenomena of, in Connexion with the Choice of Food by Infusoria, L. Lozina-Lozinskij, 969
Child of Circumstance, The : the Mystery of the Unborn, Dr. A. Wilson, 297
Children, Three Minute Talks about, Estelle Cole, 407
Child's Conception of the World, The, Prof. J. Piaget. Translated by J. and A. Tomlinson, 686
Chile, Earthquake Conditions in, Prof. B. Willis, and others, 391
Chilean Earthquake of 1922, The, Dr. C. Davison, 391
China, Pleistocene Man in, 973
Chinese : Crab Naturalised in Europe, Dr. W. Wolterstorff, 596 ; Reptiles, C. H. Pope, 633

Chippewa Customs, Frances Densmore, 496
Chloride of Dimethylacrylic Acid, The Condensation of the, with Benzene, G. Darzens, 934
Chlorides of Certain Bivalent Elements, The Crystal Structure of the, L. Pauling, 898
Chlorine, Trebly Ionised, Structure of, S. C. Deb, 513
Chlorophyll Content and Rate of Photosynthesis, R. Emerson, 216
Chlorosis in Fruit Trees, Removal of, T. Wallace, 70
Chromium, Melting Point of, Dr. C. J. Smithells and S. V. Williams, 617
Chromobacterium, Two New Species of Bacteria belonging to the Genus, M. Grimes, 1006
Chromosomes : and Magnets, Y. Kuwada, and others, 354; Human, Prof. H. M. Evans and Dr. Olive Swezy, 819
Chromosphere, Altitude of the, in 1928, and Course of the Present Solar Cycle, G. Abetti, 862
Cinchona in the British Empire, Dr. J. M. Cowan, 881
Cinematography, Amateur, Capt. O. Wheeler, 649
Cinnabar Ore Deposit in the Urals, A New, J. Argentinovskij, 969
Circuit Analysis, Operational, Prof. V. Bush. With an Appendix by Prof. N. Wiener, 538
Cis-trans Ethylenic Saturated and Acetylenic Acids, A Relation Between the Boiling Point and the Molecular Structure of, Bourguel, 77
City and Guilds of London Institute, Report for 1928, 357
Civil Service : the Organisation, etc., of the Scientific Department of the, 205 ; The Royal Commission on the, 565, 590 ; the Status and Functions of Scientific and Technical Experts engaged in the, 767
Cladocera, Pelagic Freshwater, Dr. R. Woltereck, 773
Clausius, the Virial of, The Generalisation of, S. Ray, 78
Climate : a Handbook for Business Men, Students and Travellers, Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 982; and Acclimatisation, Sir Aldo Castellani, 629
Climates, Past, Dr. G. C. Simpson (Alexander Pedler Lecture), 988
Clypeaster, A Four-rayed, I. Taki, 855
Coal : Iron, and World Peace, 169 ; Reserves of China, K. H. Lih, 301 ; The Writer of the Article, 302 ; Scientific Utilisation of, Dr. C. H. Lander, 464
Cobalt : Chloride and its Variations, The Absorption Spectrum of, P. Vaillant, 934 ; Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from, Effects of a Crystallographic Transformation on the, A. B. Cardwell, 603
Cocoa, The Theosterols of, H. Labbe, H. de Balsac, and R. Lerat, 1007
Coconut : The Original Home and Mode of Dispersal of the, Dr. A. W. Hill, 133, 507 ; Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bart., 508
Codling : Moth, Control of the, 107 ; of the North Sea, M. Graham, 352
Collagen Substances, Modifications of the, under the Action of the Radiation from Radioactive Bodies, J. Loiseleur, 115
Colloid Chemistry : and Biology, 609 ; of Protoplasm, The, Prof. L. V. Heilbrunn, 173
Colloidal Gold, Prof. P. P. von Weimann, 668
Colloids, Theoretical Treatment of, The Physical and Chemical Points of View in the, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 420
Cold Wave in India, February 1929, Probable Origin of the, Dr. S. C. Roy and G. Chatterji, 579
Colds : Common, Causes and Preventive Measures, Dr. L. Hill and M. Clement, 435
Colombia, Northern, Miocene of, F. M. Anderson, 71
Colombo Museum, Report of, for 1927, Dr. J. Pearson, 422
Colonial : Development : and the Scientific Worker, 433 ; Fund, Appointment of a Committee in Connexion with the, 243 ; Office Appointments, 157, 458, 595, 960
Colophon (Coleoptera), A Study of the Genus, K. H. Barnard, 78
Color Photography, Practical, E. J. Wall, 649
Colour : and Chemical Constitution (26), J. Moir, 78 ; and Colour Theories, Dr. Christine Ladd-Franklin, 686 ; Sensation, Fechner's Law in, The General Applicability of, Prof. W. Peddie, 791
Combabet, Geology of the Region Comprised Between the, and the Eastern Luvisi, H. Lagotala, 394
Combustion in Electrical Discharges, G. I. Finch and D. L. Hodge, 160
Comet, Reported New, E. F. Carpenter, 998 ; Schwassmann-Wachmann, 631
Comets : Neujmin and Forbes, 495 ; Orbits of Neujmin's and Forbes's, *b* 1929 and *c* 1929, 351 ; Periodic, F. Baldet, 32 ; Two New, 317
Comma Butterfly in England, The : Dr. F. S. Dawe ; N. D. Riley, 653 ; 770, 853
Complement Fixation, Electric Charge in its Relation to, Major H. C. Brown and Dr. J. C. Broom, 794
Complex Compounds, Structure of, L. Pauling, 929
Comte, Auguste, Thinker and Lover, Jane M. Style, 721
Concrete Poles, The Use of, W. T. Taylor, 275
Conditioned Reflexes : Lectures on Twenty-five Years of Objective Study of the Higher Nervous Activity (Behaviour) of Animals, Prof. I. P. Pavlov. Translated by Dr. W. H. Gantt, with the Collaboration of Prof. G. Volborth, 400
Congo, Lower, The Geology of the, L. Duparc, 78
Conocephalum conicum, A. G. Lowndes, 513
Contact-Metamorphic Structures in Technical Processes, D. Beliankin and M. Bezborodov, 781
Continental Drift, Prof. A. Holmes, 246
Continents and Oceans, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 837, 948
Cook, Capt., a Memorial Plaque to, placed in Vancouver Cathedral, 208
Co-operation : the Task of the Museums Association, Sir Henry A. Miers, 274
Copals and Damars, A. F. Suter, 392
Copepods of the *Terra Nova* Expedition, G. P. Farran, 820
Copley Medal of the Royal Society, The, 815
Copper : Butterfly, the Large, 551 ; Copper Deposits of Michigan, B. S. Butler and W. S. Burbank, 633 ; The Open-air Corrosion of, W. H. J. Vernon and L. Whitby, 430
Coral : Reef Problem, The, Prof. W. M. Davis, 831 ; Reefs : Theories of, Prof. W. M. Davis, 246 ; Origin of, J. A. Steers, 831
Corbicula, Asiatic Species of, Dr. B. Prashad, 387
Corona : Attempts to Photograph the, without an Eclipse, A. Hnatek, 459 ; The Spectrum of the, E. M. Lindsay, 94
Corrodibilities of Ferrous and Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, The Relative, Dr. J. N. Friend, 466

CORRESPONDENCE.

Abra (=*Syndosmya*) *alba*, *Donax vittatus*, Severe Environmental Mortality among, and other Organisms off the Lancashire Coast, Prof. J. H. Orton, 911
' Absolute ', The, and ' Relative ', W. W. L., 126
Acetaldehyde, The Oxidation of, by Oxygen, E. J. Bowen and E. L. Tietz, 914
Acetylene : Combustion of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 839 ; The Homogeneous Oxidation of, G. B. Kistiakowsky and Dr. S. Lenher, 761
Adaptation, Prof. A. Meek, 509 ; J. T. Cunningham, 617
Adaptations and the Influence of Light on Animal Tissues, M. Perkins, 759
Adrenal Cortex, A Function of the, Prof. Swale Vincent and J. H. Thompson, 445
Agropyrons, Chromosome Numbers in the, F. H. Peto, 181
Alphabets, The Origin of, Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bart., 228
Animal Remains, Preservation of, Dr. J. Parkinson, 56
Approximate Calculation, Rapid, R. d'E. Atkinson, 94
Aquaria for Rearing Minute Organisms requiring Running Water, C. Dover, 336
Argon, Trebly Ionised, Spectrum of, D. S. Jog, 303
Arsenic, Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, A. S. Rao and Dr. A. L. Narayan, 229
Aurora : Rays, Sunlit, The Spectrum of, as compared with the Spectrum of Lower Aurora in the Earth's Shadow, Prof. C. Størmer, 263 ; Spectrum, Variations of Intensity Distribution of the, and the possible Influence of Sunlight, Prof. L. Vegard, 947
Australoid Element in the Korannas, Dr. R. Broom, 507

Balloons for Upper Air Work, G. Chatterjee, 793
Benzol, Fluorescence of, Raman Spectrum and, C. V. Shapiro, 372
Biological Research, Statistics and, Dr. E. S. Pearson, 615
Birds, Sexual Behaviour in, E. Selous, 761
Bopyridæ, Mode of Feeding of the, B. W. Tucker, 985
Butterflies, Wild Birds and, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 577
Calcium Substratum in the Galaxy, The possibility of observing an Emission Spectrum of the, Y. Öhman, 179
Cancer, Cosmic Rays and, Prof. J. Joly, 579
Carbon : An Isotope of, Mass 13, Dr. A. S. King and Prof. R. T. Birge, 127 ; Filaments, Magnetic Reaction of, C. W. Marshall, 727 ; Isotope, Mass 13, Further Evidence of the, Prof. R. T. Birge, 182
Cellulose Methylene Ether, New, Dr. F. C. Wood, 762
Centipedes, Amphibious, Dr. C. Crossland, 794
Charcoal, The Adsorption of Organic Acids by, C. Fromageot, 412
CH-Band, The, at λ3143 and a new NH-Band at λ2530, Prof. T. Hori, 480 ; Chemical Biogenesis and the Development of Secretion Cells, Dr. A. Leemann, 946 ; Prof. J. Read, 987
Chlorine, Trebly Ionised, Structure of, S. C. Deb, 513
Chromium, Melting Point of, Dr. C. J. Smithells and S. V. Williams, 617
Coal Reserves in China, K. H. Lih, 301 ; The Writer of the Article, 302
Coconut, The Original Home and Mode of Dispersal of the, Dr. A. W. Hill, 133, 507 ; Sir R. A. S. Paget, 508
Colloidal Solutions and Gels, The Scattering of Light in, K. Krishnamurti, 690
Comma Butterfly in England, The, Dr. F. S. Dawe ; N. D. Riley, 653
Conocephalum conicum, A. G. Lowndes, 513
Continents and Oceans, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 837, 948
Corona, The Spectrum of the, E. M. Lindsay, 94
Cosmic Rays and Cancer, Prof. J. Joly, 579
Courtship Displays of Birds, V. C. Wynne-Edwards, 302
Cronartium, A New Species of, from the Himalayas, Dr. K. Bagchee, 692
Crustacea, Heterogenic Growth in the Appendages of, J. T. Cunningham, 14
Crystal, Symmetry Axis of a, Method of determining the position of the, by means of X-rays, W. Linnik, 946
Crystalline Tripeptid, A, from Living Cells, Sir F. Gowland Hopkins, 445 ; Dr. M. Dixon and N. U. Meldrum, 512
Crystals : Compressibility of, Dr. R. F. Mehl and R. H. Canfield, 478 ; Floating on a Saturated Aqueous Solution, Electrical Phenomena of, N. Katoh, 653
Dew : Does it Rise or Fall ? Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 412, 725 ; Prof. J. B. Cohen, 482, 725 ; E. A. Martin, 513 ; Dr. G. C. Simpson, 578, 725
Diamagnetism : Anomalous, Sir C. V. Raman, 412 ; Influence of Particle Size on, V. I. Vaidyanathan, 762
Dielectric Constant of the Ground, A Determination of the, J. A. Ratcliffe and W. F. B. Shaw, 617
Dinosaurian and Mammalian Remains in South India, Prof. C. R. Narayan Rao, 227
Disease-producing Viruses, Nature of, Dr. J. J. Davis, 267
Diseases and Weeds in a Forest Nursery, Control of, A. E. Muskett, 481
Dragonflies in Folk-Lore, Dr. W. Maldwyn Davies ; Dr. W. T. M. Forbes, 55
Earth, Rotation of the, and Magnetostriction, A. H. R. Goldie, 303
Earthquake : Sounds Heard at Great Distances, A. Thomson, 687 ; Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 688 ; South of Newfoundland, The, and Submarine Canyons, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 945
East African Archæology, L. S. B. Leakey and J. D. Solomon, 9
Echinus esculentus, Regeneration of Spines in, H. C. Chadwick, 760
Electric : Arc, Motion of an, in a Magnetic Field under Low Gas Pressure, R. Tanberg, 371 ; Charge in its relation to Complement Fixation, Major H. C. Brown and Dr. J. C. Broom, 794
Electromagnetic Waves, Penetration of Rocks by, Prof. A. S. Eve, Dr. D. A. Keys, and F. W. Lee, 178
Electron : Collisions with Molecules and Resultant Quantum Losses, Prof. R. Whiddington, 758 ; Properties of the, R. D. Kleeman, 728 ; The Charge of an, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 840
Electrons, Scattering of, by Gold, N. F. Mott, 986
Emission von Serienlinien, Weitere Beobachtungen über die Dissymmetrie der, Prof. J. Stark, 946
Enantiomers, The Physical Identity of, Dr. A. N. Campbell, 792
" Encyclopædia Britannica ", The, Dr. H. A. Baylis, 987
Engineering, Science and, H. P. Vowles, 618
Fechner's Law in Colour Sensation, The General Applicability of, Prof. W. Peddie, 791
Forest Nursery, Control of Diseases and Weeds in a, A. E. Muskett, 481
Forestry Research in India, The Writer of the Article, 840
Foveal Region of the Retina, Influence of the Para-Foveal Regions on the, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 877
Fraunhofer Lines, Faint, A Possible Origin of, Daulat Singh Kothari, 90
Frenkel Adsorption Isotherm, The, F. J. Wilkins and A. F. H. Ward, 482
Gas Discharges, Spiral Forms in, Dr. S. P. McCallum and W. T. Perry, 984
Gases, Incoherent Scattering in, Further Investigations on, F. Rasetti, 93
Glasses transparent to Ultra-violet Radiation, A. R. Wood and M. N. Leathwood, 441
Golgi Body and Vacuome, Prof. D. R. Bhattacharya and Dr. R. S. Das, 692
Graptolite Centenary, Prof. W. W. Watts, 877
Grass Seeds, Vitamin Contents of, from Treated Plots, Dr. M. I. Rowlands, 760
Growth-gradients and the Axial Relations of the Animal Body, M. Perkins, 299
h, c, and e^2, Relationship between, Dr. W. N. Bond, 408
He_2 Rotation Terms, Properties of the, Prof. W. E. Curtis and A. Harvey, 12
Heisenberg's Indetermination Principle and the Quantum, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey, 57
Helium Band Lines, Fine Structure in the, Dr. G. S. Monk and Prof. R. S. Mulliken, 91
Heterodyne Null Method of Measuring Dielectric Constant, The, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 13
High Frequency : Currents, An Absolute Method of Measuring, Dr. R. L. Smith Rose, 651 ; Discharges, Striations in, K. A. Mackinnon and Prof. J. K. Robertson, 55
Homology, Isomorphism and, Sir P. C. Rây, 480
Hydrogen : A New Connexion between the Absorption Spectrum of, and the Many Lined Spectrum, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 408 ; Atom in the Electric Field, Asymmetry in the Radiation from the, Prof. J. Stark, 125
Hydrolytic Adsorption at Colloid Surfaces, S. W. Pennycuick, 987
Iceberg Detection, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 337
Icebergs in a High Latitude, R. W. Gray, 479
India : Meteorology in, Dr. C. W. B. Normand ; The Writer of the Article, 335 ; Probable Origin of the Cold Wave in, February 1929, Dr. S. C. Roy and G. Chatterji, 579
Infra-Red Absorption in Organic Compounds, Fine Structure of, and the Raman Effect, Dr. R. B. Barnes, 300
Intermediate Compound, An, having a Simple Cubic Lattice, A. Ôsawa, 14
Ionisation Potentials and Conductivities of Metals, Prof. B. B. Ray and D. P. R. Chaudhuri, 512
Ionising Radiation, Natural, and Rate of Mutation, Prof. E. B. Babcock and Prof. J. L. Collins, 227
Ions in Gases, The Mobility of, R. J. Van de Graaff, 10
Isomorphism and Homology, Sir P. C. Rây, 480
Kenya, Biology of Lakes in, Penelope M. Jenkin, 574
Korannas, Australoid Element in the, Dr. R. Broom, 507
Laminariæ, An Iodine Liberator from, Dr. G. Lunde and K. Closs, 578
Lankester's ' Gregarine ' from the Eggs of *Thalassema neptuni*, Prof. D. L. Mackinnon and H. N. Roy, 877
Lanthanum, New Bands in the Spectrum of, Oxide of, G. Piccardi, 129
Laterite, Fossil, from Southern Queensland, W. H. Bryan, 512

Lead : Molten, Handling, Capt. E. H. Gregory, 760 ; The Second Spark Spectrum of, A. S. Rao and Dr. A. L. Narayan, 794
Lightning, Progressive, Prof. C. V. Boys, 54
Liquid-Solid Interface Tension, Dr. M. Loewenthal, 301
Littorina littorea Linn., A Habit of the Common Periwinkle, D. P. Wilson, 443
Lockyer, Norman, and the Total Solar Eclipse of 1875, Sir Arthur Schuster, 838 ; Prof. H. Dingle, 839
Lophius piscatorius, Feeding Habits of the Angler-fish, H. C. Chadwick, 337
Lorentz Electron, The Motion of a, as a Wave Phenomenon, Prof. A. M. Mosharrafa, 726
Lo Surdo Fields, Production of High, Prof. Y. Ishida and S. Hiyama, 129
Low Velocity Electrons, Action of, on Micro-organisms, Dr. D. A. Wells, 983
Magnesium Oxide, Band Spectrum of, Prof. P. N. Ghosh, B. C. Mookerjee, and P. C. Mahanti, 303
Magnetostriction of Dimagnetic Substances in Strong Magnetic Fields, Dr. P. Kapitza, 53
Mammalian Life in High Latitudes, R. W. Gray, 228
Manganese : A High-Temperature Modification of, E. Persson and E. Öhman, 333 ; High Temperature, Allotropes of, Dr. Marie L. V. Gayler, 840
Mathematical Physics, Decay Problems in, Dr. M. Strutt, 230
Medical Works, Distribution of, William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 728
Mendelian Mutants, Fossil Records of, Dr. C. Diver, 183
Mercury Line 1849–57 ($1^1S_0 - 2^1P_1$), Behaviour of the, Prof. A. T. Williams, 985
Metals : Conductivities of, Ionisation Potentials and, Prof. B. B. Ray and D. P. R. Chaudhuri, 512 ; Passivity of, Optical Investigations of the, L. Tronstad, 373
Meteorology in India, Dr. C. W. B. Normand ; The Writer of the Article, 335
Mimicry, Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 183
Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure, Profs. W. E. Garner and J. E. Lennard-Jones, 762
Muscular Sense, Subjective Demonstration of the Existence of the, Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 794
Natural : History and Folk-Lore, C. Oldham ; L. Rowland, 229 ; Selection, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 225 ; Prof. W. Garstang, 410 ; J. B. S. Haldane, 444 ; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 689
Nerve Centres, Mechanism in, Prof. A. Forbes, 911
Newton's "System of the World", The translator of, Prof. F. Cajori, 513
Nickel Vapour, The Number of Excited Atoms and the Absorption Spectrum of, Prof. A. T. Williams, 373
Nitrogen : Afterglow, The, Dr. E. J. B. Willey, 443 ; Solid, The Crystal Structure of, Prof. L. Vegard, 267, 337 ; Spectrum of, Alternating Intensities in the, F. Rasetti, 792 ; Tetroxide, Rate of Dissociation of, Prof. A. R. Olson and C. E. Teeter, Jr., 444
Noble Gases in Vacuum Tube Discharges, Appearance of, D. Dooley, 372
Nor'westers, Origin of, Dr. S. C. Roy and G. Chatterji, 481
Oceans, Continents and, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 837, 948
Ocinebra erinacea, Habitats and Feeding Habits of, Prof. J. H. Orton, 370
Œnothera, A Haploid, Prof. R. R. Gates, 948
Ore : Deposits, Ore-lead and Rock-lead and the Origin of, Prof. A. Holmes, 477 ; -lead and Rock-lead and the Origin of certain Ore Deposits, Prof. A. Holmes, 477
Organic Vapours, High-frequency Discharge in, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and B. D. Chatterjee, 654
Oscillating Arc, A Phenomenon of the, Prof. W. Cramp and A. P. Jarvis, 913
Ovarian Hormones, The, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall ; The Writer of the Article, 94
Oxides of Praseodymium, Neodymium, and Samarium, Band Spectra of the, Prof. G. Piccardi, 618
Oxygen : and Nitric Oxide, Heat of Adsorption of, on Charcoal, H. I. Bull and Prof. W. E. Garner, 409 ; Group, Elements of the, Low Atomic Energy Levels for, Prof. J. C. McLennan and M. F. Crawford, 874 ; The Isotopes of, Prof. R. T. Birge, 13
Oyster : Culture in Malaya, C. Dover, 264 ; -drills on English Oyster-beds, The, Prof. J. H. Orton and C. Amirthalingam, 298
Oysters : Hermaphrodite, Prof. P. Pelseneer, 14 ; Monœcious, T. C. Roughley, 793
Ozone, Photosensitised Decomposition of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and J. W. T. Spinks, 651
Palæozoic Glaciation : Late, in South Africa, Palæobotanical Evidence for the Age of the, Dr. J. Walton ; Dr. H. Dighton Thomas, 614 ; The Late, Dr. G. de P. Cotter, 723
Paramagnetic Salts, Fused, L. A. Welo, 575
Parasitic Autotomy in Worms and its possible Significance, Mabel Fullegar, 792
Patents, Invalid, The Grant of, C. Romer, 874 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell ; The Writer of the Article, 875
Periodic Precipitations and Diffusion, Prof. H. Ryan and R. J. Doyle, 762
Phosphorus Vapour, Optical Excitation of, Miss A. Jakovlev and A. Terenin, 337
Photosynthesis, The Energetic Efficiency of, Dr. R. Wurmser, 912
Phototropy in Inorganic Compounds, E. Lakshminadha Rao, K. Varahalu, and M. V. Narasimhaswami, 303
Physics and Biology, The Problem of Form in, N. Rashevsky, 10
Pisum, A Chromosome Ring in, Eva Richardson, 578
Planaria alpina in Lithuania, Prof. P. B. Sivickis, 579
Plant : Cell Membrane, The Permeability of, to Sugar, Prof. R. S. Inamdar and K. V. Varadpande, 875 ; Cytology, New Fixatives for, L. La-Cour, 127
Plasmatic Membrane, Electrical Excitation and the possible Structure of the, Prof. H. B. Dixon and T. A. Bennet-Clark, 650
Polarised Light, Reflection of, A. C. G. Beach, 373
Potential Temperature in the first 25 Kilometres over the Northern Hemisphere, Distribution of, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 509
Primates, the Order, The Subdivision of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 876
Proton, Electron, and Helium Nucleus, The Relative Masses of the, E. E. Witmer, 180
Puccinia graminis, Nuclear Association in the Æcium of, Dr. W. F. Hanna, 267
Quantum Theory : and Special Relativity, Dr. M. S. Vallarta, 336 ; The, and the Absorption of Light, Prof. J. Frenkel, 758
Rainfall : Attempts to Induce, C. W. Jeffries, 482 ; March, of North-West India and Agra Upper Winds in December-January, M. V. Unakar, 618
Raman : Effect : and Electrolytic Dissociation, I. Ramakrishna Rao, 762 ; for X-rays, The, Prof. D. Coster, I. Nitta, and W. J. Thijssen, 230 ; from Powdered Crystals, A. C. Menzies, 511 ; Prof. R. Bär, 692 ; in Carbon : Dioxide, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 92 ; Disulphide, The, A. S. Gavesan and S. Venkateswaran, 57 ; in Gases and Liquids, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 230 ; Lines, Influence of Temperature on, Y. Fujioka, 11 ; Spectra : and Ultra-violet Absorption, A Relation between, A. Langseth, 92 ; in Atmospheres surrounding Metallic Arcs, B. Venkatesachar and L. Sibaiya, 838 ; Spectrum and Fluorescence of Benzol, C. V. Shapiro, 372
Rearing Experiments with Starfish and Obstetric Toads, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 727
Red Cyanogen Bands, Vibrational Quantum Analysis of, R. K. Asundi and J. W. Ryde, 57
Relativity, Special, Quantum Theory and, Dr. M. S. Vallarta, 336
Retina, Foveal Region of the, Influence of the Para-Foveal Regions on the, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 877
Rhodesian Mining, Early, and Zimbabwe, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 723
Rickets-producing Factor in Cereals, Nature of the, L. Mirvish, 410
Rostro-carinates, Geological Age of the, J. Reid Moir, 373
Rubber, The Swelling of, P. Stamberger and C. M. Blow, 13
Science : and Engineering, H. P. Vowles, 618 ; and Parliament, J. H. Coste, 728

Sea-Urchins on the Foreshore in Britain, Occurrence of, C. C. Hentschel; D. M. Reid, 226; C. N. Bromehead, 373
Selenium (Se^{++}), Second Spark Spectrum of, Prof. D. K. Bhattacharjya, 229
Solar Eclipse, The Total, at Iloilo on May 9, Dr. R. L. Waterfield, 177
Sounding Dust Tube, New Phenomena in a, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and S. K. Lewer, 724; E. J. Irons, 914
Space-time, Curvature Radius of, New Determination of the, Dr. L. Silberstein, 179
Spectra, Isotope Effect in, and Precise Atomic Weights, W. F. Giauque, 265
Spinning Target X-ray Generator, A, Dr. A. Müller, 128
Statistics: and Biological Research, Dr. R. A. Fisher, 266; Dr. E. S. Pearson, 615; in Biological Research, "Student", 93; Prof. Karl Pearson, 183
Sun, Total Eclipse of the, at Alor Star, Kedah, on May 9, Observations of the, Dr. J. Jackson, 90
Sunrise on the Moon, Kinematographic Record of, R. F. Arnott, E. G. F. Arnott, A. L. Bennett, and Prof. J. Q. Stewart, 56
Sun's Atmosphere, Turbulence in the, W. H. McCrea, 442
Sunspots and Pressure, M. V. Unakar, 11
Super-cooled Water, Dr. L. Hawkes, 225
Tahitian Coral Reefs, Recession and Age of the, Dr. C. Crossland, 576; H. Williams, 727
Thermionic Valve, Use of the, in Measurements of Ionisation Currents, J. A. C. Teegan, 91
Tracheal Respiration in Insects, A Theory of, V. B. Wigglesworth, 986
Tsetse Flies, Dipterous Parasites of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 693
Tuning-fork, the Frequency of a, Effect of Atmospheric Pressure on, Y. Namba, 511
Ultra-Violet Light, Lethal Action of, on Micro-organisms in a High Vacuum, Dr. D. A. Wells, 693
Universities' Library for Central Europe, C. Fuller, 576
Upper Atmosphere, The Tides of the, and the Heights of Meteors, J. Egedal, 913
UZ Persei, The Long Period Variation of, W. Zessewitsch, 93
Vacuum Spark Spectra in the Extreme Ultra-Violet down to 100 A, B. Edlén and A. Ericson, 688
Variations, The Origin of, Dr. E. J. Allen, 128; A. G. Lowndes, 129
Vibrating Air Column at High Frequency, S. K. Crews and F. C. Hymas, 793
Vitamin B, Prof. R. A. Peters, 411
Waller, Dr. Augustus, and Patents, Mary D. Waller, 654
Wave Electron, A Lantern Slide Model of the, Prof. S. R. Milner, 876
Weather Forecasting, Empirical Factors in, W. Trotter, 616; J. S. Dines, 726
West Indian Biota in New Caledonia, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 615
Whales, Growth and Longevity of, N. A. Mackintosh, 302
Wild Birds and Butterflies, Dr. W. E. Collinge, 334; Prof. E. B. Poulton, 577
Witchcraft and the Black Mass, H. W. Chapman; The Reviewer, 693
Wool: Adsorption of Water by, J. B. Speakman, 411; The Perfect Elasticity of, J. B. Speakman, 948
X-ray: Absorption Edges, The Fine Structure of, Prof. D. Coster and M. Wolf, 652; Effect, A New, Sir C. V. Raman and P. Krishnamurti, 53; Diffraction by Plane Gratings, J. A. Prins, 370
X-rays, Diffraction of, by Two-dimensional Crystal Lattice, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 125
Zinc Crystals, Single, The Electromotive Behaviour of, M. Straumanis, 56
Zoological Nomenclature, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 265, 445

Corsica, Geological Observations in (4), E. Parejas, 43
Cosmic: Radiation, Secondary, D. Skobeltzyn, 34; Rays and Cancer, Prof. J. Joly, 579
Cosmical: Magnetic Phenomena (Rouse Ball Lecture), Prof. S. Chapman, 19; Physics, Some Problems of, Solved and Unsolved, Lord Rayleigh, 146, 185
Cottons, Punjab-American, Non-Dehiscence of Stamens in, T. Trought, 17
Courtship Displays of Birds, V. C. Wynne-Edwards, 302
Couvade, The Custom of, W. R. Dawson, 790
Cowell Method of Computing Perturbations, The, Dr. G. Stracke, 423
Crab-marking, 667
Craftsmanship in Modern Industry, 253
Crankshafts, Stiffness of, H. Constant, 320
Crimea, Absence from the, of Some Elements of the Lepidopterous Fauna, N. Kusnezov, 394
Cronartium, A New Species of, from the Himalayas, Dr. K. Bagchee, 691
Crop Production, The Application of Science to: an Experiment carried out at the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, A. and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 974
Crossing-over, Effect of Genes on, Serebrovsky, Ivanova, and Ferry, 928
Crustacea Brachyura of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Abrolhos Islands, Report on the, S. K. Montgomery, 933
Crystal: Decomposition in a, Dr. J. Colvin and Hume, 891; Method of Determining the Position of the Symmetry Axis of a, by means of X-rays, W. Linnik, 946; Structure and Chemical Constitution: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, March 1929, 219
Crystalline: Form, Importance of, in the Formation of Solid Solutions (5), A. Ferrari, A. Celeri, and F. Giorgi, 167; Plates, The Directions of Extinction of an Ensemble of Two Parallel, G. Cesaro, 934; Tripeptid from Living Cells, A, Sir F. Gowland Hopkins, 445
Crystallisation, Dr. F. H. Maberley, 247
Crystallochemistry, F. I. G. Rawlins, 219
Crystals: Compressibility of, Dr. R. F. Mehl and R. H. Canfield, 478; floating on a Saturated Aqueous Solution, Electrical Phenomena of, N. Katohr, 653; Liquid, and Chemical Constitution, D. Vorländer, 963; The Imperfections of, F. Zavicky, 216
Cyclopteropsis (Pisces, Cyclopteridæ), The New Genus, from the Okhotsk Sea, V. K. Soldatov and A. M. Popov, 358
Cyclostomes, Experimental Embryological Investigations on the, S. Ranzi (1), 862
Czecho-Slovak Agricultural Academy, Prof. F. A. E. Crew elected a foreign member of the, 157

Dahlias, Cultivated, Origin of, W. J. C. Lawrence, 890
Dairy Bacteriology, Prof. B. W. Hammer, 685
Dakota, Black Hills of, Mineral Wealth of the, J. P. Connolly and C. C. O'Harra, 319
Daphnias, Spontaneous Movements of, A. N. Ivanov and A. Tsvetkov, 324
Darwinism and Social Ethics, Bishop of Exeter, 217
d'astronomie, Cours. Tome 3: Astrophysique, Prof. J. Bosler, 49

DEATHS.

Allen (Dr. E. W.), 994
Andoyer (Prof. H.), 102
Andrews (W. S.), 102
Austin (Prof. L. S.), 994
Balfour (Sir Graham), 732
Bateman (Sir Alfred), 382
Baxandall (F. E.), 732
Beckurts (Prof. H.), 589, 700
Bell (V. G.), 520
Bent (Mrs. Theodore), 65
Berliner (E.), 347
Berry (A.), 455
Bieler (Dr. E. S.), 240, 381
Bowen (Prof. R. H.), 520
Bower (W. R.), 955
Bragg (Lady), 589
Bromwich (Dr. T. J. I'A.), 347, 520
Bruce (A. B.), 65
Brush (Dr. C. F.), 102
Buchner (Prof. E. F.), 520
Capitan (Prof. L.), 660
Chilton (Prof. C.), 955, 993
Chittenden (F. H.), 589

Cockburn (Hon. Sir John), 921
Collett (A.), 455
Cooke (Prof. L. H.), 382
Craft (Dr. E. B.), 589
Dootson (Dr. F. W.), 955
Duffield (Dr. W. G.), 240, 454
Eardley-Wilmot (Sir Sainthill), 848, 954
Easton (Dr. C.), 659
Eckman (Dr. J. R.), 491
Ellenberger (Prof. W.), 102
Falkiner (Dr. N. McIntire), 848
Fitzgerald (F. A. J.), 921
Francis (G. B.), 848
Frankenfield (Dr. H. C.), 491
Fulton (Dr. T. A. Wemyss), 732, 846
Glynn (Prof. E. E.), 520
Gooch (Prof. F. A.), 520
Goodenough (Prof. G. A.), 848
Gordon (Prof. T. E.), 382
Harvey-Gibson (Prof. R. J.), 64
Heape (W.), 455, 588
Henderson (Lt.-Col. G.), 102
Hewitt (W.), 994
Hill (M.), 455
Hobhouse (Prof. L. T.), 65, 153
Hodgson (Major C. V.), 102
Holdich (Sir Thomas Hungerford), 732, 847
Horstmann (Prof. A. F.), 732
Hose (Dr. C.), 845
Jackson (Admiral Sir Henry Bradwardine), 955
Kaye (G. R.), 102
Kerr (Prof. A. A.), 589
Kingsley (Prof. J. S.), 520
Lankester (Sir E. Ray), 309, 310, 312, 313, 345, 346
Lebeuf (A.), 455
Lewis (Dr. P. A.), 382
Lindat (L.), 102
Man (E. H.), 520, 660
Mandel (Prof. J. A.), 382
Melvill (Dr. J. C.), 848, 921
Melzi d'Eril (Rev. C.), 847
Merrill (Dr. G. P.), 589
Mill (Mrs. H. R.), 627
Miller (W. De W.), 589
Montizambert (Dr. F.), 994
Moon (Dean F. F.), 589
Moureu (Prof. C.), 238
Murray (Dr. T. B.), 240
Niblack (Rear-Admiral A. P.), 382
Paul (Very Rev. Dr. D.), 240
Pavlov (Prof. A. P.), 520
Perkin, Jun. (Prof. W. H.), 491, 623
Pictet (Prof. R. P.), 589
Prince (Dr. Morton), 589
Purser (Prof. J. M.), 491
Reid (Sir Archdall), 848, 882
Rideal (Dr. S.), 848
Riggs (Dr. R. B.), 240
Robinson (H. C.), 239
Saw (Hon. A. J. H.), 994
Schryver (Prof. S. B.), 347, 490
Sharkey (Sir Seymour), 455
Slosson (Dr. E. E.), 699
Spencer (Sir W. Baldwin), 154, 347
Terry (Prof. E. M.), 240
Thomas (M. R. Oldfield), 101
Thompson (Sir Edward Maunde), 455
Viljoen (Dr. W. J.), 154
Wager (Dr. H.), 848, 953
von Welsbach (Ritter), Karl Auer, 382
Wood (Prof. T. B.), 800, 813
Yamasaki (Prof. N.), 455, 994
Zsigmondy (Prof. R.), 520, 845

Dengue, The Virus of, G. Blanc and J. Caminopetros, 826
Desert Plants and Water, 293
Determinants, The Theory of, Matrices and Invariants, Prof. H. W. Turnbull, 262
Devonshire Association, Annual Meeting of the, 205
Dew : Does it Rise or Fall ? : Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 412, 725 ; Prof. J. B. Cohen, 482, 725 ; E. A. Martin, 513 ; Dr. G. C. Simpson, 578, 725
Diamagnetism : and Space Charge Distribution, E. C. Stoner, 114 ; Anomalous, Sir C. V. Raman, 412 ; Influence of Particle Size on, V. I. Vaidyanathan, 762
Diamond : a Descriptive Treatise, Dr. J. R. Sutton, 406
Diazoaminobenzene, Action of Acids on, J. C. Earl, 898
Diazo-hydrates : Reactions of the, D. Bigiavi, 674 ; Reduction of Normal, A. Angeli and Z. Jolles, 970 ; The Constitution and Reactions of the, A. Angeli, 638
Dibranchiate Cephalopods of Japanese Waters, Dr. M. Sasaki, 392
Dichloramine, R. M. Chapin, 281
Dielectric : Constant of the Ground, A Determination of the, J. A. Ratcliffe and W. F. B. Shaw, 617 ; Constants of some Organic Liquids, Variation of the, with Frequency in the Range 1 to 10^3 Kilocycles, R. W. Lunt and M. A. G. Rau, 825 ; Loss in Electrolyte Solutions in High Frequency Fields, W. T. Richards and A. L. Loomis, 603
Diesel-electric Power Station, A Floating, 68
Diethyl : Pentasulphides, G. R. Levi and A. Baroni, 167 ; 359 ; Triselenide, Sulpho-diselenide, and Selenodisulphide, G. R. Levi and A. Baroni, 638
Differential-dilatometer, An Improved, M. Haas and D. Uno, 430 ; Equations and their Applications, An Elementary Treatise on, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 683
Dihydroperillamine, Action of Nitric Acid on, W. Williams, 897
Dilute Solutions, The Foundations of the Theory of, Papers on Osmotic Pressure, by J. H. Van 't Hoff; and on Electrolytic Dissociation, by Svante Arrhenius, 536
Dinas, Chemical Degeneration of, D. Beliankin, 969
Dinosaurian and Mammalian Remains in South India, C. R. Narayan Rao, 227
Dicœcious Angiosperms, The Chromosomes of some, Ruth H. Lindsay, 603
Diogenes : or the Future of Leisure, C. E. M. Joad, 685
Dioptric Apparatus, The Beam given by, W. M. Hampton, 77
Diphasic Sex Cycle, Mechanism of the, B. P. Wiesner, 826
Diphenyl Derivatives, Optical Activity of, F. Pufahl, 929
Diphtheric Toxin, Production of a very Active, G. Ramon, 896
Diptera of Patagonia and Southern Chile, 596
Dipterous Parasites of Tsetse Flies, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 693
Discharge Tube Phenomena, Some New, Prof. R. Whiddington, 114
Discovery and Invention, 905
Discovery : Committee, appointment of F. D. Ommaney, F. J. Hart, and A. H. Laurie on the scientific staff of the, 495 ; Equipment, etc., of the, 105 ; Investigations, Progress of the, Dr. S. Kemp, 483 ; Plans for the Voyage of the, 663 ; *II.*, The, 798, 956 ; The Scientific Staff of the, 348
Disease in South America, Archæology of, Prof. R. L. Moodie, 666
Distribution Coefficients, An Extension of the Conception of the, I. W. Wark, 395
Dog Distemper and Immunisation, P. P. Laidlaw, 991
Dolphin, White-sided, in Scottish Waters, 999
Doryanthes excelsa, Life-history of (2), I. V. Newman, 639
Do. X Flying Ship, Flight of the, 701
Dragonflies in Folk-Lore, Dr. W. M. Davies; Dr. W. T. M. Forbes, 55
Draper Catalogue, The Systematic Errors of the, A. Bemporad and L. Genovese, 167
Drosophila melanogaster : Age Changes in Alcohol Tolerance in, Prof. R. Pearl, Florence Barclay White, and J. R. Miner, 395 ; A Homozygous Translocation, T. Dobzhansky, 675 ; Growth of Larvæ of, Influence of Thyroid Gland Feeding on the Acceleration of the, W. W. Alpatov, 603
Druckschieferung im varistischen Gebirgskörper, Über, Prof. A. Born, 686
Durham, University of, Philosophical Society, election of officers, 853
Dutch East Indies : Climate of the, 634 ; Newer Tertiary Fossils from the, F. Siemon, 962

Dwarf, a New Mendelian Recessive Character of the House Mouse, G. D. Snell, 898
Dynamical : System, The Brachistochronic Motion of a, A. J. McConnell, 251 ; Systems, Prof. G. D. Birkhoff, 612

Early Man in East Africa, 413
Earth : Flexures : their Geometry and their Representation and Analysis in Geological Section, with special reference to the Problem of Oil Finding, 644; Old Mother, Prof. K. F. Mather, 873 ; Rotation of the, and Magnetostriction, A. H. R. Goldie, 303 ; -shine, Measures of the Brightness of, Prof. H. N. Russell, 106 ; The, and its History : a Textbook of Geology, Prof. J. H. Bradley, Jr., 836 ; its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, Dr. H. Jeffreys. Second edition, 296 ; -Tilting by Tidal Loading, R. Takahasi, 633
Earth's : Crust, The Thermal Instability of the, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 1006 ; Rotation, Relativistic Questions on the Proofs of the, G. Giorgi and A. Cabras, 79
Earthquake : in New Zealand on June 17, 385, 457 ; recorded at Kew, 31, 68, 208, 316 ; Sounds heard at Great Distances, A. Thomson, 687 ; Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 688 ; south of Newfoundland, The, and Submarine Canyons, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 945 ; The Chilean, of 1922, Dr. C. Davison, 391
Earthquakes, Annual Periodicity of, Dr. C. Davison, 71
Earthworm Fauna of Illinois, Changes in the, F. Smith, 245
Earthworms : Giant, of South Gippsland, C. Barrett, 387 ; The Ganglion Cells of, F. Ogawa, 318
East : Africa, Early Man in, 413 ; African Archæology, L. S. B. Leakey and J. D. Solomon, 9
Echinococcus in New South Wales, I. C. Ross, 70
Echinoderms and Teleostei, Northern, Dr. T. Mortensen and I. Lieberkind, 561
Echinoidea, A Monograph of the. 1 : Cidaroidea, Dr. T. Mortensen, 329
Echinus esculentus, Regeneration of Spines in, H. C. Chadwick, 760
Echo Signals, Long retarded, P. O. Pedersen, 42
Economic Entomology, Dr. L. Eastham, 327
Ectocarpus, Reproduction and Sex in, Miss Margery Knight, 425
Edinburgh University : Conferment of degrees, C. B. Williams appointed Steven lecturer in agricultural and forest zoology, 112 ; award of the Cameron prize to Sir Leonard Rogers, 164 ; Dr. T. W. M. Cameron appointed lecturer in helminthology : A. L. Bennett appointed lecturer in zoology, 213 ; gifts to, by T. B. Macaulay, 743 ; Dr. C. H. O'Donoghue appointed reader in zoology, 895
Education : Aspects of Psychology in, Dr. C. W. Kimmins, 516 ; in Kent, 1923–1928, E. Salter Davies, 284 ; in other Countries, Major Trends of, 323 ; Matter and Method in, Mary Sturt and Ellen C. Oakden, 545 ; Modern Movements in, Dr. C. W. Kimmins, 150 ; Vocational, Objectives and Problems of, edited by Prof. E. A. Lee, 545
Egg : -albumen, The Dielectric Polarisation of Solutions of, Mlle. Y. Garreau and N. Marinesco, 466 ; White and Egg Yolk, Hydrogen Ion Concentration of, Changes with Age of the, J. C. Baird and J. H. Prentice, 969
Egyptian Medicine, W. R. Dawson, 776
Einstein's New Theory, A. Palatini, 115
Elasmobranch Fishes, The, Prof. J. F. Daniel, 440
Electric : Arc, Motion of an, in a Magnetic Field under Low Gas Pressure, R. Tanberg, 371 ; Charge on Rain, The, Thora C. Marwick, 861 ; Charges developed in certain Amorphous Dielectrics under the Action of Pressure, The, A. Turpain and M. Durepaire, 933 ; Express Trains, The Speeding-up of, 996 ; Furnaces : for Non-ferrous Metals, Progress in, M. Tama, 466 ; Small, List of, A. Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd., 736 ; Generation Companies of France, The interlinked Group of, 958 ; Lamps, Rating, 211 ; Power in Quarries, 35 ; Supply, Storage Plant for, A. G. Christie, 383 ; Traction, The Proposed Conversion of the Brighton Line from Steam to, A. T. Dover, 735 ; Transmission Cables, Overhead, Effect of Temperatures attained in, A. V. Zeerleder and P. Bourgeois, 466 ; Trolley Vehicles, Bradford Corporation and, 552
Electrical : Communications, Sir Thomas Purves, 702 ; Installation Work, 958 ; Power, Limits of Economical Transmission of, Prof. E. W. Marchant, 275 ; Resistance in Metals, Sir Oliver Lodge, 634
d'Électricité industrielle à l'usage des élèves-ingénieurs, Cours, leçons professées à l'Institut industriel du Nord, A. Defretin. Tome 1 : L'Électricité dans la science de l'ingénieur, 685
Electricity : in the Bedford area, 242 ; in the Gaseous Discharge, Latent Carriers of, S. A. Ratner, 288 ; Some Applications of Adiabatic Invariants to, D. Graffi, 359 ; Supply : in Great Britain, The, Sir Philip Dawson, 629 ; of the North-east of England, The Scheme for the, 315
Electrification : in Russia, Dr. Segal, 997 ; of British Railways, The : Sir Philip Dawson, 456 ; Appointment of a committee on the, 422
Electrified Omnibuses, On Prof. Boys's Letter concerning, C. Macnamara ; W. W. Davidson, 276
Electrodynamic Theory, Classical, 367
Electrolysis of Water with Alternating Current, A. Canaud, 41
Electrolytes, Resistance of, to High Frequency Oscillating Currents, R. Šimůnek, 897
Electromagnetic Waves, Penetration of Rocks by, Prof. A. S. Eve, Dr. D. A. Keys, and F. W. Lee, 178
Electrometers, The Sensitiveness of, E. Perucca, 862
Electron : Collisions with Molecules and Resultant Quantum Losses, Prof. R. Whiddington, 758 ; Properties of the, R. D. Kleeman, 728 ; Scattering in Gases, The Theory of, A. C. G. Mitchell, 467 ; The Charge of an, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 840 ; Waves, Drs. Davisson and Germer, 34
Electronic Emission in a Vacuum Tube (2), L. Tieri and V. Ricca, 359
Electrons : An Optical Law for, E. Rupp, 108 ; and Ions, Recombination of, Prof. R. Seeliger, 280 ; Capture of, by α-Particles, Prof. B. Davis and A. H. Barnes, 389 ; from Cold Metals, Emission of, T. E. Stern, B. S. Gosling, and R. H. Fowler, 40 ; Low-speed, The Photographic Action of, B. Rossi and G. Bernardini, 970 ; Low Velocity, Action of, on Micro-organisms, Dr. D. A. Wells, 983 ; Scattering of : N. F. Mott, 72 ; by Gold, N. F. Mott, 986 ; that are 'pulled out' from Metals, E. H. Hall, 216
Electrostatic Moments of Molecules, On the Direct Determination of the, R. J. Clark, 40
Elektrizität und Eiweisse, insbesondere des Zellplasmas, Dr. H. Pfeiffer, 609
Elektrodynamik, Lehrbuch der, Prof. J. Frenkel. Band 2 : Makroskopische Elektrodynamik der materiellen Körper, 367
Elements for the Universe, The possible, R. C. Tolman, 288
Elk in Sweden, Increase of, 999
Elliptical Polarisation produced by Reflection at the Surface of Solutions of Fatty Acids in Water, The, C. Bouhet, 252
'El Tunel del Estrecho de Gibraltar', D. R. de Buen, 771
Emanation Therapy, Physical Basis of, Prof. S. Meyer, 927
d'Embryologie, Traité, comparée des invertébrés, Prof. C. Dawydoff, 332
Emission Centres, The Charge of, as shown by the Polarity of the Electrodes, A. Ocehialini, 115
Emotion and Delinquency : a Clinical Study of Five Hundred Criminals in the Making, Dr. L. Grimberg, 545
Empire : Agriculture and the, Sir Robert B. Greig, 304 ; Development Board, A proposed, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bart., 549 ; Meteorologists, Conference of, 427
Enantiomers, The Physical Identity of, Dr. A. N. Campbell, 792
Enantiomorphism in Organic Compounds, Prof. J. Read, I. G. M. Campbell, and T. V. Barker, 1001
'Encyclopædia Britannica', The, Dr. H. A. Baylis, 987
Endoskeleton, True, in Insects, S. Maulik, 668

Energy : Sir Oliver Lodge, 87 ; and Heat, 473
Engineering : Economics, T. H. Burnham, 538 ; Science and, Prof. F. C. Lea, 196, 415 ; H. P. Vowles, 618 ; The Profession of, Essays, edited by D. C. Jackson, Jr., and Prof. W. P. Jones, 684
English : Gypsy Taboos, T. W. Thompson, 460 ; Vocabulary, Technical, E. W. Ashcroft, 492 ; Walnut Trees in Victoria, A Crown Rot of, Isabel C. Cookson, 43
Entomology : Applied, The Problems of, Prof. R. A. Wardle, 327 ; Economic, Dr. L. Eastham, 327 ; Systematic, The Principles of, Prof. G. F. Ferris, 721
Enzyme : Research, Prof. A. R. Ling, 404 ; Untersuchungen über, Prof. R. Willstätter. Bände 1 u. 2, 867
Enzymes, Prof. A. R. Ling, 867
Eocene : Crab, New, from Florida, Miss Mary J. Rathbun, 461 ; Tropical Forest in the Peruvian Desert, An, E. W. Berry, 288
Epidemic Diseases, 435
Epidemicity, The Nature of, 221
Epidemics, The Genesis of, and the Natural History of Disease : an Introduction to the Science of Epidemiology based upon the study of Epidemics of Malaria, Influenza, and Plague, Lieut.-Col. C. A. Gill, 221
Epidemiology, Old and New, Sir William Hamer, 435
Equilibrium $CO_2+C=2CO$, The, Prof. J. W. Cobb and F. E. Dent, 775
Erdoberfläche, Rhythmische Phänomene der, H. Kaufmann, 722
Eriosomea, Anolocyclic Elm Aphids, etc., A. Mordvilko, 324
Eros, Comparison Stars for, Catalogue of the, Prof. P. Stroobant, 69
Eruptive and Crystallophyllian Rocks of Brittany, The Heavy Minerals of the, L. Berthois, 77
Ester Synthesis, New, H. Lux, 462
Ether : Protest against the Monopoly of the, Dr. J. Robinson, 593 ; The Electronic Theory of the, and of Light, A. Véronnet, 41
Etherate of Magnesium Bromide, The Retrogradation of the C_6 Ring into the C_5 Ring with the Aid of the, P. Bedos, 431
Ethylene : Oxides in the Terpene Series, Transpositions of, M. Faidutti, 1007 ; The Polymerisation of, by the Silent Discharge, G. Mignonac and R. Vanier de Saint-Aunay, 286
Eucalyptus dives, Occurrence of a Number of Varieties of, as determined by Chemical Analysis of the essential Oils (pt. 3), A. R. Penfield and F. R. Morrison, 639
Eugenics ? What is, Major L. Darwin, 686
Euryale, Leaf Growth in the Giant, Y. Okada, 497
Eutectics and Igneous Rocks, Prof. W. Wahl, 280
Evaporating : Plant, A Novel, 857 ; Condensing and Cooling Apparatus : Explanation Formulæ and Tables for use in Practice, E. Hausbrand. Translated by A. C. Wright. Fourth English edition, revised and enlarged by B. Heastie, 573
Everest, Mount, Height of, 108
Evolution : by Symbiosis, H. Reinheimer, 909 ; Continuous or Discontinuous ? Dr. F. B. Sumner, 245
Examinations, Reports on, 393
Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus, Dr. William Harvey. With an English translation and annotations by Prof. C. D. Leake, 722
Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wren und F. Harms : unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz, Band 13, Teil 1, 297 ; Band 7, Teile 1 und 2, 475 ; Band 8, Teil 1. Bearbeitet von Prof. A. Eucken, 473 ; Band 9, Teil 1 : Hohe und tiefe Temperaturen, von Prof. H. von Wartenberg ; Gasverflüssigung und ihre thermodynamischen Grundlagen, von H. Lenz ; Wärmeleitung, von Prof. O. Knoblauch und H. Reiher ; Wärmestrahlung, von W. Wien und Dr. C. Müller, 541 ; Band 20, Teil 1 : Physiologische Optik, Dr. A. König, 751
Explosions of Heating Apparatus, 886

Factories, H.M. Chief Inspector of, Report for 1928, 383
Faraday Centenary Celebrations, Arrangements for the, 275
Farming, Scientific, in Germany, 569
Faroes, Marine Hydrozoa of the, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 1000
Fatigue Testing Machine, H. S. Rowell, 320
Fatty : Acids, Influence of, on the Maximum of Current due to Atmospheric Oxygen in Electrolysis, J. Rasch, 897 ; Oils, The Grouping of, with Special Reference to Olive Oil, E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 780
Fauna, Torrential, Ecology, Bionomics, and Evolution of the, Dr. S. L. Hora, 780
Faune de France. 20 : Coléoptères ; Cerambycidæ, Prof. F. Picard, 613
Fechner's Law in Colour Sensation, The General Applicability of, Prof. W. Peddie, 791
Feelings and Emotions : the Wittenberg Symposium, A. Adler, and others, 8
Fermentation, Action of Sea Water in extremely small amounts on, C. Richet and M. Faguet, 431
Fermente, Die Methodik der, Herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Lief. 4 und 5, 404
Ferrocobalts, The Magnetisation to Saturation of, etc., P. Weiss and R. Forrer, 896
Ferro-cyanomolybdates and Analogous Compounds of Ruthenium and Osmium, G. A. Barbieri, 638
Ferrous Compounds and Nitric Oxide, Reactions between L. Cambi and A. Clerici, 79
Fersmanite, a New Mineral from the Khibin Tundras, A. N. Labunčov, 394
Fertilisers and Manures, Sir A. Daniel Hall. Third edition, 530
Fertility Figures, Miss M. A. Murray, 352
Field : and Colliery Surveying : a Textbook for Students of Mining and Civil Engineering Surveying, T. A. O'Donahue and T. G. Bocking. New edition, 123 ; Museum and the Child, 349 ; Annual Report for 1928, 551
Fight against Disease : Summer No., 385 ; Autumn No., 925
Fijian Game in Assam, A, J. H. Hutton, 554
Filipinos, Cranial Capacity of, Dr. J. C. Nañagas, 424
Films, Educational, Appointment of a Committee on, 923
' Fine Structure ' Constant, The, Prof. A. Sommerfeld, 319
Finland, Annual Forest Report for, 1927, 924
Fireball, Brilliant Detonating, on July 28, 244
Fireballs, Recent, W. F. Denning, 926
Firedamp, Ignition of, M. J. Burgess and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 598 ; Prof. R. V. Wheeler and Dr. H. F. Coward, 556
Fischer : Mrs., or the Future of Humour, R. Graves, 685
Fish in Water, Resistance to the Progress of, A. Magnan and A. Sainte-Laguë, 969
Fisheries : Industry in Japan, S. Kato, 927 ; Investigations, International, 322
Fishery Research on the North Sea and Baltic, W. Schnakenbeck, 886
Fishes : Cutaneous Sense Organs in, D. Miyadi, 632 ; from Ontong Java, Melanesia, G. P. Whitley, 324
Fitness for Work, Prof. T. H. Pear, 176
Flame : Speeds, W. Payman and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 426 ; The Movements of, in Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Explosions, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 580
Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, presentation of the, to Prof. A. H. R. Buller, 110
Flavindo-genides, Preparation and Oxidation of, Prof. H. Ryan and G. Cruess-Callaghan, 251
Flies : The Type Locality of certain, Described by Macquart in " Diptères exotiques, Suppt. 4 ", G. H. Hardy, 324 ; Typical, a Photographic Atlas of Diptera, E. K. Pearce. Series 3, 124
Flight, The Science of : Aeroplanes, Seaplanes, and Aero Engines, Capt. P. H. Sumner, 8
Floridan Tree Snails, C. T. Simpson, 424
Flowering Plants of the Northern and Central Sudan, Grace M. Crowfoot, 533
Flowers of the World, 611
Fluid Flow in Pipes and Channels, S. J. Davies and C. M. White, 281
Fluorescence : The Quantum Theory of, E. Segré, 359 ; Phenomena, Peculiar, in the Shells of Gastropods (Families Trochidæ and Turbinidæ), E. Furreg and F. Querner, 287
Folding ? Competent or Incompetent, C. E. Dobbin, H. W. Hoots, C. H. Dane, and E. T. Hancock, 461
Foliation in its relation to Folding in the Mona Complex at Rhoscolyn (Anglesey), E. Greenly, 1006

Folk-Lore: Natural History and, C. Oldham; L. Rowland, 229; Museum for England, A, 289
Food: Investigation Board, Report for 1928, 822; Index to the Literature of, Agnes Elisabeth Glennie, 629; The Storage of, 822
Foraminifera: their Classification and Economic Use, Dr. J. A. Cushman, 680
Force which tends to Displace the Continents towards the West, Magnitude of a, R. Berner, 394
Forecasting, Long Period, E. T. Quayle, 109
Forefathers, Our, the Gothonic Nations, Dr. G. Schütte, 531
Forest: Nursery, Control of Diseases and Weeds in a, A. E. Muskett, 481; Products Research Laboratory, Princes' Risborough, Grant to the, by the Empire Marketing Board, 349
Forestry: Conference, The Third British, 1928, 321; in Kenya Colony, 893; Question in Great Britain, The, Prof. E. P. Stebbing, 476; Research in India, 778; The Writer of the Article, 840
Forests: and Rainfall, J. W. Nicholson, 820; of the Andaman Islands, The, A. Rodger, 249
Form in Physics and Biology, The Problem of, N. Rashevsky, 10
Forthcoming Books of Science, 546
Fortpflanzung und Befruchtung als Grundlage der Vererbung, M. Hartmann, 262
Fossil: Insects of the South Wales Coalfield, H. Bolton, 861; Marsupial, A Rare, H. A. Longman, 555; Plants and Mountain Uplift in the Pacific States, E. W. Berry, 467; Vertebrates of North America, Dr. O. P. Hay, 928; Wood from Central Australia, A, A. B. Walkom, 287
Fossils, Preservation of, E. G. Radley, 388
Foucault Pendulum, to be re-suspended in the Science Museum, 241
Fourmis, Histoire des, M. de Réaumur. Avec notes de Prof. C. Pérez, 613
Fraunhofer Lines, Faint, A possible Origin of, Daulat Singh Kothari, 90
French, The British and, Associations at Havre, 355
Frenkel Adsorption Isotherm, The, F. J. Wilkins and A. F. H. Ward, 482
Fresh-water: Algæ of Africa, The (8), Prof. F. E. Fritsch and Florence Rich, 78; Fauna of the Malay Peninsula, C. Dover, 499; Mussels of the District of Columbia, Anatomy of, Lucy Reardon, 318; Plankton, Experimental Research on, Dr. E. Naumann, 961
Froghopper Problem in Trinidad, The, Dr. A. D. Imms, 558
Frost Heaving, S. Taber, 388
Fuel: Problems, Physics in, Dr. C. H. Lander, 894; Research, Prof. J. W. Cobb; Dr. C. H. Lander, 858; Board, Report of the, for the Year ended March 31, 1929, 858
Fulminating Material, Study of, E. Mathias, 41, 781
Fülöppite, a New Hungarian Mineral of the Plagionite-semseyite Group, I. de Finály and S. Koch, 76
Fumariaceæ, The Tubular Cells of, R. Kloimwieder, 971
Fungi: an Introduction to Mycology, J. Ramsbottom, 403; Comparative Morphology of, Prof. E. A. Gaumann. Translated and revised by Prof. C. W. Dodge, 403; found in Milk, H. A. Cummins, Violet E. C. Kennelly, and M. Grimes, 285; Studies of, 403
Fur Dermatitis, Chemical Tests in relation to, H. E. Cox, 602
Furnace Walls, Water-cooled, Babcock and Wilcox, 320
Furunculosis and other Infectious Diseases among Salmon, Trout, etc., appointment of a Committee upon, 350

Galactic Co-ordinates, Conversion Tables for, Prof. P. Emanuelli, 930
Gale in England, A Severe, 922
Galilei, Galileo, Memorials of, 1564–1642, J. J. Fahie, 869
Galileo, Memorials of, Mrs. Dorothea Waley Singer, 869
Gallium, The Quantitative Analysis of (3), A. Brukl, 745
Gall-making Coccids and Descriptions of New Species, W. W. Froggatt, 639
γ-anisylidene-methyl-ethylketone, Some Derivatives of, Prof. H. Ryan, P. McGeown and J. Keane, 251
Gannets, A Census of, Dr. J. Ritchie, 496
Garnet-bearing Dyke, A, near Moruya, N.S.W., Ida A. Brown, 395
Garo Ethnology, Dr. B. Bonnerjea, 352
Gas: Analysis, A Nomogram for use in, J. H. Coste, 602; Discharges, Spiral Forms in, Drs. S. P. McCallum and W. T. Perry, 984; Natural, J. Kewley, 775
Gaseous: Combustion at High Pressure (13), D. M. Newitt, 40; Ions, Recombination of, Profs. Loeb and Marshall, 634; Stellar Structures, Stability of, B. P. Gerasimovič, 288
Gases: Adsorption of, Prof. K. F. Herzfeld, 821; Incoherent Scattering in, Further Investigation on, F. Rasetti, 93; in Liquids, The Diffusion and Transition of, H. Mache (1), 782; Specific Heats of, A Flow Method for comparing the, P. M. S. Blackett, P. S. H. Henry, and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 825; The Thermodynamics of, which show Degeneracy, G. N. Lewis and J. E. Mayer, 216
Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada, The, Prof. W. C. Coker and Prof. J. N. Couch, 403
Gelatin, Nitrogen Distribution of, 462
Gelatine Solutions, The Magnetisation Coefficient and Structure of, M. Fallot, 77
Genetical Studies at Cold Spring Harbor, Dr. J. Belling, 461
Genetics: Bibliography of, H. Matsuura, 890; International, 295; The Species Problem in the Light of, J. B. S. Haldane, 514
Geneva, Canton of, Presence of Old Glacial and Interglacial Formations in the Northern Part of the, A. Yayet, 78
Geochemistry, Problems of, 1
Geography, An Introduction to, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 982
Geological: Society of London, election of foreign members, 31; Survey of Great Britain, Summary of Progress for 1927, 248; Surveys: and Development, Sir Albert E. Kitson, 374; The Utility of, to Colonies and Protectorates of the British Empire, Sir Albert Kitson, 195
Geologie, regionalen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. G. Steinmann und Prof. O. Wilckens. Band 7, Abt. 7a: The Union of South Africa, A. W. Rogers, and others, 89
Geology in Great Britain, 248
Geometrical Optics, The Teaching of, 66
Geophysics: Elements of, as applied to Explorations for Minerals, Oil, and Gas, Dr. R. Ambronn. Translated by Dr. Margaret C. Cobb, 52
Germanium Dioxide in Aqueous Solution; Germanic Acid, W. Pugh, 394
Germany, Scientific Farming in, 569
Giant: Aeroplanes and their Design, Dornier, 100; Panda, Trailing the, T. Roosevelt and K. Roosevelt, 944
Gibbs, J. Willard, The Collected Works of. 2 vols., 119
Gifford Lectures, The, 1927 and 1928, Dr. J. S. Haldane, 259
Glaciation of Clun Forest, etc., The, Dr. A. R. Dwerryhouse and A. A. Miller, 861
Glare, W. S. Stiles, 818
Glasgow University: impending retirement of Sir Donald Macalister, 250, 272; Sir Donald Macalister elected Chancellor; Prof. R. S. Rait appointed Principal, 743; E. B. Bailey appointed professor of geology, 968
Glass: Annealed, The Structure of, P. P. Lazarev and S. Lioznianskaia, 167; Technology, Society of, Formation of a London Section of the, V. Stott elected honorary secretary, 664
Glasses Transparent to Ultra-violet Radiation, A. R. Wood and M. N. Leathwood, 441
Glossopteris Flora, Early, Botanical Records of the Rocks: with special reference to the, Prof. A. C. Seward, 449
Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte Auflage: System-Nummer 21: Natrium; System-Nummer 31: Radium und Isotope, 534
Gold: Geology of (South Africa, Australia, New Zealand), E. J. Dunn; Dr. F. H. Hatch, 835; Stability of the Value of, 670; The Crystallisation of, from the Liquid State, C. O. Bannister, 430; The Problem of the Future Value of, D. T. Jack, 670
Golgi Body and Vacuoma, Prof. D. R. Bhattacharya and, Dr. R. S. Das, 692

Gorgas Memorial : Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, The, 350 ; Laboratory of Tropical Disease, The, 518
Gorgonacea from Panama, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 738
Government Chemist, Work of the, 670
Graf Zeppelin, 'Round-the-World' Flight of the, 384
Gramophone Records, Scientific Uses of, Dr. W. H. George, 741
Granada, Afforestation and Stabilisation in, J. M. G. Nájera, 962
Graptolite Centenary : 1829–1929, Dr. H. M. Ami, 766 ; Prof. W. W. Watts, 877
Graptolites from the Federal Territory, W. J. Harris and R. A. Keble, 167
Grass : in Orchards, 529 ; Orchard, The English, and the Principles of Fruit Growing, A. H. Hoare, 529 ; Seeds, Vitamin Contents of, from treated Plots, Dr. M. I. Rowlands, 760
Gravimetric Observations made in : 1927–1928 in the Emba area, B. Numerov and B. Kozlovskij, 897 ; 1928 near Lake Baskuntchak, B. Numerov and N. Samsonov, 897
Gravitation Waves in the Atmosphere, F. M. Exner, 287
Great Barrier Reef : Expedition, Final Report on the, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 694 ; J. A. Steers, 706
Greek Thought and the Origins of the Scientific Spirit, Prof. L. Robin. Translated by M. R. Dobie, 612
Green Bed Group of the Scottish Dalradian, some Mineralogical and Chemical Changes induced by Progressive Metamorphism in the, F. C. Phillips, 896
Greenland, Expedition to Ice-sheet of, 31
Greenwich Observations, 1927, 704
'Grid' System, The, and the Farmer, R. E. Turnbull, 242
Growth : Gradients and the Axial Relations of the Animal Body, M. Perkins, 299 ; Rate is controlled by an Autocatalytic Process, An Inherent Defect in the Theory that, G. D. Snell, 216
Guinea-pigs, Functional Disturbances of Hearing in, after long exposure to an Intense Tone, M. Upton, 216
Gulf Stream, The, H. A. Marmer, 597
Gum Arabic, Composition of, 109

Hæmin, Synthesis of, H. Fischer, 462
Haldane Memorial Lecture, The, Lord Justice Sankey, 931
Hall Coefficient, the Thermo-electric Power, and the Resistance in Ordinary and Compressed Bismuth, A Comparison between the Variations with the, R. Fedele, 862
Halogenides in presence of Sulphites, Determination of, O. Tomíček and A. Jánský, 898
Halosphæra in the North Sea, C. H. Ostenfeld, 460
Hanbury Memorial Medal, Presentation of the, to Prof. H. H. Rusby, 593
Hautes Montagnes, Contribution à l'étude du peuplement des P. Allorge, and others, 532
Hawaiian Non-Marine Mollusca, E. L. Caum, 70
Hay Rations for Dairy Cows, R. Bontflour, 999
Hayti, The Spirit Cult in, Dr. Elsie Clews Parsons, 107
h, c, and e^2, Relationship between, Dr. W. N. Bond, 408
He_2 Rotation Terms, Properties of the, Prof. W. E. Curtis and A. Harvey, 12
Health, Ministry of, Annual Report of the, 350
Heat : Engines, 834 ; Insulators, Dr. E. Griffiths, 707 ; Intermediate, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 87 ; Light, and Sound, P. J. Lancelot Smith, 87 ; Resistance Curve, The, C. Dukes, 780 ; Storms, The Genesis of, and their Prediction, J. Lugeon, 503
Heating : and Electric Furnaces, O. Dony, 934 ; Systems, Profs. Willard, Kratz, and Day, 247
Heaviside's Operational Method, D. P. Dalzell, 933
Heisenberg's Indetermination Principle and the Quantum, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey, 57
Helium : Band Lines, Fine Structure in the, Dr. G. S. Monk and Prof. R. S. Mulliken, 91 ; -rich Natural Gas, Origin of, R. C. Wells, 774
Hellenic : Society, The, 1879–1929, 121 ; Studies, The Journal of. Vol. 49, Part 1, 121
Helminthology : A Manual of, Medical and Veterinary, Dr. H. A. Baylis, 261
1 : 6-Heptadiine and 1 : 8-Nonadiine, Lespieau and Journaud, 42
Heraclitus : or the Future of the Films, E. Betts, 649
Heriot-Watt College, Calendar of the, 779
Herring Research at Cullercoats, Prof. A. Meek, 159
Heterodyne Null Method of Measuring Dielectric Constant, The, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 13
Heterogenic Growth in the Appendages of Crustacea, J. T. Cunningham, 14
$HgBr_2 . 2NH_3$ and $HgCl_2 . 2NH_3$, Dissociation of the Compounds, M. François, 826
Hibernia : or the Future of Ireland, B. C. Waller, 685
High : Frequency : Currents, An Absolute Method of Measuring, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 651 ; Discharge in Organic Vapours, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and B. D. Chatterjee, 654 ; Striations in, K. A. MacKinnon and Prof. J. K. Robertson, 55 ; -pressure Carbon Bands, Structure of the, and the Swan System, Dr. R. C. Johnson and R. K. Asundi, 40 ; -speed Races, Methods of Timing, C. C. Mason, 338
Himalayan Journal, No. 1, 67
d'Histologie, Éléments, Prof. P. Bouin, Tome 1 : Cellule, 88
Historical Scientific Apparatus, Exhibition of, 816
Homogeneous Catalysis : N. A. Milas, 603 ; A General Discussion on, 537
Hop Drying, Experimental, A. H. Burgess, 34
Hoplosebastes armatus, a New Genus and New Species of the Family Scorpænidæ from Japan, P. Schmidt, 324
Hops, New Varieties of, Prof. E. S. Salmon, 1000
Horse Serum, Analysis of, Influence of the Ionic Concentration of the Medium on the Activity of the, Brocq-Rousseu, Mme. Z. Gruzewska, and G. Roussel, 826
H-rays of Different Range, The relative Brightness of Scintillations of, E. Kara-Michailova and B. Karlik, 827
Hudson River, The Suspension Bridge over the, E. W. Stearns, 886
Human : Skull, Evolution of the, Prof. W. K. Gregory, 596 ; Motivation, The Fundamentals of, Prof. L. T. Troland, 544
Humulus, Nature of the Sex Chromosomes in, O. Winge, 42
Hunter Valley between Greta and Muswellbrook, The Structural and Tectonic Geology of the, H. G. Raggatt, 467
Hurricanes, Buildings to withstand, R. Fleming, 281
Huxley Memorial : Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, awarded to Prof. A. H. Sayce, 65 ; presented to Baron Erland Nordenskiöld, 850 ; Lecture of the Royal Anthropological Institute, The, Baron Erland Nordenskiöld, 850
Huygens Lenses, Three, Prof. R. A. Sampson and Prof. A. E. Conrady, 251, 595
Hydatids in South Australia, Dr. I. C. Ross, 279
Hydraulic Pneumatic Engineering, J. O. Boving, 1001
Hydrocarbons : Gaseous Unsaturated, Ozonation of the, E. Briner, P. Schnorf, and R. Meyer, 43 ; The Direct Oxidation of, by the Air, Dumanois and Mondain-Monval, 934 ; Varieties of the Temperature of Spontaneous Inflammation of, in Admixture with various Substances, A. Grebel, 1007
Hydrogen : and Nitrogen, Specific Heats of, The Temperature Variation of the, J. H. Brinkworth, 825 ; and the Many Lined Spectrum, A New Connection between the Absorption Spectrum of, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 408 ; Atom, in the Electric Field Asymmetry in the Radiation from the, Prof. J. Stark, 125 ; The continuous Spectrum of the, D. Chalonge and Ny Tsi Zé, 431 ; Catalyst, The Selective Action of a, M. Bourguel and Mlle. V. Gredy, 934 ; Ion Concentration, Petal-colour and, Buxton and Darbishire, 319 ; in Geissler Tubes, The Disappearance of, R. Delaplace, 1007 ; Liquid, Existence in, of two distinct kinds of Molecules, Prof. J. C. McLennan and J. H. McLeod, 491 ; Molecule, The, Prof. O. W. Richardson and Dr. P. M. Davidson, 597 ; The Critical Potentials and Low Tension Arcs in, S. Vencov, 252
Hydrolytic Adsorption at Colloid Surfaces, S. W. Pennycuick, 987
Hydroquinone, The Autoxidation of R. Dubrisay and A., Saint-Maxen, 896

Hydrostatics, Experimental, and Mechanics for School Certificate Students, E. Nightingale, 332
Hydrozoa, Northern, Dr. H. Broch, 387
Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, The London School of, 162
Hymenomycetes Fungi, The Soluble Ferments Secreted by the, L. Lutz, 252

Ice : Crystal Structure of, Dr. W. H. Barnes, 857 ; -berg Detection, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 337 ; -bergs in a High Latitude, R. W. Gray, 479 ; on the North Coast of Norway, The Abnormal Arrival of, C. Rabot, 115 ; Engineering, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 89
Iceland, The Botany of, edited by Dr. L. Kolderup Rosenvinge and Dr. E. Warming. Vol. 2, Part 2 (7, 8), 534
Idiomorphic Crystals of Cuprous Oxide in Copper, C. Blazey, 466
Igneous Rocks : Orbicular Structures in, F. Loewinson-Lessing and O. Vorobjeva, 781 ; The Evolution of the, N. L. Bowen, 474
Illumination : International Commission on, Report of the, 925 ; Progress in, 663
Imperial : Bureau of Soil Science, appointment to the, of A. J. Lloyd Lawrence and Miss H. Sherbatoff, 105 ; College of Science and Technology : H. T. Tizard appointed rector of the, 105 ; Report of the Technical Optics Committee, 968 ; Mycology, 729
Incandescent Electric Lamp, Celebration of the 50th Anniversary of Edison's, 700
Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum septimum nomina et synonyma omnium generum et specierum ab initio anni MDCCCCXXI usque ad finem anni MDCCCCXXV nonnulla etiam antea edita complectens. Ductu et consilio A. W. Hill, 832
India : Cold Wave in, February 1929, Probable Origin of the, Dr. S. C. Roy and G. Chatterji, 579 ; Early Man in, Col. S. Sewell and Dr. B. S. Guna, 961 ; Education in, Progress of, 1922–27, R. Littlehailes, 779 ; Forestry Research in : 778 ; The Writer of the Article, 840 ; Meteorology in, Dr. C. W. B. Normand ; The Writer of the Article, 335 ; The Mineral Production of, F. L. G. Simpson, 925
Indian Oligochæta, K. S. P. Aiyer, 424
Indium, The Determination of, and its Separation from the Monoxides and Sesqui-oxides, L. Moser and F. Siegmann, 1007
Indus Flood, The, 421
Industrial : and other Wastes, The Recovery and Use of, J. B. C. Kershaw, 755 ; Maladies, Thirty Years' Experience of, Sir Thomas Legge, 494 ; Waste and its Treatment, 755
Industry : Modern, Craftsmanship in, 253 ; Science and, 361
Infinite Series, Theory and Application of, Prof. K. Knopp. Translated by Miss R. C. Young, 943
Infra-red : Absorption in Organic Compounds, Fine Structure of, and the Raman Effect, Dr. R. B. Barnes, 300 ; Spectra, 789 ; C. P. Snow and A. M. Taylor, and others, 72 ; Vibrations of Simple Crystals, Effect of Volume Changes on the, E. O. Salant, 467
Infrarouge, Le spectre, Dr. J. Lecomte, 751
Inorganic Quantitative Analysis, Prof. H. A. Fales, 262
Inosite, Inactive, The Configuration of, S. and T. Posternak, 78
Insects : Destructive and Useful, their Habits and Control, Prof. C. L. Metcalf and W. P. Flint, 327
Institut International de Bibliographie, Annual Conference of the, 559
Insulating Liquids, so-called, Existence of a Conducting State of, L. Brüninghaus, 41
Intelligence, Testing, and Achievement, Dr. A. J. Levine and L. Marks, 545
Intensive Drying on Chemical Changes, Effect of, Prof. H. B. Baker and Prof. W. A. Bone, 556
Interference Fringes, The Quantistic Theory of, E. Fermi, 862
Intergradation between two Subspecies, Analysis of a Concrete Case of (2), F. B. Sumner, 467
Intermetallic Compound, An, having a Simple Cubic Lattice, A. Osawa, 14
International : Baltic Geodetic Commission, Berlin Session of the, 887 ; Committee on the History of Sciences, An, Dr. C. Singer elected president, 283 ; Ellipsoid of Reference, The, G. Perrier, 780 ; Fisheries Investigations, 322 ; Physiological Congress, The Thirteenth, 557 ; Temperature Scales, W. F. Roeser, 891
Invalid Patents, The Grant of, 713
Invariant Theory of two Quadratics in n Variables, Further, Prof. H. W. Turnbull and J. Williamson, 826
Invertebrates, Internal Secretion in, G. Koller, 705
Iodine : Liberator from Laminariæ, An, Dr. G. Lunde and K. Closs, 578 ; Monatomic, and Molecular Hydrogen, W. D. Bancroft and D. S. Morton, 395
Ionisation : Balance of the Atmosphere over Heligoland, The, V. F. Hess, 287 ; Potentials and Conductivities of Metals, Prof. B. B. Ray and D. P. Roychaudhuri, 512
Ionised Air, The Cylindrical Field in, at the Ordinary Pressure, Pauthenier and Mollard, 1007
Ionising Particles, Counting, Hoffmann and Pose, 598
Ions : in Gases, The Mobility of, R. J. Van de Graaff, 10 ; Produced by Discharge at Liquid Surfaces, Prof. J. J. Nolan and J. G. O'Keeffe, 933 ; The Exchanges of, between Yeast Cells and Solutions of Ammonium Chloride, P. Genaud, 77
Iosene, a New Hydrocarbon from Styrian Brown Coal, A. Soltys, 745
Ipswich Museum, J. Reid Moir elected president of the, 594
Iraq, Proposed School of Archæology in, 769
Irish : Radium Committee Report for 1928, 285 ; Winter Butter, The Composition of, P. S. Arup, 602
Iron : and Steel : Institute, award of the Williams Prize to W. E. Simons, 853 ; Photomicrographs of, E. L. Reed, 401 ; The Metallurgy of, 401 ; Roofs in the Tropics, Ventilation of, F. C. Cawston, 897 ; Silicates, The Oxidation and Reduction of the, by Gases, B. Bogitch, 826 ; The Anodic Behaviour and Passivity of, in Sodium Sulphate Solutions, W. J. Müller and W. Manchu (11), 1007
Irradiation and Health : Ultra-Violet Irradiation of School Children ; of Varicose Ulcers, Dora Colebrook, 952
Isomers, The Comparative Stability of, according to their Absorption Spectra, Mme. Ramart-Lucas, 969
Isomorphism and Homology, Sir P. C. Rây, 480
Isotope Effect in Spectra, and precise Atomic Weights, W. F. Giauque, 265
Italia, The Tragedy of the : With the Rescuers to the Red Tent, D. Giudici, 124
Italian : Earthquake of Mar. 27, 1928, Prof. A. Cavasino ; Prof. M. Gortani, 706 ; National Experimental Tank, at Rome, The, 818 ; Somaliland, Magnetic Survey of, Prof. L. Palazzo, 280

Jacobi's Equation, Integrating Factors and, J. P. Dalton, 431
Jamaica, Miocene Mollusca from, W. P. Woodring, 706
Japan, Electric Power in, 668
Japanese : Bryozoa, Yaichurô, 961 ; Calcareous Sponges, Prof. S. Hôsawa, 890
Java : Work of the Dutch in, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 956 ; Zoogeography of, Dr. K. W. Dammerman, 819
Jealott's Hill Research Station, H. V. Garner, 38
J-phenomenon in X-rays, The, N. S. Alexander, 1006
Junior Schools, Courses of Study in, Memoranda of, 710
Jupiter : Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 888 ; Changes on, 854 ; General Perturbations of Minor Planets by, 495 ; Occultation of, by the Moon on Oct. 28, 1928, 704

Kalki : or the Future of Civilisation, S. Radhakrishnan, 174
Karroo Reptilia from Madagascar, S. H. Haughton, 78
Katharometer, The, in Gas Analysis, Cambridge Instrument Company, Ltd., 740
Kekulé, The Work of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 630
Kelvin : Effect at Low Temperatures, G. Borelius, W. H. Keesom, and C. H. Johansson, 820 ; Kelvin Lecture, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 801, 814 ; Medal : award of the, to A. Blondel, 65 ; presentation, to A. Blondel, 664

Kent, Search for an Oil-Pool in, H. B. Milner, 730
Kenya : Biology of Lakes in, Penelope M. Jenkin, 574 ; Colony, Forestry in, 893
Keto-acidoses, Interpretation of the Values for the Alkaline Reserve of the Blood Plasma in the Course of the, P. Cristol, 42
Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, Gift of a New Sundial to the, by Prof. C. V. Boys, 965
Kimberlite Pipes and Sub-crustal Rocks, Dr. P. A. Wagner, 280
King Senior Medal and Junior Prize, Foundation of, by S. G. King, 39
Kintyre, The Metamorphic Rocks of, W. J. McCallien, 251
Kleinsten Wirkung, Das Prinzip der, von Leibniz bis zur Gegenwart, Prof. A. Kneser, 124
K-lines of Copper, Wave-length of the, using Ruled Gratings, J. A. Bearden, 467
Klingenberg Power Station, The, 493
Kontinente und Ozeane, Die Entstehung der, Prof. A. Wegener. Vierte Auflage, 649
Korannas, Australoid Element in the, Dr. R. Broom, 507
Kosmischen Physik, Probleme der, Herausgegeben von Prof. C. Jensen und Prof. A. Schwassmann. Band 2 : Das Zodiakallicht, Dr. F. Schmid, 123
Kriegsschauplätze, Die, 1914–1918 geologisch dargestellt. In 14 Heften. Herausgegeben von Prof. J. Wilser. (Heft 6 : Reims, La Fère und Ardennen. Von Dr. C. Schnarrenberger. Heft 7 · Artois und Hennegau. Von Prof. H. Stille. Heft 10, Teil 2 : Bodenschätze im Ostbaltikum (Ostbaltikum, Teil 3). Von Dr. C. Gäbert und Prof. H. Scupin. 539
Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger : eine Einführung in das Studium der blütenlosen Gewächse für Studierende und Liebhaber. Begründet von Prof. G. Lindau. Fortgesetzt von Prof. R. Pilger. Band 1 : Die höheren Pilze. Basidiomycetes, mit Ausschluss der Brand- und Rostpilze. Von Prof. G. Lindau. Dritte Auflage völlig neu bearbeitet von Prof. E. Ulbrich, 403
Krypton, Spectrum of, W. F. Meggers, T. L. de Bruin, and C. J. Humphreys, 498

Lambay, Co. Dublin, Antiquities from, Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, 596
Laminariæ, An Iodine Liberator from, Dr. G. Lunde and K. Closs, 578
Laminated Glasses, W. R. Lyttelton, 161
Lampreys and their Ways, Prof. S. H. Gage, 667
Lancashire Witches, The, 678
Lancaster Witches, The Trial of the, A.D. MDCXII. Edited with an Introduction by G. B. Harrison, 678
Landwirtschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Fr. Aereboe, J. Hansen und T. Roemer. Fünf Bände. Lief. 8, Band 1 ; Lief. 9, Band 2 ; Lief. 10, Band 4 ; Lief. 11, Band 2 (Schluss) ; Band 3, 569
Lankester's 'Gregarine' from the Eggs of *Thalassema neptuni*, Prof. D. L. Mackinnon and H. N. Roy, 877
Lanthanum : Monoxide, The Band Spectrum of, Dr. W. Jevons, 41 ; Oxide of, New Bands in the Spectrum of, G. Piccardi, 129
Larix, The Species of Larch, and their Geographical Distribution, C. H. Ostenfeld, 43
Larval Ascidians, Influence of Light on, C. Grave, 889
Laterite, Fossil, from Southern Queensland, W. H. Bryan, 512
Lead : Azide Detonators, Testing of, J. A. Cresswick and S. W. E. Parsons, 898 ; Chloride, Action of Alkaline Carbonates on, Mme. N. Demassieux, 466 ; Molten, Handling, Capt. E. H. Gregory, 760 ; The Second Spark Spectrum of, A. S. Rao and Dr. A. L. Narayan, 794
League of Nations Intellectual Co-operation Committee, Report of the, 673
Lebombo, The Volcanic Belt of the—a Region of Tension, A. L. du Toit, 166
Lechers, E., Lehrbuch der Physik : für Mediziner, Biologen und Psychologen. Fünfte Auflage, 542
Leeches from Sarawak, J. P. Moore, 353
Leeds University : Dr. Ll. Lloyd appointed reader in entomology and protozoology, 164 ; Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, Report for 1928, 277 ; theses approved for research degrees, 284 ; Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, Annual Report of the, 385
Legumes, The Food Value of, studied with Albino Rats, A. Galamini, 168
Leguminosæ, Shelled Seeds of, The Bending of Roots and Hypocotyls of, J. Kisser and R. Stasser, 827
Leicester Museum and Art Gallery, Annual Report of the, 630
Lembang Observatory, Java, The New Equatorial at the, Dr. A. Gradenwitz, 386
Lepidoptera, Tropisms and Sense Organs of, Dr. N. E. McIndoo, 209
Lepisma domestica, Spermatogenesis of, Effect of X-radiation on the, R. N. Mukerji, 780
Leucite-Diopside, The System, Bowen and Schairer, 774
Leucocytes : isolated from the Organism, Action of certain Alkaloids on, C. Forti, 168 ; On Living, J. H. Ferguson, 638
Leukochloridium paradoxum, Biology of, C. Wesenberg-Lund, 42
Lewis's Medical and Scientific Circulating Library, Catalogue of. 277
Lichtelektrische Erscheinungen, Prof. B. Gudden, 572
Life : The Meaning of, as shown in the Process of Evolution, C. E. M. Joad, 571 ; The Mechanism of, Sir J. C. Bose, 103 ; The Mystery of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 557 ; The Nature of, General J. C. Smuts, and others, 205 ; What is, 397
Light : an Introductory Text-Book, C. G. Vernon, 87 ; Periodicity and Plant-Growth, G. Reddington, 108 ; The Absorption of, by the Coloured Globules in the Retina of the Domestic Hen, Prof. H. E. Roaf, 780 ; The Scattering of, in Colloidal Solutions and Gels, K. Krishnamurti, 690 ; Three Aspects of, Prof. W. Peddie, 751
Lighting, Influence of, on the Precision of Movements in the course of Professional Work, R. Faillie and M. Lagarde, 42
Lightning : Dr. G. C. Simpson, 801, 814 ; Progressive, Prof. C. V. Boys, 54 ; Protection from, 212
Lignin, On, A. Friedrich and A. Salzberger, (5), 827
Limnæidæ and their Allies, Resistance of, to Desiccation, Dr. Cawston, 353
Linear Pentacene Series, The, G. Machek (18), 1007
Liquid : -Solid Interface Tension, Dr. M. Loewenthal, 301 ; Veins, The Contraction of, M. Lelli, 862
Liquids, the Refractivity and Dielectric Behaviour of, Influence of Molecular Form and Anisotrophy on, K. S. Krishnan, 825
Lithuania, *Planaria alpina* in, Prof. P. B. Sivickis, 579
Littorina littorea Linn., A Habit of the Common Periwinkle, D. P. Wilson, 443
Liverpool University : Opening of the : New Veterinary Hospital, 39 ; Lady Herdman Geological Laboratories, 669
Livingstone, David, The Scottish National Memorial to, 592
Locomotive : Firebox Stays and Plates, O. F. Hudson, T. M. Herbert, F. E. Ball, and E. H. Bucknall, 466, 709 ; Performance, E. C. Poultney, 211
Lockyer, Norman : and the Total Solar Eclipse of 1875, Sir Arthur Schuster, 838 ; Prof. H. Dingle, 839 ; Lecture, Sir Walter Morley Fletcher, 795, 865
Locust Problem, The : Dr. G. H. Skaife, 471 ; Dr. A. D. Imms, 950
Locusts : and Grasshoppers : a Handbook for their Study and Control, B. P. Uvarov, 471 ; Parasites and Periodicity of, N. G. Olsoufiev, 773
Logarithmetica Britannica : being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places, Dr. A. J. Thompson. Part 4, 721
Logik, theoretischen, Grundzüge der, Prof. D. Hilbert und W. Ackermann, 296
London : and Paris Railway Scheme, The, W. Collard, 383 ; County Council, Robert Blair fellowships awarded to C. G. Davies and G. L. Riddell, 213 ; Mathematical Society, Election of officers, 853 ; New Social Survey of, Sir H. Llewellyn-Smith, 632 ; School of : Economics : L. C. Robbins appointed professor of economics at the, 165 ; C. Manning appointed

Cassel professor of international relations at the, 710; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: The, 162; Fifth Annual Report, 895; Underground Railways, The Heating of the Headquarters of the, 552; University: Sir Gregory Foster elected Vice-Chancellor; conferment of doctorates, 75; conferment of doctorates; award of the University studentship in physiology to Miss Margaret Hill; grants by the Chadwick Trustees, 165; classification of doctorates conferred, 393; New Observatory of the, 601; Dr. E. Deller appointed principal, 743; conferment of doctorates; Miss I. W. Busbridge awarded the Sir John William Lubbock Memorial Scholarship prize, 778; Oriental Studies, School of, foundation of a lectureship in Iranian studies, 824; Dr. G. A. Harrison appointed reader in chemical pathology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; conferment of doctorates; Earl Beauchamp installed as Chancellor, 860; the title of emeritus professor conferred on Drs. E. A. Gardner and F. W. Oliver; conferment of doctorates, 1004

Lophius piscatorius, Feeding Habits of the Angler-fish, H. C. Chadwick, 337

Lorentz Electron, The Motion of a, on a Wave Phenomenon, Prof. A. M. Mosharrafa, 726

Lorne Pierce medal of the Royal Society of Canada, presentation of the, to Mgr. Camille Roy, 110

Lo Surdo Fields, Production of High, Prof. Y. Ishida and S. Hiyama, 129

Loughborough College Calendar for 1929–30, The, 429

Love Waves of Short Wave-length, R. Stoneley, 113

Low: Frequency Sound Waves and the Upper Atmosphere, E. H. Gowan, 452; Temperature Carbonisation: of Coal, 852; in Power Station Practice, Prof. P. Rosin, S. McEwen, E. H. Smythe and E. G. Weekes, 1002; The Technology of, F. M. Gentry, 2; -Veld: The, its Wild Life and its People, Lieut.-Col. J. Stephenson-Hamilton, 438

Lower Atmosphere, Temperature Changes in the, N. K. Johnson, and others, 160

Lumineszenz-analyse im filtrierten ultravioletten Licht: ein Hilfsbuch beim Arbeiten mit den Analysen-Lampen, Prof. P. W. Danckwortt, 224

Lymph-heart Beats, On recording, Prof. W. A. Jolly, 115

Lyrid Meteors, Period of the, 158

Macacus rhesus, Modifications of the Blood Coagulation in the course of Experimental Yellow Fever in, J. Vellard and M. Vianna, 745

Macedonia, Prehistoric, W. A. Heurtley, 671

Machinery, Remarkable, The Book of, E. Hawks, 52

Macrolycus Waterh. (Coleoptera Lycidæ), a New Species of the Genus, V. Barovskij, 358

Madras, Flora of the Presidency of, J. S. Gamble. Part 8, by C. E. C. Fischer, 440

Magic: and Witchcraft, 521; Island, The, W. B. Seabrook, 521

Magician and Leech: a Study in the beginnings of Medicine, with Special Reference to Ancient Egypt, W. R. Dawson, 543

Magnesium: Hydride II., The Ultra-violet Spectrum of, R. W. B. Pearse, 41; Oxide, Band Spectrum of, Prof. P. N. Ghosh, B. C. Mookerjee, and P. C. Mahanti, 303

Magnetic: Field of the Sun, General and External, The, Dr. H. Deslandres, 745; Flux: Anomalous, V. Mitkevic, 286, 324, 394; The Transformations of, 286; Guidance of Ships, The, E. Fournier, 861; Intensity and Declination, A New Method of Observing Diurnal Variation of, using Field Instruments, E. N. Grindley, 431; Reaction of the Glowing Filaments of Carbon Incandescent Lamps, the Letter of C. W. Marshall on, The, 817; Storms and Radio Signals, Miss I. J. Wymore, 109

Magnetism of Sun and Earth, Origin of, R. Gunn, 426

Magnetostriction of Diamagnetic Substances in Strong Magnetic Fields, Dr. P. Kapitza, 53

Magnetostrictive Oscillators at Radio Frequencies, J. H. Vincent, 41

Malaria: Discoveries connected with, Letters from Rome on certain, Dr. T. E. Charles and others, with a Preface and Remarks by Sir Ronald Ross, 976; in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte Roms und der römischen Campagna: Die, eine kultur-historische Studie, Prof. A. Celli. Herausgegeben von Anna Celli-Fraentzel, 570; in the Roman Campagna, 570; Studies on, Sir Ronald Ross, 976

Malay Peninsula, Fresh-water Fauna of the, C. Dover, 499

Male Sexual Hormone, Preparation, Properties, and Testing of a, S. Loewe and H. E. Voss, 971

Mallee, Floristics and Ecology of the, J. G. Woods, 897

Malt, Green, Proteolytic Enzymes in, C. K. Mill and K. Linderstrøm-Lang, 210

Malta: Archæology of, 719; Excavations in, M. A. Murray. Part 1, with a Chapter by G. Caton-Thompson. Part 2, with a Chapter by G. Caton-Thompson. Part 3, with a Chapter by C. A. Mitchell and T. J. Ward, 719

Mammalian Life in High Latitudes, R. W. Gray, 228

Mammals, Abnormal Teeth in, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 927

Man, Inheritance in, Materials for the Study of, F. Boas, 532

Manchester: The Soul of, Edited by Dr. W. H. Brindley, 909; University: N. F. Mott appointed lecturer in mathematical physics; Dr. Miriam K. Bishop and I. Thomas awarded Grisedale Scholarships, 213; Miss Barbara Colson appointed assistant lecturer in botany; R. Whitehead, demonstrator in pathology; C. Handford, lecturer in metallurgy and assaying; B. J. Tams, assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering, 637; impending retirement of Prof. F. E. Weiss, 824; appointment of research fellows, 895

Manganese: A High-temperature Modification of, E. Persson and E. Öhman, 333; Allotropes of, High Temperature, Dr. Marie L. V. Gayler, 840; Dioxide, The Precipitation of, by Electrolysis with an Alternating Current, A. P. Rollet, 252; in Foodstuffs, Newcomb and Sankaran, 35; in Insects, A. P. Vinogradov, 358; in South Africa, L. T. Nel, 425

Manna, The Biblical, Dr. F. S. Bodenheimer and Dr. O. Theodor, 1003

Marine: Biology in Ceylon, Dr. J. Pearson, 742; Engineering, The Trend of, Engr. Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Dixon, 958; Invertebrates, Keeping and Rearing, Dr. G. Grimpe, 352; Life in Pacific Ocean, Unusual Northward Movement of, C. L. Hubbs and L. P. Schulze, 773; Trematodes, Life-histories of, O. R. McCoy, 774; Zoological Stations and Fisheries Institutes on the Coasts of the North Sea and Baltic, The, Dr. H. C. Redeke, 422

Marriage: 648; Ideal, its Physiology and Technique, Dr. T. H. van de Velde. Translated by Stella Browne, 648

Mars: A. Nodon, 704; The Satellites of, H. E. Burton, 665

Martinsel Steel, P. G. Rouse, 247

Materials used in Research, The Authentication of, Prof. H. H. Rusby, 593

Mathematical: Congress, International, Proceedings of the, held in Toronto, August 11-16, 1924. Edited by J. C. Fields. 2 vols., 255; Notations, A History of, Prof. F. Cajori. Vol. 1: Notations in Elementary Mathematics, 4; Physics, Decay Problems in, Dr. M. Strutt, 230

Mathematics: and Life, Prof. J. Maclean, 214; Pure, Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 683; A Course of, Prof. G. H. Hardy. Fifth edition, 683; The Application of, Prof. J. Maclean, 735; The March of, Prof. A. W. Conway, 255

Mathematik, Geschichte der, Quellen und Studien zur, Herausgegeben von O. Neugebauer and others. Abt. B. Band 1, Heft 1, 540

Matter: Electricity, Energy: the Principles of Modern Atomistics and Experimental Results of Atomic Investigation, Prof. W. Gerlach. Translated by Dr. F. J. Fuchs, 176; Life and Value, C. E. M. Joad, 979; The General Properties of, Prof. F. H. Newman and V. H. L. Searle, 527

Mayon Volcano, The Eruptions of, L. A. Faustino, 856

Mecca, Westward to, Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah, 539

Mechanical: Aptitude: its Existence, Nature, and Measurement, J. W. Cox, 757; Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address to the, Dr. D. Adamson, 661; Inventions, A History of, Prof. A. P. Usher, 905;

Science, The Contribution of Manchester Researches to, R. W. Bailey, 67
Mechanics: and Acoustics, 330; Theoretical, Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 331; The Principles of, an Elementary Course, Prof. H. C. Plummer, 331
Medical: Adventure: some Experiences of a General Practitioner, Dr. E. Ward, 910; Education, Methods and Problems of, No. 12, 886; Research: Council, appointment to the, of Viscount D'Abernon, Major A. G. Church, Prof. J. J. R. MacLeod, and W. Trotter, 276; The Tree and the Fruit, Sir Walter Morley Fletcher, 795, 865; Works, Distribution of, William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 728
Melanins from Adrenaline, P. Saccardi, 674
Melanophore Activator of the Eye, The, B. Kropp, 898
Melchett research scholarship in surgery, Foundation of, by Lord Melchett, 627
Mellon Institute, The Industrial Fellowships of the, at Pittsburg University, 1928–29, 996
Mendelian Mutants, Fossil Records of, Capt. C. Diver, 183
Mendélienne, Principes et formules de l'hérédité, Prof. L. Blaringham, 407
Mengenlehre, Einleitung in die, Prof. A. Fraenkel, 8
Mental Defectives and their Order of Birth, N. A. Dayton, 159
Mercury: Arc Rectifiers, 462; Line 1849·57 ($1^1S_0 - 2^1P_1$), Behaviour of the, Prof. A. T. Williams, 985
Mesopotamian Culture, Early, H. Field; Prof. S. Langdon, 156
Metal: and Timber in Sea-Water, Preservation of, Dr. J. N. Friend; Prof. G. Barger, 498; Single-crystals of, A Method of Producing Long, A. Goetz and M. F. Hasler, 675
Metallic: Films, Thin, Recent Experiments on, M. Pierucci, 638; Resistance of 10^{10} to 10^{11} Ohms, A, E. Perucca, 781; Sulphides, Action of High Temperatures on some, Picon, 286
Metallography, Research in, G. Masing, 430
Metallurgia, No. 1, 959
Metallurgy, Physical, Research on, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 430
Metals: Bivalent, The Crystalline Structure of Bromides of, A. Ferrari and F. Giorgi, 674; Electrical Resistance in, Sir Oliver Lodge, 634; Institute of, Journal of the. Vol. 41. Edited by G. S. Scott, 649; Passivity of, Optical Investigations of the, L. Tronstad, 373
Meteor, A Flashing, W. F. Denning, 423
Meteoric Stone of Lake Brown, Western Australia, The, Dr. G. T. Prior, 76
Meteorological Science To-day, Sir Napier Shaw, 771
Meteorologists, Empire, Conference of, 427
Meteorology: Antarctic, 967; in British East Africa, A. Walter, 283; in India, Dr. C. W. B. Normand; The Writer of the Article, 335
Meteors: July and August, W. F. Denning, 106; Large, J. Stokley; Prof. C. P. Olivier; Dr. W. J. Luyten, 158; Telescopic Bielid, Prof. C. P. Olivier, 278
Methyl: and Ethyl Alcohol, The Dissociation of Acids in, D. M. Murray-Rust and Sir Harold Hartley, 825; Free, Existence of, Panneth and Hofeditz, 161
Methylene Iodide, Action of the Zinc-copper couple on, G. Emschwiller, 114
Mexican Earthquake Sea-Waves of June 16, 1928, Hilo, 633
Mice and Evolution, N. Dobrovolskaïa-Zavadskaïa, 855
Micellary Equilibria and Membrane Equilibria, J. Duclaux and R. Titeica, 286
Micro-organisms in a High Vacuum, Lethal Action of Ultra-Violet Light on, Dr. D. A. Wells, 693
Microscope, New Model, C. Baker, 319
Migrations of Sea Animals to Land, A. S. Pearse, 961
Milk, Composition of, Variations in the, 705
Millilitre, The, V. Stott, 622
Mimicry, Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 183
Mineral: hitherto Unrecognised in the Phonolites of Dunedin, New Zealand, A. P. Marshall, 76; Metabolism: Iodine and Sulphur, 95; of the Astrophyllite Group, A, from the Mountain Urma-Varaka, B. Kupletskij, 395
Mineralogical Society, Election of Officers, 771
Mineralogy at Cambridge, 45
Minerals: and Animal Nutrition, Prof. T. B. Wood, 437; in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, Dr. J. B. Orr, with the assistance of Helen Scherbatoff, 437; The International Relationship of, Sir Thomas Holland, 187
Mines: The Ventilation of, Generation of the Air Current, Prof. H. Briggs, 537; Workings in, Support of, Fifth Report, 420
Mining: Electricity applied to, H. Cotton, 538; Engineers, Institution of, award of the medal of the, to G. S. Rice, 316; Explosives, Modern, 1002; Subsidence, Prof. H. Briggs, 537
Miocene Mollusca of Virginia and North Carolina, W. C. Mansfield, 108
Mitogenetic Rays, Action of the, through a Quartz Screen, A. Naville, 602
Mitosis, Effect of Low Temperature on, G. F. Spear, 33
Mnium cuspidatum, Changes occurring in the Cytological Structure and some Physiological Processes in the Cells of, under the influence of Dehydration, I. E. Znamenskii, 286
Modern Faith, G. G. Coulton, 959
Mohn Bay, on the East Coast of Spitsbergen, The Fauna of a Bed at, V. I. Bodylevskij, 359
Molecular: Air-Pumps, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 657; Spectra and Molecular Structure, Prof. W. E. Garner and Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones, 584, 762; Structure: Infra-Red Analysis of, F. I. G. Rawlins and A. M. Taylor, 789; Infra-Red Investigations of, C. P. Snow and Dr. C. K. Rideal (3 and 4), 825
Molecules from ordinary Hydrogen, Two Kinds of, Dr. Bonhoeffer, 455
Mollusca of the Irish Atlantic Slope, The, Miss A. L. Massy, 933
Molophilus (Tipulidæ, Diptera), The Australian Species of, C. P. Alexander, 287
Monocalcium Aluminate in Solution, The Existence of, A. Travers and Schnoutka, 358
Monzonitic and Nepheline-bearing Rocks of Mount Dromedary, N.S.W., Ida A. Brown, 287
Moon: Future of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 317; Romance of the, Mary Proctor, 405; The Story of the, G. P. Serviss, 405
Moose auf genetischer Grundlage, Morphologie und Physiologie des Formwechsels der, II., F. von Wettstein, 175
Moray Firth: Line Fishing in the, Dr. A. Bowman, 387; Trawling in the, 460
Moroccan: Recurrent Spirochætes of the *hispanicum* Group are not separable into Species, The, C. Nicolle and C. Anderson, 1007; Spirochætes of the Ornithodores from Burrows and the Spirochæte of Mansouria are not Recurrent in Man, The, P. Delanoë, 503
Morphological Characters depending upon External Conditions, Two New Examples of, M. Molliard, 826
Morphology, Contributions to the Principles of, Dr. W. B. Crow, 720
Mortar Strength, Influence of Aluminium on, H. W. Leavitt, J. W. Gowen, and L. C. Jenness, 898
Mortimer Museum, Hull, Opening of the, by Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, 853
Mosquito Larvæ, Development of, Dr. M. E. MacGregor, 855
Motor: Benzene, A Method of Testing, R. Brunschwig and L. Jacque, 780; Fuel, Research on, 635; Ship, The Progress of the, Engr.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 307; Transport: The Problem of, an Economic Analysis, C. T. Brunner, 124
Mouches parasites, Études sur les. Tome 1: Conopides, Œstrides et Calliphorines de l'Europe occidentale, E. Séguy, 572
Moulds, The Growth of, B. G. Tomkins (1), 780
Mount: Passa, The Geological Profile of, at the Cataractes Plateau, M. Gysin, 394; Wilson, Silvering the 100-inch Mirror at, R. W. Porter, 423
'Mountain Beavers' of America, T. H. Scheffer, 819
Mouse Placenta, Presence of a Kuogenic Substance in the, L. Mirskaja, 826
Mucic Acid, Some Optical Properties of, M. Gysin, 78
Mucor, Sensitivity to the Ultra-violet in, as a Function of Age, B. Luyet, 215

Mucors, Bread Moulds, Criteria of Male and Female in, Sophia Satina and A. F. Blakeslee, 898
Müller-Pouillets Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer, E. Waetzmann. In 5 Bänden. Band 1 : Mechanik und Akustik. Teil 1 : Mechanik punktförmiger Massen und starrer Körper. Herausgegeben von E. Waetzmann. Teil 2 : Elastizität und Mechanik der Flüssigkeiten und Gase. Herausgegeben von E. Waetzmann. Teil 3 : Akustik. Bearbeitet von E. Waetzmann, 330
Mummification of the Ancient Egyptians, A. Tulli, 674
Munitions of War, 607
Müntz Methods of Nitrification, The, A. P. Forjas, 826
Muscle Plasma, The Coagulation of, E. C. Smith, 780
Muscular Sense, Existence of the, Subjective Demonstration of the, Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 794
Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago, A proposed, 924
Museums : and Galleries, National, Royal Commission on, Final Report, part 1, 749 ; Association : Annual Conference of the ; Presidential Address of, Sir Henry Miers, 73 ; election of Dr. F. A. Bather as an honorary member, 68 ; Report, The, and National Folk Museums, 901
Mycology : Contributions to, Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan, and others, 820 ; Imperial, 729
Mycoses of the Epidermis, P. Vuillemin, 744
Myoprotein, Molecular Weight of, Determined by Du Noüy's Surface Tension Method, L. De Caro, 638
Myrica Gale, The Phenomena of Symbiosis in, P. A. Dangeard and Mme. Mara Lechtova Trnka, 166
Myristic Acid, Superficial Layers and Superficial Solutions of, F. Emir, 215
Mysore Tribes and Castes, The, the late H. V. Nanjundayya and Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer. Vol. 2, 788
Myxosporidæ, Gametes and Gonomery in the, Sexualisation of the, A. Naville, 602

Nant Peris and Nant Ffrancon (Snowdonia), The Geology of the Country between, D. Williams, 932
Naphthenic Acids, Hydrolysis and Cracking of, at High Temperatures and under High Pressure, V. N. Ipatiev and A. D. Petrov, 286
Nation, The, and Research, 865
National : Institute for the Blind, Report of the, 771 ; Museum for England, A proposed, 155 ; Museums : and Galleries, Royal Commission on : Interim Report of the, 661 ; Final Report, Part 1, 749, 937 ; The, and Education, 937 ; Parks in Great Britain, appointment of a committee upon the possibilities of establishing, 590 ; Physical Laboratory : Annual Report for 1928, 553 ; Inspection by the General Board, 36 ; Radium : Fund and National Radium Commission, A Charter granted, 104 ; Trust, appointment of a secretary and assistant secretary, 243 ; Surveys, Brigadier E. M. Jack, 487
Native : Education in Africa, 829 ; Policy in Africa, General Smuts, 816
Natrolite from Viagrande (Etna), S. Di Franco, 115
Natural : History : and Folk-Lore, C. Oldham ; L. Rowland, 229 ; Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Report of the, 770 ; Ionising Radiation and Rate of Mutation, Profs. E. B. Babcock and J. L. Collins, 227 ; Selection : Prof. E. W. MacBride, 225, 689 ; Prof. W. Garstang, 410 ; J. B. S. Haldane, 444
Nature Reserves in Soviet Russia, 663
Nautical Almanac, The, and Astronomical Ephemeris for the Year 1931 for the Meridian of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Standard edition, 835
Navajo, The, Miss Gladys A. Reichard, 460
Naval Architects, Institution of, award of scholarships, 710
Navy, Health of the, Statistical Report of the, 316
Naval Wireless Telegraph Communications, G. Shearing and Capt. Dorling, 967
Neanderthal Woman, Discovery of the Skull of a, near Rome, Prof. S. Sergi, 995
Nebula in Andromeda, The, Dr. E. Hubble, 244
Nederlandsch Instituut voor Documentatie en Registratuur, Mededeelingen van het. No. 6, 1928. 10/12, 942
Needle Galvanometer, A suggested New Type of Sensitive, Suspended, Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 295
Negro Mortality, Biological Factors in, Prof. R. Pearl, 663
Neogene Shells from Japan, Prof. M. Yokoyama, 319
Neon : in Natural Gases, The Quantitative Determination of, N. P. Péntcheff, 466 ; Isotopes, Prof. Nagaoka and T. Mishima, 354
Nerve : Centres, Mechanism in, Prof. A. Forbes, 911 ; Trunks, Action of Alkaloids of the Cocaine Type on the, J. Régnier, 466
Nervensystems der wirbellosen Tiere : Vergleichende Anatomie des, unter Berücksichtigung seiner Funktion, Dr. B. Hanström, 368
Nervous System, Unitary Behaviour of the, Prof. F. Allen, 279
Neurasthenia, A Challenge to, Doris Mary Armitage, 944
Neurology, Recent Advances in, W. R. Brain and E. B. Strauss, 755
Newcomen : Thomas : The Bicentenary of, 184 ; Two Hundred Years of Steam Power, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 206 ; Eulogy on the Work of, L. St. L. Pendred, 206 ; Society : Summer Meeting of the, 205 ; Transactions, vol. 7, 1926–1927, 528 ; L. St. L. Pendred to retain presidency, 853
New South Wales : History of Igneous Action in, until the Close of the Palæozoic Era, W. R. Browne, 286 ; Royal Zoological Society of, Jubilee of the, 242
Newton, Sir Isaac : A hitherto Unpublished Letter of, 29 ; Books from the Library of, 29 ; "System of the World", The translator of, Prof. F. Cajori, 513
New : York City Air, Dust in, 210 ; Zealand : Earthquake of June 17, 1929, H. T. Ferrar and L. I. Grange ; H. E. Fyfe, 1000 ; Late Cretaceous and Tertiary of, Dr. J. Henderson, 856 ; Tertiary Mollusca, Dr. J. Marwick, 461 ; The Trees of, Dr. L. Cockayne and E. P. Turner, 717 ; The Vegetation of, Dr. L. Cockayne. Second edition, 717 ; Trees and Shrubs : and How to Identify them, Dr. H. H. Allan, 717
Niagara Falls, 555
Nickel : and Cobalt, The Quantitative Analysis of Mixtures of, Dr. S. Glasstone and J. C. Speakman, 969 ; -chromium Alloy, The Creep of 80 : 20, at High Temperatures, A. G. Lobley and C. L. Betts, 431 ; in Engineering, W. T. Griffiths, 823 ; Steels, Low-expansion, T. F. Russell, 598 ; Vapour, The Number of Excited Atoms and the Absorption Spectrum of, Prof. A. T. Williams, 373
Night Sky, The, J. Dufay, 598
Nitric Oxide at 296° K. and 216° K., Magnetic Susceptibility of, F. Bitter, 675
Nitrogen : Afterglow, The, Dr. E. J. B. Willey, 443 ; and Carbon Dioxide, Specific Heat of, High Temperature Determinations of the, M. Chopin, 215 ; Pentoxide, The Rate of Decomposition of, at Moderately Low Pressures, H. C. Ramsperger, M. E. Nordberg, and R. C. Tolman, 467 ; Solid, Crystal Structure of, Prof. L. Vegard, 267, 337 ; Spectrum of, Alternating Intensities in the, F. Rasetti, 792 ; Tetroxide, Rate of Dissociation of, Prof. A. R. Olson and C. E. Teeter, Jr., 444 ; The Heat of Dissociation of, J. Kaplan, 216 ; with Manganese, The Combination of, L. Duparc, P. Wenger, and C. Cimerman, 78
Nobel Prize : for Medicine for 1929, Division of the, between Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins and Dr. C. Eijkman, 732 ; for Physics for 1928, Award of the, to Prof. O. W. Richardson, 814 ; for Physics for 1929, Award of the, to L. de Broglie, 883 ; for Chemistry for 1929, Award of the, to Prof. A. Harden and Prof. H. von Euler-Chelpin, 815
Noble Gases in Vacuum Tube Discharges, Appearance of D. Dooley, 372
Noise, The Measurement of the, emitted by Stationary Machinery, B. A. G. Churcher and A. J. King, 770
Nomades : essai sur l'âme juive, Kadmi-Cohen, 174
Non-marine Mollusca of Oregon and Washington, J. Henderson, 890
North : American Mammals, Field Book of, H. E. Anthony, 836 ; -east Coast Exhibition at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The, H. Richardson, 18

Northampton, County of, Survey of Land in the, 242
Northamptonshire and Northern Oxfordshire, The Upper Estuarine Series of, Beeby Thompson, 932
Norway, Construction of a Vessel for Ice Navigation, 243
Norwegian : Herring, Dr. E. Lea, 554 ; Lakes, Biology of, T. Braarud, B. Föyn, and H. H. Gran, 73
Nor'westers, Origin of, Dr. S. C. Roy and G. Chatterji, 481
Novarsenobenzene (Neosalvarsan), Toxicity Tests for, Florence M. Durham, J. H. Gaddum, and J. E. Marchal, 282
Nuclear Spin on Spectra, Effect of, J. Hargreaves, 246

Oahu : Post-Tertiary Marine Mollusca of, J. M. Ostergaard, 71 ; The Coral Reefs of, J. B. Pollock, 34
Observatories of Paris and Meudon, The, 244
Ocean : Currents, Theoretical Investigations of, Prof. V. W. Ekman, 742 ; Surface-Water Temperatures, Sir Frederic Stupart, J. Patterson and H. G. Smith, 210
Oceans, Continents and, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 837, 948
Ocinebra erinacea, Habitats and Feeding Habits of, Prof. J. H. Orton, 370
Oddities : a Book of Unexplained Facts, Lieut.-Comdr. R. T. Gould, 368
Œnothera : A Haploid, Prof. R. R. Gates, 948 ; Chromosome Linkage in, F. M. Sheffield, 497
Official Statistics, Current, Guide to, 630
Ohmic Resistances, The Rapid Calculation of, with Alternating Current, A. Levasseur, 781
Oil : Drilling for, with Diamond Drills, R. T. Banks, 160 ; -fields of Burma, Dr. L. D. Stamp, 71 ; Gas and Water from Wells, Analytical Principles of the Production of, Dr. S. C. Herold. With a foreword by C. F. Tolman and a final summary by E. K. Parks, 644 ; Industry, Laws and the, Sir Arnold Wilson, 885 ; -Pool in Kent, Search for an, H. B. Milner, 730 ; -Pools and Fault-Zones, F. Reeves, 859 ; -Shale, Natural Distillation of, H. W. Hoots, 497
Oils extracted from a given Animal, The Regularity of the Variations of the Characters of, L. Margaillan, 166
Old Red Sandstone of Shetland (north-western area), The, T. M. Finlay, 251
Oleic Acid, Superficial Solutions of, J. Guastalla, 431
Omnibuses, Electrification of, L. Bellingham, 31
Oolitic Iron Minerals, The Bacteriaceæ of the, L. Dangeard, 166
Opalinidæ, The, and their Significance, M. M. Metcalf, 395
70 Ophiuchi, The Binary Star, R. Tschilschke, 854
Ophthalmoscope, A Glare-free, Reflexless, Stereoscopic Hand, A. G. Frewin, 896
Optical : Congress, An, 456 ; Isomers, Clark and Yohe, 775 ; Settings, The Insensibility and Personal Equation Errors of, J. Guild, 1006 ; Telephony by Means of Ultra-violet or Infra-red Rays, Q. Majorana, 638
Orbits in the restricted Problem of Three Bodies, Some Classes of, E. Strömgren, 42
Orchids, certain, Variations in, Rev. H. M. R. Rupp, 971
Ordnance : and Gunnery, Textbook of, Lieut.-Col. E. McFarland, 607 ; Survey, Report of the, 736
Ordovician Ostracoda from Tennessee, S. R. Kirk, 739
Ore : Deposits, Ore-lead and Rock-lead and the Origin of certain, Prof. A. Holmes, 477
Organic : Acids, The Adsorption of, by Charcoal, C. Fromageot, 412 ; Chemistry, Syntheses in, by means of Radiant Energy (3), R. de Fazi, 638 ; Compounds : Cracking of some, under High Pressure in a Hydrogen Atmosphere, V. N. Ipatiev, N. A. Orlov, and N. D. Lichatchev, 286 ; Heats of Combustion of, M. S. Kharasch, 34 ; Irreversible Transformations of, under High Pressures, P. W. Bridgman and J. B. Conant, 675 ; Laboratory Methods, the late Prof. Lassar-Cohn. Translated by Prof. R. E. Oespar. Edited by R. Adams and H. T. Clarke, 535 ; Sulphur Bases, A New Class of, T. G. Levi, 168
Organo : -magnesium Carbonates, True Mixed, D. Ivanoff, 252 ; -metallic Compounds, Replacement of Metals in the, by Hydrogen under High Pressure, V. N. Ipatiev, G. A. Razuvaev, and I. F. Bogdanov, 286
Ornithorhynchus, Skull of, Dr. Kesteven and Mr. Furst, 961
Oscillating Arc, A Phenomenon of the, Prof. W. Cramp and A. P. Jarvis, 913
Osleriana, Bibliotheca, 526
Osler's Library, Dorothea Waley Singer, 526
Osmotic Pressure in some Agricultural Plants, Influence of a Complete Manure on the, E. Blanchard and J. Chaussin, 78
Ottica fisica, Lezioni di, V. Ronchi, 751
Ovarian Hormones, The, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall ; The Writer of the Article, 94
Over-feeding, R. Bonnet and Tchang-Hyao-Tchi, 42
Overseas Education, No. 1, 743
Oxford : Dictionary of Current English, A Concise, adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler from The Oxford Dictionary. New edition, revised by H. W. Fowler, 7 ; University, Prof. R. Robinson appointed Waynflete professor of chemistry, 994
Oxidation : and Reduction, Theory of, Prof. W. A. Noyes, 556 ; -reduction : 247 ; Studies in. W. Mansfield Clark, and others, 213
Oxido-reduction, Changes of Reaction and Phenomena of, observed in the course of the Development of some Fungi, F. Labrousse and J. Sarejanni, 969
Oxygen : A Fluorescence Spectrum of, F. Rasetti, 395 ; Heat of Adsorption of, and Nitric Oxide on Charcoal, H. I. Bull and Prof. W. E. Garner, 409 ; Desiccated, Dielectric Constant of, Riley, 109 ; group, Low Atomic Energy Levels for Elements of the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and M. F. Crawford, 874 ; The Isotopes of, Prof. R. T. Birge, 13
Oyster : Culture in Malaya, C. Dover, 264 ; -drills on English Oyster-beds, The, Prof. J. H. Orton and C. Amirthalingam, 298
Oysters : Hermaphrodite, Prof. P. Pelseneer, 14 ; Monœcious, T. C. Roughley, 793
Ozone : contained in the Upper Atmosphere, Quantity of, D. Chalonge and F. W. P. Götz, 896 ; in the Atmosphere, Dr. D. N. Harrison, 58 ; F. E. Fowle, 71 ; Photosensitised Decomposition of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and J. W. T. Spinks, 651

Pacific, Chart of the, Commdr. J. P. Ault, 319
Palæarctic Orthoptera, E. F. Miram, 167
Palæozoic Glaciation, The late, Dr. G. de P. Cotter, 723
Paleontology, Prof. E. W. Berry, 944
Palladium, Melting-point of : Fairchild, Hoover and Peters, 108 ; F. H. Schofield, 857
Paludisme, La découverte de la transmission du, par les moustiques, Sir Ronald Ross, 976
Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Proceedings of the third, 421
Paper-Making, Modern, R. H. Clapperton and W. Henderson, 613
Papyrus : Alterations produced in the Stem of, by Protozoa, L. Petri, 167 ; Salt, The, Dr. A. M. Blackman, 206
Parachors, The Calculation and Interpretation of, S. A. Mumford and J. W. C. Phillips, 891
Para-Foveal Regions, Influence of the, on the Foveal Region of the Retina, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 877
Paralysis, General, and its Treatment by induced Malaria, Surgeon Rear-Admiral E. T. Meagher, 671
Paramagnetic Salts, Fused, L. A. Welo, 575
Parameters, On the Determination of the, in an Empirical Formula, W. E. Deming, 1006
Parasitic : Autotomy in Worms and its Possible Significance, Mabel Fullegar, 792 ; Worms, The, 261
Paris : École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, The, 75 ; University, courses in anthropology at, 1005
Park, Mungo, and Richard Lander, The Monument on Jebba Island to, Earl of Scarbrough, 592
Parliament, Science and, J. H. Coste, 728
Parliamentary Science Committee : A, 641 ; Creation of a Non-party, 662
Particles, Small, Aggregation of, H. S. Patterson, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray and W. Cawood, 210
Passivity Phenomena, The Theory of, W. J. Müller : and K. Konopicky (9), 1007 ; and L. Holleck (7), 1007

Patent : Law and Practice, A. W. Griffiths, 756 ; Records, Calendar of, 602
Patents, Invalid, The Grant of, 713 ; C. Romer, 874 ; Dr. N. R. Campbell ; The Writer of the Article, 875
Pathology, A History of, Prof. E. R. Long, 543
Pavlov's Collected Addresses, 400
Peat, Low Temperature Carbonisation of, T. Donnelly and Prof. J. Reilly, 1006
Pectic Substances of Plants, The, M. H. Branfoot (M. H. Carré), 709
Pedler, Alexander, Lecture, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 988
'Peking Man', The Antiquity and Evolutionary Position of, Sir Arthur Keith, 628
Pendulum Clock, Escapement Errors of, E. C. Atkinson, 933
Penrose's Annual : the Year's Progress in the Graphic Arts. Edited by W. Gamble, Vol. 32, 981
People of the Twilight, The, D. Jenness, 8
Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Soaps : with special reference to Synthetics, W. A. Poucher. Vol. 2. Third edition, 572
Periodic Precipitations and Diffusion, Prof. H. Ryan and R. J. Doyle, 762
Peripheral Vision, Adaptation in, A Phenomenon of, P. Lazarev, 394
Permeabilitätsproblem : Das, seine physiologische und allgemein-pathologische Bedeutung, Prof. E. Gellhorn, 609
Permeameters, Rods and Strips, C. E. Webb and L. H. Ford, 962
Perseids, The August, of 1929, W. F. Denning, 317
Persian Alchemy, M. Ahmad, 462
Persuasion and Belief, 941
Perú, Geologie von, Prof. G. Steinmann. Mit Beiträgen von R. Stappenbeck : Nutzstoffe ; F. Sieberg : Erdleben ; C. Lissón : Geologische Karte, 943
Petal-colour and Hydrogen-Ion Concentration, Buxton and Darbishire, 319
Petalocrinus Limestone Horizon at Woolhope (Herefordshire), The, R. W. Pocock, 744
Petroleum : and Natural Gas, The Geology of, Prof. E. R. Lilley, 644 ; Chemical Constituents of, Determination of the, E. W. Washburn, J. H. Bruun and M. M. Hicks, 211 ; Cracking, Prof. H. A. Wilson, 35 ; Geology, 644
Petrols, Spontaneous Combustion of, Variation of the Temperature of, to which different Substances have been added, A. Grebel, 286
Pflanzlichen Transpiration, Die physikalischen Komponente der, A. Seybold, 293
*p*H, The Action of, on Striated Muscle, S. Goldberger, 168
Phantom Walls, Sir Oliver Lodge, 941
Pharmaceutical Products, 906
Pharmacognosy : Handbook of, Dr. O. A. Wall, revised by Prof. L. Suppan. Fifth edition, 906 ; Kraemer's Scientific and Applied. Third edition, 906
Phaseolus coccineus Seedlings, The Growth of the Stem Parts in, W. Feldmann, 746
Phenological Observations in the British Isles, Report of the, Dec. 1927 to Nov. 1928, 851
Phenylindene Series, Researches in the, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and P. Gagnon, 431
Philips's Handy Theodolite, G. C. Sherrin, 775
Phlebotomus, Notes on (3), N. Nasonov, 897
Photochemische Versuchstechnik, Prof. J. Plotnikow. Zweite Auflage, 439
Phormia in *Calliphora* Cultures, Appearance of, Prof. E. A. Bogdanov, 962
Phosgene, Molecule of, The Structure and Activation of the, V. Henri and O. R. Howell, 825
Phosphorus : Pentoxide, Action of Ammonia on, Harris and Wooster, 320 ; Trioxide, Preparation of, Wolf and Schmager, 281 ; Vapour, Optical Excitation of, Miss A. Jakovlev and A. Terenin, 337
Photochemical : Reactions, The Temperature Coefficients of some, G. B. Kistiakowsky, 216 ; Temperature Coefficients, W. D. Bancroft and R. P. Allen, 395
Photo-electric : Photometry, a Method of, with a Variable Source of Radiation, T. D. Gheorghiu, 166 ; Thallium Cells, Q. Majorana, 79
Photographic Emulsions : their Preparation and Coating on Glass, Celluloid and Paper, Experimentally and on the Large Scale, E. J. Wall, 981
Photography, Seventh International Congress of, Proceedings of the, July 9-14, 1928, 369
Photometric Chemical Analysis (Colorimetry and Nephelometry), Prof. J. H. Yoe. With contributions to Vol. 2 by Dr. H. Kleinmann. Vol. 2 : Nephelometry, 790
Photosynthesis, The Energetic Efficiency of, Dr. R. Wurmser, 912
Phototropy in Inorganic Compounds, E. Lakshminadha Rao, K. Varahalu, and M. V. Narasimhaswami, 303
Photovoltaic Electromotive Forces, The Influence of Temperature on the, G. Athanasiu, 745
Phrynocephalus, Lizards of the Genus, S. F. Tsarevskij, 969
Phyllophora, Reproduction in the Danish Species of, L. K. Rosenvinge, 42
Physical : Anthropology, Measurements and Landmarks in, Prof. F. Wood Jones, 703 ; Constants, Prof. R. T. Birge, 461
Physics : A Classic of, 119 ; Beyond, Sir Oliver Lodge, 701; in Fuel Problems, Dr. C. H. Lander, 894 ; Introduction to, Prof. L. Page, 527; of the Air, Dr. W. J. Humphreys, Second edition, 981 ; School, A. J. White, 87 ; Theoretical, 527
Physik : ein Lehrbuch für Studierende an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen, Prof. W. H. Westphal, 8 ; Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und H. Scheel. Band 8 : Akustik, Redigiert von F. Trendelenburg, 365 ; Lehrbuch der, in elementarer Darstellung, Dr. A. Berliner, Vierte Auflage, 542
Physiological Congress, The Thirteenth International, 557
Physiologische Zoologie, Einleitung in die (Physikalische und chemische Funktionen des Tierkörpers), Prof. H. Przibram, 757
Physiology : in the Treatment of Disease, Prof. W. E. Dixon, 148 ; Recent Advances in, Prof. C. Lovatt Evans. Third edition, 543 ; the Basis of Treatment, Prof. W. E. Dixon, 201 ; The Progress of, Prof. A. Krogh, 557
Phytophthora in Malaya, Species of, A. Thompson, 318
Picard-Borel, Le théorème de, et la théorie des fonctions méromorphes, Prof. R. Nevanlinna, 542
Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory, Annals of the, Vol. 4 : The Pathogenic Streptococci : an Historical Survey of their Rôle in Human and Animal Disease. 2 parts, 294
Pictures, Examining, The Methods of, Prof. A. P. Laurie, 969
Piezo-electric quartz, M. Cosyns and R. Moens, 934
Piperonaldehyde, Condensation of, with certain pinocolines, E. Pace, 167
Pisum : A Chromosome Ring in, Eva Richardson, 578 ; *sativum*, the Permeability of the Seed Coats of, for Water and Gases, J. Kisser and R. Windischbauer, 827
Pitcher Plants, Fauna of, C. Dover, 927
Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science in Seven Languages, compiled by E. Slater. 4 Vols., 978
Pitt-Rivers Museum at Farnham, The, 494
Placenta, Phylogeny of the Primate, G. B. Wislocki, 496
Plaice in Danish Waters, Dr. Blegvad, 554
Planaria alpina in Lithuania, Prof. P. B. Sivickis, 579
Plane : Curves, The Elementary Differential Geometry of, R. H. Fowler. Second edition, 683 ; grating Spectroscopes with Wave-length Drums, E. Haschek, 782
Planet : Interesting New Minor, 737 ; New Minor, 69
Planetary : Figures to the Second Approximation, The, R. Wavre, 602 ; Motion in a Retarded Newtonian Potential Field, R. J. Kennedy, 898 ; Nebulæ, Motions of the, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 998 ; System, Origin of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 32
Planets : and Satellites, Periods of, Commensurabilities of, L. W. Topham, 926 ; Free Surface of the, The Second Approximation in the Investigation of the, R. Wavre, 79 ; Inner, The Secular Variations of the Orbital Elements of the, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 897 ; Major, The Puzzle of the, Prof. H. N. Russell, 351
Plankton : of the Tyne Estuary, Miss O. M. Jorgensen, 667; Research, Nets for, C. Künne, 856
Plant : Cell Membrane, The Permeability of, to Sugar, Prof. R. S. Inamdar and K. V. Varadpande, 875 ; Cytology, New Fixations for, L. La-Cour, 127 ; Diseases, F. T. Brooks, 257 ; Ecology : the Distribu-

tion of Vegetation in the British Isles, arranged on a Geological Basis, Mary A. Johnstone, 332 ; Growth, Length of Day and, Prof. Maximow ; M. A. H. Tincker, 820 ; in Relation to Water, The : A Study of the Physiological Basis of Drought Resistance, Prof. N. A. Maximov, translated by Prof. R. H. Yapp, 293 ; Lice or Aphididae of Great Britain, The, F. V. Theobald. Vol. 3, 533 ; Life and its Romance, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 369 ; Pathology : and Physiology in Relation to Man, Lectures on, 257 : Principles of, Prof. C. E. Owens, 257 ; Protection, The Scientific Principles of, H. Martin, 257
Plants : of the Balkans, 6 ; Respiration of, Influence of Cold Waves on the, A. Hée, 503 ; The Pectic Substances of, M. H. Branfoot (M. H. Carré), 709
Plasmatic Membrane, Electrical Excitation and the Possible Structure of the, Prof. H. H. Dixon and T. A. Bennet-Clark, 650
Platinum Surface, Reaction on a, Donnelly and Hinshelwood, 556
Platonist, A Modern, 979
Pleistocene Man in China, 973
Plumage Coloration, Factors in, Drs. A. W. Greenwood and J. S. S. Blyth, 554
Polarised Light : Reflection of, A. C. G. Beach, 373 ; Action of, on certain Photographic Plates prepared with Solutions of Colloidal Silver, A. Cotton, 861
Polemonium, A Fertile Interspecific Hybrid in the Genus, C. H. Ostenfeld, 42
Polish Broadcasting Organisation, Extension of the, 493
Pollution and Bottom Faunas, R. E. Richardson, 428
Polyalcohols, The Reducing Power of the, towards Alkaline Solutions of Potassium Iodomercurate, P. Fleury and J. Marque, 215
Polychæta from the Relic Lake Palæostom (Western Caucasus) and the Rivers connected with it, N. Annenkova, 286
Polycondensed Heteronuclear Systems, G. Charrier, 862
Polyhalides (1), V. Caglioti, 79
Polymorphinidæ, Japanese, Dr. J. A. Cushman ; Prof. Y. Ozawa, 319
Polynesia : and Melanesia : Researches in ; an Account of Investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group, and the Hebrides in 1924, 1925. Dr. P. A. Buxton. Parts 5-7, relating to Human Diseases and Welfare, 910 ; Culture in, Miss Margaret Mead, 387
Polyploid Species, A, Meurman, 318
Polyploids and Polyploidy : C. D. Darlington, 62, 98
Polytechnic, London, New Extension of the, 636
Pond Snail, Growth of a, E. D. Crabb, 460
Population Studies : Dr. C. Fenner, 425 ; Studies in South Africa, 708
Portland Island Museum, Plea for Exhibition Cases for the, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 349
Portsmouth Municipal College, Work at the, 1004
Portuguese Mineral Waters, The Spectro-chemistry of, A. P. Forjas, 896
Potassium : Ammonium, and Rubidium Sulphates, The Space Group and Symmetry of, Prof. A. Ogg, 394 ; Chloride, The Physiological Characteristics of, D. N. Prianishnikov and S. I. Inozemcev, 394
Potato, The Food Value of the, for Albino Rats, A. Galamini, 674
Potatoes, Preserved, J. Dunlop, 388
Potential : Gradient and Atmospheric Pollution ; the Influence of ' Summer Time ', F. J. W. Whipple, 77 ; Temperature, Distribution of, in the first 25 Kilometres over the Northern Hemisphere, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 509
Potentiometers, Alternating Current, Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 1001
Pourridæ, The Plant Disease, and Calcium Carbonate, Gard, 780
Power : Resources of the World (Potential and Developed), H. Quigley, 573 ; Stations, Difficulties in Working, 922
Praseodymium, Neodymium, and Samarium, Band Spectra of the Oxides of, Prof. G. Piccardi, 618
Prehistoric : Archæology, South Africa's Contribution to, H. Balfour, 196, 268 ; Kitchen Midden in California, Birds of a, 632 ; Man in East Africa, E. J. Wayland, 279 ; Society of East Anglia, Summer Meeting of the, 464
Primary Tar, Cracking of a, from a Donetz Coal under Pressure in a Hydrogen Atmosphere, V. N. Ipatiev, A. D. Petrov, and I. Z. Ivanov, 286
Primates : The Developmental History of the, Prof. J. P. Hill, 850 ; The Subdivisions of the Order, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 876
Primitive Beliefs in the North-East of Scotland, Rev. J. M. McPherson, 175
Primula kewensis, The Descendants of, and their Diversity of Form, E. Heinricher, 782
Probability, Theory of, late Dr. W. Burnside, 297
Productus and *Strophalosis* from the Branxton district, New Subgenera of, F. W. Booker, 359
Propionic Acid Bacteria, The, C. B. van Niel, 685
Propylbenzene, A New Method of Synthesis of, etc., L. Bert and M. Anglade, 862
Protein Metabolism in Plants, Miss M. E. Robinson, 159
Protisten und Thallophyten, Verteilung, Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei den, M. Hartmann, 262
Proton, Electron, and Helium Nucleus, The Relative Masses of the, E. E. Witmer, 180
Protophyta, Evolutionary Sequence among, Prof. Fritsch, 245
Protoplasm, The Colloid Chemistry of, Prof. L. V. Heilbrunn, 173
Protozoology : a Manual for Medical Men, J. G. Thomson and A. Robertson, 612
Proxima Centauri, Discovery of, at Johannesburg, 495
Prunella atrogularis and *P. montanella*, The Geographic Forms of, L. A. Portenko, 358
Psychiatry : Progress in, 222 ; Recent Advances in, Dr. H. Devine, 222
Psychology : Experimental Method in, F. C. Bartlett, 149 ; 341 ; in Education, Aspects of, Dr. C. W. Kimmins, 516 ; Industrial, edited by Dr. C. S. Myers, 545 ; Ninth International Congress of, 500 ; Social, Introduction to : Mind in Society, Dr. R. Mukerjee and Dr. N. Nath Sen-Gupta, 544 ; The A C B of, C. K. Ogden, 756
Puccinia graminis, Nuclear Association in the Æcium of, Dr. W. F. Hanna, 267
Pulmonary : Silicosis, Mechanism of, A. Policard, S. Doubrow, and M. Boucharlat, 826 ; Tuberculosis : A Text-Book of, for Students, R. C. Wingfield, 790
Pulverised Fuel in Electric Power Stations, R. A. Chattock, 707
Pyramidon, A New Product derived from, R. Charonnat and R. Delaby, 1007
Pyrethrum : Flowers, The Active Principles of, Gnadinger and Corl, 857 ; Insecticidal Constituents of, F. Tattersfield, R. P. Hobson and C. T. Gimingham, 555
Pyruvic Acid, Condensation of, with Formaldehyde in the Presence of Sulphuric Acid, V. Feofilaktov, 897

Quantique, Les méthodes nouvelles en analyse (mécanique quantique, mécanique ondulatoire), Dr. J. Pacotte, 176
Quantistic Electrodynamics, E. Fermi, 359
Quantitative Chemical Analysis by X-rays and its Application, Prof. G. Hevesy, 841
Quantum Theory : and Special Relativity, Dr. M. S. Vallarta, 336 ; of the Absorption of Light, The, Prof. J. Frenkel, 758
Quartz : Crystal Oscillators, High Frequency, F. R. Lack, 821 ; -felspar Rock, On a partially, and on Glomerogranular Texture, Dr. L. Hawkes, 76 ; Oscillating Piezo-electric, The Vibrations along the Optic Axis in an, E. P. Tawil, 358 ; Tuning Fork in a High Vacuum, Preliminary Study of a, Holweck and Lejay, 114
Queensland Fruits and Vegetables, Pests and Diseases of, R. Veitch and J. H. Simmons, 887

' R 101 ', Prof. R. V. Southwell, 915
Radcliffe Observatory, The, 849
Radiation Hypothesis of Chemical Reaction, The, W. Ure and R. C. Tolman, 35
Radioactive : Disintegration, The Temperature Coefficient of, O. K. Rice, 603 ; Recoil Ions of High Mobility, Existence of, L. L. Loeb and L. B. Loeb, 288

Radioactivity, Measurement of, H. Neufeldt, 857
Radio : Communication in the British Navy, 967 ; Echoes, Long Delayed, Principal Pedersen, 164 ; Signals, Magnetic Storms and, Miss I. J. Wymore, 109 ; Stations : New, in Spain, 736 ; Short Wave, in New Jersey, 241 ; Telephone Sets for Light Aeroplanes, 104 ; Time Signals, A. R. Hinks, 821
Radium : and Cancer, 815 ; Commission : acceptance of the chairmanship by Lord Lee of Fareham, 276 ; Composition of the, 316 ; Prof. S. Russ appointed scientific secretary of the, 550 ; Treatment of Cancer, S. Cade, 836 ; Trust, The National, and the Purchase of Radium, 316 ; *D*, J. Petrová, 425 ; Emanation Therapy, Physical Foundations for, S. Meyer, 827 ; Radiation, The Colouring by, of Rock-salt Crystals, etc., H. Schober, 782 ; Radiations, Penetrating, Chemical Actions of (18), A. Kailan, 746
Radon in Quartz Capillary Tubes, The Disappearance of, during Electrodeless Discharge, H. Pettersson, 1008
Rain : Shortage of, over the British Isles, 30 ; The Areas covered by Intense and Widespread Falls of, Dr. J. Glasspoole, 996
Rainfall : Attempts to Induce, C. W. Jeffries, 482 ; Forests and, J. W. Nicholson, 820 ; March, of North-West India and Agra Upper Winds in December-January, M. V. Unakar, 618 ; of September, The, and to the end of September, 663 ; over Great Britain—January to June, 207
Rainhill Locomotive Trials, Exhibits at the Science Museum illustrating the, 66
Raman : Effect : S. L. Ziemecki and K. Narkiewicz-Jodko, 890 ; and Electrolytic Dissociation, I. Ramakrishna Rao, 762 ; for X-rays, The, Prof. D. Coster, I. Nitta, and W. J. Thijssen, 230 ; D. P. Mitchell, 246 ; from Powdered Crystals, A. C. Menzies, 511 ; Prof. R. Bär, 692 ; in Carbon : Dioxide, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 92 ; Disulphide, The, A. S. Gavesan and S. Venkateswaran, 57 ; in Diatomic Gases, The, F. Rasetti, 216 ; in Gases and Liquids, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti, 230 ; Studies on the, A. Dadieu and K. W. F. Kohlrausch (5), 971 ; The Quantum Theory of the, E. Amaldi, 359 ; Lines, Influence of Temperature on, Y. Fujioka, 11 ; Spectra : and Ultra-Violet Absorption, A relation between, A. Langseth, 92 ; in Atmospheres surrounding Metallic Arcs, B. Venkatesachar and L. Sibaiya, 838 ; of Gypsum, R. T. Dillon and R. G. Dickinson, 898 ; of some Hydrogen Compounds, Comparative Study of the, Daure, 77 ; of Sulphates, S. K. Mukerjee and P. N. S. Gupta, 354 ; Spectrum and Fluorescence of Benzol, C. V. Shapiro, 372
Ramsay Memorial Fellowships, awards of, 165
Ranunculus, Studies on, Marsden-Jones and Turrill, 928
Rapid Approximate Calculation, R. d'E. Atkinson, 94
Rare : Earth Salts, A New Type of, G. A. Barbieri, 359 ; Earths, The Paramagnetic Properties of the, B. Cabrera and A. Duperier, 215 ; Metals, Determination and Separation of, from other Metals, L. Moser and W. Reif (16), 781 ; L. Moser and W. Blaustein (17), 781
Rassenkreise, Das Prinzip geographischer, und das Problem der Artbildung, Dr. B. Rensch, 753
Rat, Variations of the Rest Metabolism of the, in relation to the Sex Cycle, A. C. Fraser and B. P. Wiesner, 826
Rats, On the Geotropic Response in Young, G. Pincus and W. J. Crozier, 603
Reading University, J. R. Matthews appointed professor of botany, 778
Rearing Experiments with Starfish and Obstetric Toads, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 727
Red : Cyanogen Bands, Vibrational Quantum Analysis of, R. K. Asundi and J. W. Ryde, 57 ; Sea, Certain Characteristics of the, with regard to the Nitrogen Cycle, G. Bini, 674
Reflectivity of Woodland, Fields and Suburbs between London and St. Albans, Dr. L. F. Richardson, 861
Reflex Activity, The Earliest Exhibition of, O. R. Langworthy, 554
Refractive Indices, A Photographic Method of Measuring, Prof. T. M. Lowry and C. B. Allsopp, 825
Reinforced Concrete Caisson, Righting a Heavy, F. W. Skinner, 208
Relativity : Special, Quantum Theory and, Dr. M. S. Vallarta, 336 ; The Coefficients of, Prof. S. R. Cook, 247
Reptiles, Placentation in (1), H. C. Weekes, 287
Reserve Fats in Seeds during Germination, The Transformations and Saponification of the, J. Lemarchands, 503
Resolving-power Tests on Microscope Objectives used with Ultra-violet Radiation, B. K. Johnson, 861
Resonators, The Dynamical Theory of, E. T. Hanson, 933
Retarded Echoes [in Wireless Telephony], Prof. C. Størmer, 503

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture :

Barrett (O. W.), The Tropical Crops : or Popular Treatment of the Practice of Agriculture in Tropical Regions, with discussion of Cropping Systems and Methods of Growing the leading Products, 440
Cox (J. F.), and C. R. Magee, Alfalfa, 369
Hall (Sir A. Daniel), Fertilisers and Manures. Third Edition, 530 ; The Book of the Tulip, 530
Hammer (Prof. B. W.), Dairy Bacteriology, 685
Hoare (A. H.), The English Grass Orchard, and the Principles of Fruit Growing, 529
Howard (A. and Gabrielle L. C.), The Application of Science to Crop Production : an Experiment carried out at the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, 974
Landwirtschaft, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von F. Aereboe, J. Hansen und T. Roemer. Fünf Bände. Lief. 8, Band 1. Lief. 9, Band 2. Lief. 10, Band 4. Lief. 11, Band 2 (Schluss) ; Band 3, 569
O'Brien (Prof. G.), Agricultural Economics, 531
Orr (Dr. J. B.), with the assistance of Helen Scherbatoff, Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, 437
Stapledon (Prof. R. G.), A Tour in Australia and New Zealand : Grass Land and other studies, 530
Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), The Forestry Question in Great Britain, 476

Anthropology and Archæology :

Allier (R.), translated by F. Rothwell, The Mind of the Savage, 910
Astley (Rev. H. J. D.), Biblical Anthropology compared with and illustrated by the Folk-lore of Europe and the Customs of Primitive Peoples, 223
Besson (M.), Le totémisme, 686
Bleek (Miss D. F.), Comparative Vocabularies of Bushman Languages, 224
Boas (Prof. F.), Anthropology and Modern Life, 754 ; Materials for the Study of Inheritance in Man, 532
British School at Athens, Annual of the, No. 28, Session 1926–1927, 88
Butt-Thompson (Capt. F. W.), West African Secret Societies : their Organisations, Officials, and Teaching, 872
Dawson (W. R.), The Custom of Couvade, 790
Driberg (J. H.), The Savage as he really is, 720
Geddes (Dr. A.), Au pays de Tagore : la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidental et ses facteurs géographiques, 532
Hellenic Studies, The Journal of. Vol. 49. Part 1, 121
Kittredge (G. L.), Witchcraft in Old and New England, 521
Lancaster Witches, The Trial of the, A.D. MDCXII. Edited with an Introduction by G. B. Harrison, 678
Malinowski (Prof. B.), The Sexual Life of Savages, 870
McPherson (Rev. J. M.), Primitive Beliefs in the North-East of Scotland, 175
Murray (Miss M. A.), Excavations in Malta. Part 1. With a Chapter by Miss G. Caton-Thompson. Part 2. With a Chapter by Miss G. Caton-Thompson. Part 3. With a Chapter by C. A. Mitchell and T. J. Ward, 719

Nanjundayya (the late H. V.), and Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol. 2, 788
Schütte (Dr. G.), Our Forefathers, the Gothonic Nations, 531
Seabrook (W. B.), The Magic Island, 521
Stein (Sir Aurel), On Alexander's Track to the Indus, 531
Tabouis (G. R.), Translated by M. R. Dobie, The Private Life of Tutankhamen. Love, Religion and Politics at the Court of an Egyptian King, 872
Woolley (C. L.), The Excavations at Ur and the Hebrew Records, 223

Biology:

Allan (Dr. H. H.), New Zealand Trees and Shrubs: and how to Identify them, 717
Allorge (P.), and others, Contribution à l'étude du peuplement des hautes montagnes, 532
Anthony (H. E.), Field Book of North American Mammals: Descriptions of every Mammal known north of the Rio Grande, together with Brief Accounts of Habits, Geographical Ranges, etc., 836
Aron (Prof. M.), Vie et réproduction: notions actuelles sur les problèmes généraux de la biologie animale, 534
Astley (A.), From a Bird-Lover's Diary, 573
Bateson (William): Edited, with an Introduction, by Beatrice Bateson, Letters from the Steppe: written in the years 1886–1887, 533; Scientific Papers of, Edited by Prof. R. C. Punnett. 2 Vols., 171
Baylis (Dr. H. A.), A Manual of Helminthology; Medical and Veterinary, 261
Beebe (Dr. W.), Beneath Tropic Seas: a Record of Diving among the Coral Reefs of Haiti, 476
Biologie: Jahresbericht über die wissenschaftliche, zugleich Bibliographisches Jahresregister der Berichte über die wissenschaftliche Biologie, Herausgegeben von Prof. T. Péterfi. Band 1, 262; Wissenschaftlichen, Methodik der, Herausgegeben von T. Péterfi, Bände 1 and 2, 223
Blaringhem (Prof. L.), Principes et formules de l'hérédité Mendélienne, 407
Brooks (F. T.), Plant Diseases, 257
Cockayne (Dr. L.), The Vegetation of New Zealand. Second Edition. (Die Vegetation der Erde: Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien), Band 14, 717; and E. P. Turner, The Trees of New Zealand, 717
Coker (Prof. W. C.), and Prof. J. N. Couch, The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada, 403
Crowfoot (Grace M.), Flowering Plants of the Northern and Central Sudan, 533
Cushman (Dr. J. A.), Foraminifera: their Classification and Economic Use, 680
Daniel (Prof. J. F.), The Elasmobranch Fishes, 440
Darwin (Major L.), What is Eugenics? 686
Dawydoff (Prof. C.), Traité d'embryologie comparée des invertébrés, 332
Eggers (Prof. F.), Die stiftführenden Sinnesorgane: Morphologie und Physiologie der chordotonalen und der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Insekten, 532
Ferris (Prof. G. F.), The Principles of Systematic Entomology, 721
Fisk (Emma L.), and Ruth M. Addoms, A Laboratory Manual of General Botany, 647
Flower (Major S. S.), List of the Vertebrated Animals exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1828–1927. Centenary edition in 3 volumes. Vol. 1: Mammals, 836
Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Part 8: Ulmaceæ to Xyridaceæ, by C. E. C. Fischer, 440
Gates (Prof. Georgina Stickland), The Modern Cat, her Mind and Manners: an Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 364
Gäumann (Prof. E. A.), translated and revised by Prof. C. W. Dodge, Comparative Morphology of Fungi, 403
Hanström (Dr. B.), Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystems der wirbellosen Tiere: unter Berücksichtigung seiner Funktion, 368
Hartmann (M.): Fortpflanzung und Befruchtung als Grundlage der Vererbung, 262; Verteilung, Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei den Protisten und Thallophyten, 262
Howard (H. Eliot), An Introduction to the Study of Bird Behaviour, 523
Hutchinson (J.), and Dr. J. M. Dalziel, Flora of West Tropical Africa: the British West African Colonies, British Cameroons, the French and Portuguese Colonies south of the Tropic of Cancer to Lake Chad, and Fernando Po. Vol. 1. Part 2, 573
Iceland, The Botany of, edited by Dr. L. Kolderup Rosenvinge and Dr. E. Warming. Vol. 2. Part 2. 7: The Fresh-water Cyanophyceæ of Iceland. J. B. Petersen. 8: The Aërial Algæ of Iceland, J. B. Petersen, 534
Iltis (Dr. H.), and B. Schulz, translated by W. C. Worsdell, Floral Province of the European 'Mittelgebirge' I, 611
Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum septimum nomina et synonyma omnium generum et specierum ab initio anni MDCCCCXXI usque ad finem anni MDCCCCXXV nonnulla etiam antea edita complectens. Ductu et consilio A. W. Hill, 832
Johnstone (Mary A.), Plant Ecology: the distribution of Vegetation in the British Isles, arranged on a Geological Basis, 332
Kükenthal (Prof. W.), Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach, Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Band 2: Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lief. 1, Teil 1. Lief. 2, Teil 8. Lief. 3, Teil 2. Lief. 4, Teile 3 und 4. Lief. 5, Teil 4. Band 4: Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Lief. 6. Lief. 7. Band 6: Acrania (Cephalochorda), Cyclostoma, Ichthya, Amphibia. Hälfte 1, Lief. 1. Band 7: Sauropsida, Reptilia, Aves. Hälfte 2, Lief. 3. Lief. 4, 907
Lindau (Prof. G.). Fortgesetzt von Prof. R. Pilger. Kryptogamenflora für Anfänger: eine Einführung in das Studium der blütenlosen Gewächse für Studierende und Liebhaber. Band 1: Die höheren Pilze. Basidiomycetes, mit Ausschluss der Brand- und Rostpilze. Prof. G. Lindau. Dritte Auflage völlig neu bearbeitet von Prof. E. Ulbrich, 403
Lubbock (Sir John) (Lord Avebury), Ants, Bees and Wasps: a Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. New edition, edited and annotated by Dr. J. G. Myres, 534
Martin (H.), The Scientific Principles of Plant Protection, 257
Maximow (Prof. N. A.), translated by Prof. R. H. Yapp, The Plant in Relation to Water: a Study of the Physiological Basis of Drought Resistance, 293
Metcalf (Prof. C. L.), and W. P. Flint, Destructive and Useful Insects: their Habits and Control, 327
Mortensen (Dr. T.), A Monograph of the Echinoidea. I: Cidaroidea, 329
Mottram (J. C.), Trout Fisheries: their Care and Preservation, 910
van Niel (C. B.), The Propionic Acid Bacteria, 685
Owens (Prof. C. E.), Principles of Plant Pathology, 257
Pearce (E. K.), Typical Flies: a Photographic Atlas of Diptera. Series 3, 124
Picard (Prof. F.), Faune de France. 20: Coléoptères; Cerambycidæ, 613
Plant Pathology and Physiology in Relation to Man, Lectures on, 257
Przibram (Prof. H.), Einleitung in die physiologische Zoologie (Physikalische und chemische Funktionen des Tierkörpers), 757
Ramsbottom (J.), Fungi: an Introduction to Mycology, 403
de Réaumur (M.), avec notes de Prof. C. Pérez, Histoire des fourmis, 613
Reinheimer (H.), Evolution by Symbiosis, 909
Reiter (Dr. T.), and Dr. D. Gabor, Zellteilung und Strahlung, 50
Rensch (Dr. B.), Das Prinzip geographischer Rassenkreise und das Problem der Artbildung, 753

Robinson (D. H.), and S. G. Jary, Agricultural Entomology, 534
Roosevelt (T. and K.), Trailing the Giant Panda, 944
Séguy (E.), Études sur les mouches parasites. Tome 1 : Conopides, Œstrides et Calliphorines de l'Europe occidentale ; recherches sur la morphologie et la distribution géographique des Diptères à larves parasites, 572
Seybold (A.), Die physikalischen Komponente der pflanzlichen Transpiration, 293
Smith (G. M.), and others, A Text-book of General Botany, 647
Stocker (Dr. O.), Der Wasserhaushalt ägyptischer Wüsten- und Salzpflanzen : vom Standpunkt einer experimentellen und vergleichenden Pflanzengeographie aus, 293
Swingle (Prof. D. B.), A Text-book of Systematic Botany, 407
Theobald (F. V.), The Plant Lice or Aphididæ of Great Britain. Vol. 3, 533
Thillayampalam (E. M.), Scoliodon (the Common Shark of the Indian Seas), 722
Thomson (J. G.), and A. Robertson, Protozoology : a Manual for Medical Men, 612
Tierreichs, Die Rohstoffe des. Herausgegeben von F. Pax und W. Arndt. Lief. 1, 684
Turrill (Dr. W. B.), The Plant-Life of the Balkan Peninsula : a Phyto-geographical Study, 6
Uexküll (J. von), Theoretische Biologie. Zweite Auflage, 83
Uvarov (B. P.), Locusts and Grasshoppers : a Handbook for their Study and Control, 471
Vererbungswissenschaft, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann. Band 1 : Die cytologischen Grundlagen der Vererbung, K. Bělař, 175
Vererbungswissenschaft, Verhandlungen des 5 Internationalen Kongresses für, Berlin, 1927. Band 1. Band 2. Herausgegeben von H. Nachtsheim. (Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre, Supplementband 2), 295
Walter (Prof. H. E.), Biology of the Vertebrates : a Comparative Study of Man and his Animal Allies, 89
Wardle (Prof. R. A.) : The Principles of Applied Zoology, 327 ; The Problems of Applied Entomology, 327
Weiss (Prof. F. E.), Plant Life and its Romance, 369
von Wettstein (F.), Morphologie und Physiologie des Formwechsels der Moose auf genetischer Grundlage, II, 175
Woodger (J. H.), Biological Principles : a Critical Study, 909

Chemistry :

Adams (Prof. R.), and Prof. J. R. Johnson, Elementary Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry, 7
Adeney (Dr. W. E.), The Principles and Practice of the Dilution Method of Sewage Disposal, 543
Adlam (G. H. J.), A School Certificate Chemistry, 980
Arrhenius (Prof. S.), Electrolytic Dissociation, 536
Badger (Prof. W. L.), and Prof. E. M. Baker, Inorganic Chemical Technology, 537
Bailey (Dr. Dorothy), and Dr. K. G. Bailey, An Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 789
Berry, (A. J.), Volumetric Analysis : with a chapter on Simple Gravimetric Determination. Fourth edition, 536
Burns (Prof. D.), An Introduction to Biophysics. Second edition, 722
Chemistry, Applied, Reports of the Progress of. Vol. 13, 1928, 406
Colloid Chemistry : Theoretical and Applied. Collected and edited by J. Alexander. Vol. 2 : Biology and Medicine, 609
Constable (Dr. F. H.), A Concise Summary of Elementary Organic Chemistry, 536
Crystal Structure and Chemical Constitution : a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, March 1929, 219
Dilute Solutions, The Foundations of the Theory of : Papers on Osmotic Pressure, by J. H. Van 't Hoff ; and on Electrolytic Dissociation, by S. Arrhenius, 536
Eitel (Dr. W.), Physikalische Chemie der Silikate, 535
Fales (Prof. H. A.), Inorganic Quantitative Analysis, 262
Fermente, Die Methodik der. Herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Lief. 4 und 5, 404
Gellhorn (Prof. E.), Das Permeabilitätsproblem : seine physiologische und allgemein-pathologische Bedeutung, 609
Gentry (F. M.), The Technology of Low Temperature Carbonisation, 2
Glasstone (Dr. S.), Chemistry in Daily Life, 224
Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte Auflage. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. (1) System-Nummer 21 : Natrium. (2) System-Nummer 31 : Radium und Isotope, 534
Hausbrand (E.), translated by A. C. Wright. Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus. Fourth English edition revised and enlarged by B. Heastie, 573
Haworth (Prof. W. N.), The Constitution of Sugars, 291
Heilbrunn (Prof. L. V.), The Colloid Chemistry of Protoplasm, 173
Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry, 47
Hoff (Prof. J. H. Van 't), Osmotic Pressure, 536
Homogeneous Catalysis, A General Discussion on, held on Sept. 28 and 29, 1928, 537
Hurd (Prof. C. D.), The Pyrolysis of Carbon Compounds, 86
Kolthoff (Prof. I. M.), with the collaboration of Dr. H. Menzel. Translated by Prof. H. N. Furman. Volumetric Analysis. Vol. 1, 406
Krantz, Jr. (Dr. J. C.), A Treatise on Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 943
Lassar-Cohn (late Prof.), translated by Prof. R. E. Oesper. Edited by R. Adams and H. T. Clarke. Organic Laboratory Methods, 535
Lowry (Prof. T. M.), and Dr. S. Sugden, A Class Book of Physical Chemistry, 367
Mantell (Dr. C. L.), Industrial Carbon, 537
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 9, 757
Mitchell (Prof. H. H.), and T. S. Hamilton, The Biochemistry of the Amino Acids, 944
Oppenheimer (Prof. C.), und Prof. J. Matula, Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie in Natur und Wirtschaft. Zweite Auflage. Bände 1 und 2, 176
Partington (Prof. J. R.), Everyday Chemistry, 715
Pfeiffer (Dr. H.), Elektrizität und Eiweisse, insbesondere des Zellplasmas, 609
Plotnikow (Prof. J.), Photochemische Versuchstechnik. Zweite Auflage, 439
Poucher (W. A.), Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps : with special reference to Synthetics. Vol. 2, 572
Svedberg (Prof. The), Colloid Chemistry. Second edition revised and enlarged in collaboration with A. Tiselius, 223
Swietoslawski (Prof. W.), Thermochemie : Arbeitsmethoden und Analyse der thermochemischen Daten insbesondere in dem Gebiete der organischen Verbindungen, 612
Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques de chimie, de physique, de biologie et de technologie. Vol. 6 : Années 1923–1924. Première partie. Deux. partie, 51
Tinkler (Prof. C. K.), and Helen Masters, Applied Chemistry ; a Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. Vol. 1. Second edition, 536
Treadwell (Prof. F. P.), Based on the text of ; translated, enlarged, and revised by Prof. W. T. Hall ; Analytical Chemistry. Vol. 2 : Quantitative Analysis. Seventh edition, 684
Willstätter (Prof. R.), Untersuchungen über Enzyme. Band 1, 867
Yoe (Prof. J. H.), Photometric Chemical Analysis (Colorimetry and Nephelometry). With contributions to Vol. 2 by Dr. H. Kleinmann. Vol. 2 : Nephelometry, 790

Engineering:

Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Ice Engineering, 89
Briggs (Prof. H.), Mining Subsidence, 537; The Ventilation of Mines: Generation of the Air Current, 537
Brunner (C. T.), The Problem of Motor Transport: an Economic Analysis, 124
Burnham (T. H.), Engineering Economics, 538
Bush (Prof. V.), with an appendix by Prof. N. Wiener, Operational Circuit Analysis, 538
Cotton (H.), Electricity applied to Mining, 538
Defretin (A.), Cours d'électricité industrielle à l'usage des élèves-ingénieurs: leçons professées à l'Institut industriel du Nord. Tome 1, 685
Duncan (J.), Steam and other Engines. Revised and enlarged edition, 834
Electrical Transmission and Distribution: a Complete Work by Practical Specialists describing Modern Practice in the Transmission and Distribution of Electricity Supply. Edited by R. O. Kapp. Vol. 1: Overhead Lines. Vol. 2: Power Cables. Vol. 3: Switchgear, Part 1. Vol. 4: Switchgear, Part 2. Vol. 5: Sub-station Work, Part 1. Vol. 6: Sub-station Work, Part 2, 682
Engineering, The Profession of: Essays. Edited by D. C. Jackson, Jr., and Prof. W. P. Jones, 684
Hawks (E.), The Book of Remarkable Machinery, 52
Naylor (Eng. Lieut.-Comdr. T. M.), Steam Turbines, 539
O'Donahue (T. A.), and T. G. Bocking, Field and Colliery Surveying: A Text-book for Students of Mining and Civil Engineering Surveying. New edition, 123
Power Resources of the World (Potential and Developed). Compiled by H. Quigley, 573
Sumner (Capt. P. H.), The Science of Flight: Aeroplanes, Seaplanes and Aero Engines, 8
Timoshenho (Prof. S.), Vibration Problems in Engineering, 525
Usher (Prof. A. P.), A History of Mechanical Inventions, 905

Geography and Travel:

Battúta (Ibn), Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325–1354. Translated and selected by H. A. R. Gibb, 261
Canziani (Estella), Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi: Landscape and Peasant Life, 52
Fleure (Prof. H. J.), An Introduction to Geography, 982
Giudici (D.), The Tragedy of the *Italia*: with the Rescuers to the Red Tent, 124
Jenness (D.), The People of the Twilight, 8
Puxley (F. L.), In African Game Tracks: Wanderings with a Rifle through Eastern Africa, 980
Spitsbergen Papers. Vol. 2: Scientific Results of the Second and Third Oxford University Expeditions to Spitsbergen in 1923 and 1924, 533
Stevenson-Hamilton (Lieut.-Col. J.), The Low-Veld: its Wild Life and its People, 438

Geology and Mineralogy:

Berry (Prof. E. W.), Paleontology, 944
Born (Prof. A.), Über Druckschieferung im vanstischen Gebirgskörper, 686
Bowen (N. L.), The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, 474
Bradley, Jr. (Prof. H. J.), The Earth and its History: a Text-book of Geology, 836
Busk (H. G.), Earth Flexures: their Geometry and their Representation and Analysis in Geological Section, with special reference to the Problem of Oil Finding, 644
Davis (Prof. W. M.), The Coral Reef Problem, 831
Dunn (E. J.), Geology of Gold (South Africa, Australia, New Zealand), 835
Fordham (Sir Herbert George), Some Notable Surveyors and Map-makers of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries and their work: a Study in the History of Cartography, 540
Geologie, Handbuch der regionalen. Herausgegeben von Prof. G. Steinmann und Prof. O. Wilckens. Band 7, Abt. 7a: The Union of South Africa, A. W. Rogers, A. L. Hall, P. A. Wagner, and S. H. Haughton, 89
Herold (Dr. S. C.), with a Foreword by C. F. Tolman and a Final Summary by E. K. Parks, Analytical Principles of the Production of Oil, Gas and Water from Wells: a Treatise based upon a System of Fluid Mechanics particularly adapted to the Study of the Performance of Natural Reservoirs, 644
Ikbal Ali Shah, Sirdar, Westward to Mecca: a Journey of Adventure through Afghanistan, Bolshevik Asia, Persia, Iraq and Hijaz to the Cradle of Islam, 539
Kaufmann (H.), Rhythmische Phänomene der Erdoberfläche, 722
Kriegsschauplätze 1914–1918 geologisch dargestellt, Die. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. J. Wilser. Heft 6: Reims, La Fère und Ardennen. Von Dr. C. Schnarrenberger. Heft 7: Artois und Hennegau. Von Prof. H. Stille. Heft 10, Teil 2: Bodenschätze im Ostbaltikum (Ostbaltikum, Teil 3). Von Dr. C. Gäbert und Prof. H. Scupin, 539
Lilley (Prof. E. R.), The Geology of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 644
Mather (Rev. K. F.), Old Mother Earth, 873
Steinmann (Prof. G.), mit Beiträgen von R. Stappenbeck. Geologie von Peru. Nutzstoffe, F. Sieberg; Erdleben, C. Lisson; Geologische Karte, 943
Sutton (Dr. J. R.), Diamond: a Descriptive Treatise, 406
Swinnerton (Prof. H. W.), The Growth of the World and of its Inhabitants, 982
Wegener (Prof. A.), Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane. Vierte Auflage, 649

Mathematical and Physical Science:

Abbot (Dr. C. G.), The Sun. Revised Edition, 331
Ambronn (Dr. R.), translated by Dr. Margaret C. Cobb, Elements of Geophysics, as applied to Explorations for Minerals, Oil, and Gas, 52
Armellini (Prof. G.), Trattato di astronomia siderale. Vol. 1, 49
Berliner (Dr. A.), Lehrbuch der Physik in elementarer Darstellung. Vierte Auflage, 542
Birkhoff (Prof. G. D.), Dynamical Systems, 612
Bosler (Prof. J.), Faculté des Sciences de Paris: Cours d'astronomie. Tome 3: Astrophysique, 49
Burnside (the late Dr. W.), Theory of Probability, 297
Cajori (Prof. F.), A History of Mathematical Notations. Vol. 1: Notations in Elementary Mathematics, 4
Calendar Simplification for the United States, submitted to the Secretary of State, Washington, August 1929. Report of the National Committee on, 977
Danckwortt (Prof. P. W.), Lumineszenz-analyse im filtrierten ultravioletten Licht: ein Hilfsbuch beim Arbeiten mit den Analysen-Lampen, 224
Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 13, Teil 1: Die Ionenleitung in Gasen, von Prof. E. Schweidler; Die elektrischen Eigenschaften der Flamme, von Prof. A. Becker, 297; Band 8, Teil 1: Energie- und Wärmeinhalt. Bearbeitet von Prof. A. Eucken, 473; Band 7, Teil 1: Krystallographische und strukturtheoretische Grundbegriffe. Von Prof. P. Niggli. Teil 2: Strukturbestimmung mit Röntgeninterferenzen, von Dr. H. Ott; Gittertheorie der festen Körper, von Prof. K. F. Herzfeld; 475, Band 9, Teil 1: Hohe und tiefe Temperaturen, von Prof. H. von Wartenberg; Gasverflüssigung und ihre thermodynamischen Grundlagen, von H. Lenz; Wärmeleitung, von Prof. O. Knoblauch und H. Reiher; Wärmestrahlung, von W. Wien und Dr. C. Müller, 541; Band 20, Teil 1: *Physiologische Optik*. Von Dr. A. König, 751
Fahie (J. J.), Memorials of Galileo Galilei, 1564–1642, 869
Fletcher (Dr. H.), Speech and Hearing, 365
Flint (Dr. H. T.), Wave Mechanics; being one aspect of the New Quantum Theory, 722
Fowler (R. H.), The Elementary Differential Geometry of Plane Curves. Second edition, 683
Fraenkel (Prof. A.), Einleitung in die Mengenlehre, 8
Frenkel (Prof. J.), Lehrbuch der Elektrodynamik. Band 2: Makroskopische Elektrodynamik der materiellen Körper, 367

Gerlach (Prof. W.), translated by Dr. F. J. Fuchs, Matter, Electricity, Energy : the Principles of Modern Atomistics and Experimental Results of Atomic Investigation, 176
Gibbs (J. Willard), The Collected Works of. 2 Vols, 119
Gudden (Prof. B.), Lichtelektrische Erscheinungen, 572
Hardy (Prof. G. H.), A Course of Pure Mathematics. Fifth edition, 683
Hilbert (Prof. D.), und W. Ackermann, Grundzüge der theoretischen Logik, 296
Hölder (Prof. O.), Die Arithmetik in strenger Begründung, Zweite Auflage, 943
Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), Intermediate Heat, 87
International Mathematical Congress held at Toronto, Aug. 11-16, 1924, Proceedings of the. Edited by Prof. J. C. Fields. 2 vols., 255
Jeans (Sir James), The Universe around us, 903
Jeffreys (Dr. H.), The Earth : its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution. Second edition, 296
Johnsen (Julia E.), Thirteen-Month Calendar, 977
Knopp (Prof. K.), translated by Miss R. C. Young. Theory and Application of Infinite Series, 943
Kosmischen Physik, Probleme der, Herausgegeben von Prof. C. Jensen und Prof. A. Schwassmann. Band 11 : Das Zodiakallicht ; sein Wesen, seine kosmiche oder tellurische Stellung. Dr. F. Schmid, 123
Lawrence (A. S. C.), Soap Films: A Study of Molecular Individuality, 540
Lechers, E., Lehrbuch der Physik : für Mediziner, Biologen und Psychologen. Fünfte Auflage, bearbeitet von Prof. S. Meyer und Prof. E. Schweidler, 542
Lecomte (Dr. J.), Le spectre infrarouge, 751
Lodge (Sir Oliver), Energy, 87
Lyman (Prof. T.), The Spectroscopy of the Extreme Ultra-Violet. Second edition, 756
Maeterlinck (M.), translated by B. Miall, The Life of Space, 872
Magnus (Prof. A.), Lehrbuch der Thermodynamik : für Studierende der Chemie und verwandter Wissenschaften, 473
Mathematik, Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der, Herausgegeben von O. Neugebauer, J. Stenzel, O. Toeplitz. Abt. B: Studien. Band 1, Heft 1, 540
Müller-Pouillets Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer, E. Waetzmann. In 5 Bänden. Band 1 : Mechanik und Akustik. Teil 1 : Mechanik punktförmiger Massen und starrer Körper. Herausgegeben von E. Waetzmann. Teil 2 : Elastizität und Mechanik der Flüssigkeiten und Gase. Herausgegeben von E. Waetzmann. Teil 3 : Akustik. Bearbeitet von E. Waetzmann, 330
Nautical Almanac, The, and Astronomical Ephemeris for the Year 1931 for the Meridian of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Standard Edition, 835.
Nevanlinna (Prof. R.), Le théorème de Picard-Borel et la théorie des functions méromorphes, 542
Newman (Prof. F. H.), and V. H. L. Searle, The General Properties of Matter, 527
Nightingale (E.), Experimental Hydrostatics and Mechanics for School Certificate Students, 332
Page (Prof. L.), Introduction to Theoretical Physics, 527
Pascotte (Dr. J.), Les méthodes nouvelles en analyse quantique (mécanique quantique, mécanique ondulatoire), 176
Physik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 8 : Akustik, redigiert von F. Trendelenburg, 365
Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Applications, 683
Plummer (Prof. H. C.), The Principles of Mechanics : an Elementary Course, 331
Proctor (Mary), Romance of the Moon, 405
Rawlins (F. I. G.), and A. M. Taylor, Infra-Red Analysis of Molecular Structure, 789
Ronchi (V.), Lezioni di ottica fisica, 751
Serviss (G. P.), The Story of the Moon : A Description of the Scenery of the Lunar World as it would appear to a Visitor spending a Month on the Moon, 405
Shapley (Prof. H.), and Helen E. Howarth, A Source Book in Astronomy, 218
Smith (P. J. Lancelot), Heat, Light and Sound, 87
Solvay, Institut International de Physique, Électrons et photons : rapports et discussions du cinquième Conseil de Physique tenu à Bruxelles du 24 au 29 octobre 1927 sous les auspices de l'Institut International de Physique Solvay, 369
Statistica, Contributi del Laboratorio di, Serie Prima, 873
Tables de l'Ellipsoïde de Référence international adopté par l'Assemblée générale de Madrid le 7 octobre 1924 dans le système de la Division sexagésimale de la Circonférence (Section de Géodésie de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique internationale. Publication spéciale No. 2), 7
Thompson (Dr. A. J.), Logarithmetica Britannica : being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 4 : Numbers 40,000 to 50,000, 721
Turnbull (Prof. H. W.), The Theory of Determinants, Matrices and Invariants, 262
Vernon (C. G.), Light : an Introductory Text-book, 87
Weitzenböck (Prof. R.), Der vierdimensionale Raum, 541
Westphal (Prof. W. H.), Physik : ein Lehrbuch für Studierende an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen, 8
Woodward (M.), How to Enjoy the Starry Sky, 407

Medical Science :

Armitage (Doris Mary), A Challenge to Neurasthenia, 944
Bouin (Prof. P.), Éléments d'histologie. Tome 1, 88
Brain (W. R.), and E. B. Strauss, Recent Advances in Neurology, 755
Buxton (Dr. P. A.), Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia : an account of Investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group and the Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts 5-7 (relating to Human Diseases and Welfare), 910
Cade (S.), Radium Treatment of Cancer, 836
Celli (Prof. A.), Herausgegeben von Anna Celli-Fraentzel, Die Malaria in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte Roms und der römischen Campagna : eine kultur historische Studie, 570
Charles (Dr. T. E.), and Addenda, consisting of an article by S. Calundruccio, letters from Robert Koch and A. Laveran, and a statement by Lord Lister. Edited, with a Preface and Remarks, by Sir Ronald Ross. Letters from Rome on Certain Discoveries connected with Malaria, 976.
Coghill (Dr. G. E.), Anatomy and the Problem of Behaviour, 648
Crow (Dr. W. B.), Contributions to the Principles of Morphology, 720
Dawson (W. R.), Magician and Leech : a study in the beginnings of Medicine, with special reference to Ancient Egypt, 543
Devine (Dr. H.), Recent Advances in Psychiatry, 222
Evans (Prof. C. Lovatt), Recent Advances in Physiology. Third edition, 543
Gill (Lieut.-Col. C. A.), The Genesis of Epidemics and the Natural History of Disease : an Introduction to the Science of Epidemiology based upon the study of epidemics of Malaria, Influenza and Plague, 221
Hamer (Sir William), Epidemiology Old and New, 435
Harvey (Dr. William), with an English translation and Annotations by Prof. C. D. Leake, Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus, 722
Hauduroy (Dr. P.), Les ultravirus et les formes filtrantes des microbes: les maladies à ultravirus, leurs caractères cliniques, anatomopathologiques, épidémiologiques, l'immunité, techniques d'étude des ultravirus, les formes filtrantes des bactéries, 435
Henderson (Prof. L. J.), Blood : a study in General Physiology, 542
Hill (Dr. L.), and M. Clement, Common Colds : Causes and Preventive Measures, 435
Kraemer's Scientific and Applied Pharmacognosy, Third edition, 906
Long (Prof. E. R.), A History of Pathology, 543
Millar (R.), in collaboration with Dr. E. E. Free, Sunrays and Health, 873
Osler, Bart. (Sir William), Bibliotheca Osleriana, 526

Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), translated by Dr. W. H. Gantt, with the collaboration of Prof. G. Volborth, Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes : Twenty-five Years of Objective Study of the Higher Nervous Activity (Behaviour) of Animals, 400
Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory, Annals of the, Vol. 4 : The Pathogenic Streptococci : an Historical Survey of their Rôle in Human and Animal Disease, 2 pts., 294
Rolleston, Bart. (Sir Humphry Davy), Cardio-Vascular Diseases since Harvey's Discovery, 613 ; the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Clifford Allbutt, K.C.B., 833
Ross (Sir Ronald), La découverte de la transmission du paludisme par les moustiques, 976 ; Studies on Malaria, 976
Russell (Dr. Eleanor H.), and Dr. W. Kerr Russell, Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy. Third edition, 613
Van de Velde (Dr. T. H.), translated by Stella Browne, Ideal Marriage : its Physiology and Technique, 648
Wall (Dr. O. A.), revised by Prof. L. Suppan, Handbook of Pharmacognosy. Fifth edition, 906
Ward (Dr. E.), Medical Adventure : some experiences of a General Practitioner, 910
Wiggers (Prof. C. J.), The Pressure Pulses in the Cardio-vascular System, 873
Wilson (Dr. A.), The Child of Circumstance : the Mystery of the Unborn, 297
Wingfield (Dr. R. C.), A Text-book of Pulmonary Tuberculosis : for Students, 790

Metallurgy :

Clements (F.), Blast Furnace Practice, Vol. 1, 401
Lister (W.), Practical Steel-making, 401
Metals, Institute of, Journal of the, Vol. 41. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 649
Reed (E. L.), Photomicrographs of Iron and Steel, 401

Meteorology :

Air Ministry : Meteorological Office. Réseau Mondial 1922 : Monthly and Annual Summaries of Pressure, Temperature, and Precipitation based on a World-wide Network of Observing Stations, 541
British Rainfall, 1928, 718
Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), Climate : a Handbook for Business Men, Students, and Travellers, 982
Humphreys (Dr. W. J.), Physics of the Air. Second edition, 981
Meteorological Office : Air Ministry. Weekly Weather Report. . . . Feb. 26, 1928, to Mar. 2, 1929. Vol. XLV. New edition, 718

Miscellaneous :

Arundel, A Description of the High Stream of, the Heads and Risings thereof ; the Sundry Kinds of Fishes therein in their several Haunts ; the Fishermen, and their Care and Service in preserving the Fish in Roading Time ; the Swans and Eyries, and other Fowl in their several Limits ; the Water Bailiff of the aforesaid High Stream in Arundel Rape, his Fees, Dues, and Duties. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, Map, and Index, by J. Fowler, 172
Best (Rev. J. H.), From the Seen to the Unseen, 88
Burney (Comdr. Sir Charles Dennistoun), The World, the Air, and the Future, 939
Chittenden (Prof. R. H.), History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, 1846–1922. 2 vols., 48
Comstock (Prof. A.), Taxation in the Modern State, 721
Gould (Lt.-Comdr. R. T.), Oddities : a Book of Unexplained Facts, 368
Graves (R.), Mrs. Fisher : or the Future of Humour, 685
Griffiths (A. W.), Patent Law and Practice, 756
Hankins (Prof. F. H.), An Introduction to the Study of Society : an Outline of Primary Factors and Fundamental Institutions, 645
Hatfield (H. S.), Automaton : or the Future of the Mechanical Man, 440
Joad (C. E. M.), Diogenes : or the Future of Leisure, 685
Kadmi-Cohen, Nomades : essai sur l'âme juive, 174
Lewis (R. T.), Romulus : or the Future of the Child, 685
Manchester, The Soul of, edited by Dr. W. H. Brindley, 909
Mess (Dr. H. A.), Industrial Tyneside : a Social Survey made for the Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, 544
Munby (A. E.), School Laboratory Fittings, 544
Nederlandsch Instituut voor Documentatie en Registratuur, Mededeelingen van het, No. 6, 1928, 10/12, 942
Oxford Dictionary of Current English, The Concise. Adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler from the Oxford Dictionary. New edition, revised by H. W. Fowler, 7
Pear (Prof. T. H.), Fitness for Work, 176
Photography, Seventh International Congress of, London, July 9-14, 1928, Proceedings of the, 369
Radhakrishnan (S.), Kalki : or the Future of Civilisation, 174
Spengler (D.), translated with notes by C. F. Atkinson, The Decline of the West. Vol. 2, 174
Subject Index to Periodicals, The, 1927, 122
Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson, F.R.S., A Memoir by M.E.S. and K.R.S., 567
Waller (B. C.), Hibernia : or the Future of Ireland, 685
Westaway (F. W.), Science Teaching : What it was, What it is, What it might be, 436

Philosophy and Psychology :

Adler (A.), and others, Feelings and Emotions : the Wittenberg Symposium, 8
Bierens de Haan (Dr. J. A.), Animal Psychology for Biologists, 790
Cole (Dr. Estelle), Three Minute Talks about Children, 407
Cox (J. W.), Mechanical Aptitude : its Existence, Nature, and Measurement, 757
Eddington (Prof. A. S.), Science and the Unseen World, 571
Grimberg (Dr. L.), Emotion and Delinquency : a Clinical Study of Five Hundred Criminals in the Making, 545
Haldane (Dr. J. S.), The Sciences and Philosophy (Gifford Lectures, 1927 and 1928), 259
Industrial Psychology, Edited by Dr. C. S. Myers, 545
Joad (C. E. M.) : Matter, Life, and Value, 979 ; The Meaning of Life : as shown in the Process of Evolution, 571
Kneser (Prof. A.), Das Prinzip der kleinsten Wirkung von Leibniz bis zur Gegenwart, 124
Ladd-Franklin (Dr. Christine), Colour and Colour Theories, 686
Levine (Dr. A. J.), and L. Marks, Testing Intelligence and Achievement, 545
Lodge (Sir Oliver), Phantom Walls, 941
Mukerjee (Dr. A.), and Dr. N. Nath Sen-Gupta, Introduction to Social Psychology : Mind in Society, 544
Murchison (Prof. C.), Social Psychology : the Psychology of Political Domination, 476
Ogden (C. K.), The ABC of Psychology, 756
Piaget (Prof. J.), translated by Joan and A. Tomlinson, The Child's Conception of the World, 686
Robin (Prof. L.), translated by M. R. Dobie, Greek Thought and the Origins of the Scientific Spirit, 612
Spinoza, The Correspondence of, translated and edited with Introduction and Annotations by Prof. A. Wolf, 787
Sturt (Mary), and Ellen C. Oakden, Matter and Method in Education, 545
Style (Jane M.), Auguste Comte, Thinker and Lover, 721
Troland (Prof. L. T.), The Fundamentals of Human Motivation, 544
Vocational Education, Objections and Problems of, edited by Prof. E. A. Lee, 545

Technology:
Betts (E.), Heraclitus: or the Future of the Films, 649
Clapperton (R. H.), and W. Henderson, Modern Papermaking, 613
Eckel (E. C.), Cements, Limes, and Plasters: their Materials, Manufacture, and Properties. Third edition; with chapters on Alumina Cements and High-strength Portlands, 439
Kershaw (J. B. C.), The Recovery and Use of Industrial and other Wastes, 755
Lawrie (L. G.), Textile Microscopy, 982
McFarland (Lt.-Col. E.), Textbook of Ordnance and Gunnery, 607
Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology, the, Transactions. Vol. 7, 1926–1927, 528.
Penrose's Annual: the Year's Progress in the Graphic Arts, Edited by W. Gamble. Vol. 32, 981
Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science in Seven Languages—English, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, and German. Compiled by Ernest Slater. 4 vols,, 978
Reinthaler (Prof. F.), Artificial Silk. Enlarged and revised edition translated from the German by Prof. F. M. Rowe, 476
Telescope Making, Amateur, A. G. Ingalls, Editor. With Contributions by R. W. Porter, Prof. C. S. Hastings, Rev. W. F. A. Ellison, Dr. G. E. Hale, Dr. E. Thomson, C. Ions, J. M. Pierce, A. W. Everest, 475
Wall (E. J.), Photographic Emulsions: their Preparation and Coating on Glass, Celluloid, and Paper, experimentally and on the large scale, 981; Practical Colour Photography, 649
Wheeler (Capt. O.), Amateur Cinematography, 649

Rhenoster Bush, The Wax of the, B. de St. J. van der Riet and G. W. B. van der Lingen, 897
Rheumatic Affections, Research on, Prof. J. M. Beattie, 294
Rhineland Earthquake of 1929, The, B. Gutenberg, 597
Rhizopoda of the North Sea and Baltic, Dr. L. Rhumbler, 209
Rhodes Scholarships Statement for 1921–29, 1005
Rhodesia: An Archæological Expedition in, A. L. Armstrong, 923; Southern, Geology of, H. B. Maufe, 668
Rhodesian: Mining, Early, and Zimbabwe, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 723; Ruins, The Southern, Miss G. Caton-Thompson, 619
Rhodonite-bustamite Series, On the Variation of Optical Properties with Chemical Composition in the, M. H. Hey, 896
Rhone, Historic Changes of Level in the Delta of the, R. D. Oldham, 744
Rhus, L., The South African Species of, S. Schonland, 78
Rice Grass and Land Reclamation, 931
Rickets-producing Factor in Cereals, Nature of the, L. Mirvish, 410
Rock Carvings in the Italian Alps, M. C. Burkitt, 33
Rockefeller Foundation: Report for 1928, 960; Work of the, during 1928, 277
Rocket Experiment in Germany, A, 627
Rock: -salt Surfaces in Damp Air, The Conductivity on Old and New, M. Hoschtalek, 1008; Suites of the Pacific and the Atlantic Basins, The, H. S. Washington, 603
Roman: Britain, The Exploration of, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, 240; Campagna, Malaria in the, 570; Camp at Lydney, Offer to the Nation of the, by Lord Bledisloe, 817
Romulus: or the Future of the Child, R. T. Lewis, 685
Röntgen Rays: Action of, on the Nervous Tissue, B. N. Mogilnitskii, 286; Some Effects of, on Seedlings, S. B. Wigoder and R. E. Patten, 251
Root-Hairs in Solution, Growth of, W. K. Farr, 467
Ross: Sir Ronald, and Malaria, 976; Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Annual Report of the, 105
Rostro-carinates, Geological Age of the, J. Reid Moir, 373
Rotifers, Encystment in, D. L. Bryce, 889
Roundworms in Sheep, Parasitic, 855
Royal: Institution, Progress of the Structural Alterations at the, 850; Society: award of medals, 767; recommended election of officers, 767; medals, 815; Anniversary Meeting of the, Presidential address and presentation of medals, 892; of Canada, Annual Meeting of the, 110; Prof. A. S. Eve elected president of the 1930 meeting, 111; of Edinburgh, election of officers, 703; Photographic Society, Annual Exhibition of the, 501; Veterinary College, Report of Departmental Committee on the, 768
Rubber: Jellies, Vapour Pressure of, P. Stamberger, 963; The Swelling of, P. Stamberger and C. M. Blow, 13
Rubrene: Researches on, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and L. Enderlin, 114; C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and J. Robin, 166; Series, Researches in the, J. Robin, 431; starting from Non-chlorinated Derivatives, The Formation of, J. Robin, 466
Ruminants: acquire their Fauna of Infusoria, The Method by which, E. R. Becker and T. C. Hsiung, 675; Methods of rendering the Rumen and Recticulum of, free from their normal Infusorian Fauna, E. R. Becker, 395
Rural Water Supplies, Report on, 277
Russell Effect observed in Oils, Cause of the, J. C. Vogel, 897
Russia: Climate and Agriculture in, Prof. W. P. von Poletika, 739; The Soviet Government and Scientific Workers, 767
Russian Society for the Study of the Universe, 69

St. Andrews University: Conferment of Honorary Degrees, 710; Opening of the New Graduation Hall; Conferment of Honorary Degrees, 39; R. A. Robertson appointed Professor of Botany, 112
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Prof. H. H. Woollard appointed Professor of Anatomy at, 164
Salmon Fishery in California, 208
Salters' Institute, Awards of the, 214
Samoa, Insects of, C. Attems and others, 739
Sandstone of Greifenstein near Kierling in the Wienerwald, the Crawling Tracks in the, O. Abel, 971
Saponification of Oils, Rates of, McBain, Humphreys, and Kawahami, 929
Sapphirina, A Revision of the Copepod Genus, Lehnhofer, 928
Saprolegnia, The Development of a, in media containing Vital Colouring Matters, etc., A. Guilliermond, 166
Saskatchewan, Industrial Development of, 856
Satellites, Rotation, E. M. Antoniadi, 595
Savage: The, as he really is, J. H. Driberg, 720; The Mind of the, R. Allier. Translated by F. Rothwell, 910
Scawtite, On, a New Mineral from Scawt Hill, Co. Antrim, C. E. Tilley, 896
Schistosomidæ, The Trematode Family, E. W. Price, 889
Schneider Trophy Contest, The, 419
School Laboratory Fittings, A. E. Munby, 544
Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, 'Festschrift' of the Davos Meeting of the, 887
Science: Africa and, J. H. Hofmeyr, 135; and Engineering: Prof. F. C. Lea, 196, 415; H. P. Vowles, 618; and Humanism, Prof. L. Hogben, 960; and Industry, 361; and Parliament, J. H. Coste, 728; and the Unseen World, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 571; Buildings, The Design of, A. E. Munby, 924; Committee, A Parliamentary, 641; History of, Exhibition at Florence, Miss S. D. Wingate, 164; in Crop Production, F. L. Engledow, 974; in Western Civilisation, The Place of, J. B. S. Haldane, 851; Museum, South Kensington, Industrial Chemistry, Handbook of, 315; Teaching: What it was, What it is, What it might be, F. W. Westaway, 436; The Advancement of, in South Africa, 117; the Dark Age of, Dr. C. Singer, 851; The Teaching of, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 436
Sciences: History of the, An International Committee on the; Dr. C. Singer elected President, 283; The, and Philosophy (Gifford Lectures, 1927 and 1928), Dr. J. S. Haldane, 259
Scientific: and Industrial Research: Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for, Lord Rayleigh,

Sir Arthur Balfour, Sir William Bragg, and Sir James Walker, appointed Members of the, 422; Dr. F. E. Smith appointed Secretary to the Committee of the Privy Council for, 549; and Technical Books, Recent: Aug. 10, v.; Aug. 31, v.; Sept. 28, v.; Oct. 26, vii.; Nov. 30, vii.; Dec. 28, v.; Apparatus and Fittings, Catalogue of, A. Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd., 630; Books and Libraries, 505; Farming in Germany, 569; Service, A State, 325; Worker, Colonial Development and the, 433
Scoliodon (the Common Shark of the Indian Seas), E. M. Thillayampalam, 722
Scotch Caledonians, Tectonics of the, F. E. Suess, 287
Scotland, Northern, the Early Colonisation of, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 957
Sea: Anemones, Reproduction in, T. A. Stephenson, 318; level, Mean: Prof. D. Johnson, 497, 707; on the French Coast, Slow Variations of the, C. Lallemand and E. Prévot, 41; Temperature, Observing, E. F. Brooks, 962; Urchins: Modern, and their Origin, Dr. F. A. Bather, 329; on the Foreshore in Britain, Occurrence of: C. C. Hentschel; D. M. Reid, 226; C. N. Bromehead, 373; -water: The Alkaline Reserve of, R. Margaria, 168; The Reaction-regulating Power of, R. Margaria, 862
Seals: Anatomy of, A. B. Howell, 70; and Sea-Lions of California, Report on the, 348
Seamen's Hospital, Opening of the Devonport Pathological Laboratories, 103
Secondary Education in Two Units of Four Years, Organisation of, 561
Secretion Cells, Chemical Biogenesis and the Development of, Prof. J. Read, 987
Section de Géodésie de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique internationale. Publication spéciale No. 2: Tables de l'Ellipsoïde de Référence international adopté par l'Assemblée générale de Madrid le 7 octobre 1924 dans le système de la Division sexagésimale de la Circonférence. Calculées sous la direction du Général G. Perrier par E. Hasse, 7
Seed Germination: and Seed Growth, Influence of Impeded and Promoted Oxygen Respiration on, J. Kisser and S. Possnig, 827; Chemical Stimuli in, J. Kisser, 827
Seen to the Unseen, From the, Rev. John H. Best, 88
Seismic Activity in Hawaii, 851
Seismology, Bibliography of, 890
Seistan, A Russian Expedition to, E. Czerniakovska, 672
Selenium (Se^{++}), Second Spark Spectrum of, Prof. D. K. Bhattacharjya, 229
Serienlinien, Dissymmetrie der Emission von, Weitere Beobachtungen über die, Prof. J. Stark, 946
Serpentine in Southern Rhodesia, F. E. Keep, 354
Seventeenth Century Science, An Intimate View of, 787
Sewage Disposal, Dilution Method of, The Principles and Practice of the, Dr. W. E. Adeney, 543
Sex in Savagery, Capt. G. Pitt-Rivers, 870
Sexual: Behaviour in Birds, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 655; Cells, Cytoplasm of the, Supposed Specific Cytological Characters of the, G. Levi, 674; Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia, The, Prof. B. Malinowski, 870
Shannon Hydro-Electric Power Development Scheme, The, Dr. Brysson Cunningham, 763
Sheffield: Scientific School of Yale University, 1846–1922, History of the, Prof. R. H. Chittenden. 2 vols., 48; University, A New Laboratory for Research on the Cold-working of Steel, 66
Ship: -repairing, L. E. Smith, 701; The History of the, Sir Westcott Abell, 67
Ships of the Atlantic Ferry, 677
Shrinkage Cavities and Vacuum Melting, The Reduction of, W. J. P. Rohn, 466
Shyok Ice Dam, Bursting of the, 316
Signalling, Optical, in Germany, 959
Silicon: The Catalysis of the Solution of, in Hydrofluoric Acid and the Influence of Tempering, C. Bedel, 862; The Oxidisability of: and its Solubility in Hydrofluoric Acid, C. Bedel, 358; as a Function of its State of Division, A. Sanfourche, 781
Silikate, Physikalische Chemie der, Dr. W. Eitel, 535
Silkworms, Vaccination of, Dr. D. Carbone, 33
Silver: in Water, Dissolution of, Křepelka and Toul, 72; -zinc Alloys, The Internal Transformations of the, A. Roux and J. Cournot, 41
Sinanthropus Pekinensis, Prof. Davidson Black, 245
Sinnesorgane: Die stiftführenden, Morphologie und Physiologie der chordotonalen und der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Insekten, Prof. F. Eggers, 532
Size of Living Things, The, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 818
Slash in Chir Pine Forests in the North-West Himalaya, Treatment of, J. E. C. Turner, 463
Small-pox, etc., "Flocculation Test" for, W. J. Burgess, J. Craigie, and W. J. Tulloch, 703
Smithsonian Institution, Explorations and Field Work of the, in 1928, 458
Snails, Pond, Polyvitelliny in, E. D. and R. M. Crabb, 318
Snake-like Caterpillars, Recent Observations on, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 933
Snakes and Termites—a New Example of Symbiosis, Dr. F. Kopstein, 632
Soap Films: a Study of Molecular Individuality, A. S. C. Lawrence, 540
Social: Ethics, Darwinism and, Bishop of Exeter, 217; Psychology: the Psychology of Political Domination, Prof. C. Murchison, 476
Society: An Introduction to the Study of, an outline of Primary Factors and Fundamental Institutions, Prof. F. H. Hankins, 645
Sociology? What is, 645
Sodium: and Chromium, The Emission of Anode Rays of, A. Poirot, 358; A Qualitative Reagent for, E. R. Caley, 389; Potassium, Calcium, and Magnesium in Muscular Fluid and in its Ultra-filtrate, G. Quagliariello, 638; Solid, and Potassium, The Densities of, E. Rinck, 252
Softwood Timber, Commercial, The threatened Shortage of, 848
Soil-testing Outfit, Simple, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 425
Soils and Fruit of Wisbech, Wright and Ward, 739
Solar: Activity: 69, 888; Curve of, from 1877 to 1928, L. Taffara, 278; Recent, 737; Eclipse, The Total, at Iloilo, on May 9, Dr. R. L. Waterfield, 177; Images at the Focus of a Telescope, A partial case of Diffraction of the, M. Hamy, 114
Solutions, Viscosity of, G. Jones and M. Dole, 857
Solvay, Institut International de Physique, Électrons et photons: rapports et discussions du cinquième Conseil de Physique tenu à Bruxelles du 24 au 29 octobre 1927 sous les auspices de l'Institut International de Physique Solvay, 369
Sorby Research Fellowship, appointment to the, of Dr. W. H. George, 39
Sound: -films, etc., Experiments with, J. B. Taylor, 852; Intensity, The Absolute Measurement of, F. D. Smith, 113; Speech, and Hearing, Dr. W. H. George, 365; Test Records, 741; Vibrations, Z. Carriére, 498; Waves, Low Frequency, and the Upper Atmosphere, E. H. Gowan, 452
Sounding Dust Tube, New Phenomena in a, E. J. Irons, 914; Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and S. K. Lewer, 724
South: Africa: Palæobotanical Evidence for the Age of the Late Palæozoic Glaciation in, Dr. J. Walton and Dr. H. Dighton Thomas, 614; Problem of the Pre-European Miners and Smelters of, Dr. P. A. Wagner, 493; The Advancement of Science in, 117; The Stone Age Culture of, C. van Riet Lowe and A. J. H. Goodwin, 550; Union of, The Demographic Position in the, Dr. J. E. Holloway, 708; African: Branchiopoda, Dr. Barnard, 738; Sheep, The Shearing of, Prof. A. F. Barker, 816; Africa's Contribution to Prehistoric Archæology, H. Balfour, 196, 268
Space: Curvature of, Dr. E. P. Hubble, 158; The Life of, M. Maeterlinck. Translated by B. Miall, 872; -time, Curvature Radius of, New Determination of the, Dr. L. Silberstein, 179
Spark Discharge, The Mechanism of, L. J. Neuman, 216
Species: etc., Origin of, The Early Chinese and the, Tze Tuan Chen, 276; Problem, The, in the Light of Genetics, J. B. S. Haldane, 514

Specific : Heat of a Material in Powder Form, Apparatus for Determining the, J. H. Awbery and Dr. E. Griffiths, 1006 ; Heats at Low Temperatures, S. Mitsukuri and N. Hara, 34
Spectrometer for the Infra-red, A Recording, P. Lambert and J. Lecomte, 358
Spectrometers, Diffraction in, Prof. A. G. Shenstone, 634
Spectroscopy of the Extreme Ultra-Violet, The, Prof. T. Lyman. Second edition, 756
Spectrum of a Spark in relation to the Concentration of the Element, Length of the Lines in the, A. Occhialini, 79
Speech and Hearing, Dr. H. Fletcher, 365
Speed Record, A New Seaplane, Squadron-Leader Orlebar, 457
Sphodromantis bioculata, Growth Measurements in, Prof. H. Przibram (4), 782
Spider, Non-Nucleated Blatospheres of a, Dr. E. Warren, 1000
Spinels of the Type $Me_2''Me^{IV}O_4$, G. Natta and L. Passerini, 79
Spinning : Electron, The Second-order Wave Equations of the, G. Temple, 41 ; Target X-ray Generator, A, Dr. A. Müller, 128
Spinoza, The Correspondence of, translated and edited with Introduction and Annotations by Prof. A. Wolf, 787
Spirit Hunting in the South Seas, Prof. B. Malinowski, 923
Spitsbergen Papers. Vol. 2, 533
Splitting of Systematic Groups, the, Dr. Handlirsch, 996
Sponge : Cells, Behaviour of, M. W. de Laubenfels, 666 ; Hexactinellid, Development of a, Y. Okada, 70
Sponges, Deep-water, M. Burton, 279
Squid, A New, S. S. Berry, 667
Standard Cells, Prof. G. A. Hulett and W. S. Niederhauser, 598
Star-cloud in Scutum, The, C. J. Krieger, 854
Stark Effect in Stellar Spectra, Dr. O. Struve, 278
Starlight, Prof. H. N. Russell, 386
Starry Sky, How to enjoy the, M. Woodward, 407
Stars : Double : Prof. Aitken's, Prof. Aitken, 278; Measurements of, G. Armellini, 862; Early Type, Variation of the Calcium *K* Line with Distance in, Dr. J. H. Oort, 386
State Scientific Service, A, 325
Statistica, Contributi del Laboratorio di. Serie Prima, 873
Statistics and Biological Research : Dr. E. S. Pearson, 615 ; Dr. R. A. Fisher, 266 ; Prof. Karl Pearson, 183 ; "Student", 93
Steam : and other Engines, J. Duncan. Revised and enlarged edition, 834 ; Engine in America, The First, L. F. Loree, 702 ; Tables, New, Prof. H. L. Callendar, 35 ; Turbine Progress, Hon. Sir Charles Parsons, 389 ; Turbines, Eng. Lieut.-Comdr. T. M. Naylor, 539
Steelmaking, Practical, W. Lister, 401
Steels, Structural, in High Elastic Limit, J. A. Jones, 741
Stellar : Parallaxes, Dynamic, A Catalogue of, Prof. H. N. Russell and Charlotte E. Moore, 772; Spectroscopy at Dominion Observatory, Victoria, R. N. van Arnam; W. E. Harper, 888
Stenetrium from Western Australia, Some New Species of, G. E. Nicholls, 467
Steppe : Letters from the, written in the Years 1886–1887, W. Bateson. Edited, with an Introduction, by Beatrice Bateson, 533
Sterigmatocystis nigra : Relation between the Nature of the Glucides of, and that of the Sugars supplied to it, F. Obaton, 896 ; The Physiological Characters presented by, when lacking Zinc and Iron, M. Molliard, 745
Sterols : The Photochemical Activity of various, and the Nature of their Action, L. Hugounenq and E. Couture, 252 ; The Photographic Effect produced by the, after Exposure to Ultra-violet Light, J. Cluzet and Kofman, 252
Strawberries, The Genetics of, Heterosis, F. Chodat, 215
Streams, Fauna of, E. Percival and H. Whitehead, 633
Street Lighting Engineer, The Duties of the, S. B. Langlands, 735
Stress produced in a Semi-infinite Solid by Pressure on Part of the Boundary, Prof. A. E. H. Love, 40
Stresses : in the Neighbourhood of a Circular Hole in a Strip under Tension, The, R. J. C. Howland, 932 ; Structural, Profs. F. B. Seely and R. V. James, 1001
Strontium : The Crystal Structure of, A. J. King, 288 The Physiological Action of, M. Comel, 115
Strychnine and Brucine, A Link between, H. Leuchs, 821
Subject Index to Periodicals, The, 1927, 122
Submarine Canyons, The Earthquake south of Newfoundland and, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 945
Sugar : Cane, Synthesis of, Pictet and Vogel, 320 ; group, Synthetic Experiments in the, N. Fröschl, J. Zellner, and H. Zak (1), 1007
Sugars : A New Transition from, to the Furane group, E. Votoček and S. Malachta, 898 ; The Constitution of, Prof. W. N. Haworth, 291
Sulphide Colours on Metallic Copper, Dr. F. H. Constable, 41
Sulphur : Chlorides of, Prof. T. M. Lowry and G. Jessop, 389 ; in Dithionates, The Valence of, R. E. Winger and D. M. Yost, 467 ; Monoxide, Prof. V. Henri and F. Wolff, 160 ; treatment of a Soil and its Effect on Wheat Yield, Some Experiments dealing with, Mary D. Glynne, 359
Sumeria and Oceania, Dr. P. Rivet, 999
Summer of 1929, The, and the Solar Variations, H. Mémery, 745
Sun : The, Dr. C. G. Abbot. Revised edition, 331 ; The Cult of the, Mrs. Zelia Nuttall, 822 ; The Eclipse of the, of Nov. 1, 1929, at Geneva, E. Rod and G. Tiercy, 43 ; Total Eclipse of the, Observations of the, at Alor Star, Kedah, on May 9, Dr. J. Jackson, 90
Sundial, New, Gift of a, to the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, by Prof. C. V. Boys, 965
Sunlight and Fresh Air, Effect of, on Animals at the Zoo, Dr. Vevers, 242
Sunspot, Naked-eye, 998
Sunspots : and Pressure, M. V. Unakar, 11 ; Recent, 631
Sunrays and Health, R. Millar, in collaboration with Dr. E. E. Free, 873
Sunrise on the Moon, Kinematographic Record of, R. F. Arnott, E. G. F. Arnott, A. L. Bennett, and Prof. J. Q. Stewart, 56
Sun's Atmosphere, Turbulence in the, W. H. McCrea, 442
S.U.P. 36, Action and Uses of, 885
Superconductivity in a Compound, Prof. W. Meissner, 929
Super-cooled Water, Dr. L. Hawkes, 225
Superficial Solutions and Molecular Films, F. Emir, 431
Superhardening Hardened Steel by Magnetic Means, E. G. Herbert, 672
'Supersonic' Radiation in Liquids, An Intensity Gauge for, W. T. Richards, 288
Superstition, Sir Robert Armstrong-Jones, 769
Surface : Coatings on Water and Molecular Dimensions, A. Marcelin, 431 ; Forces and Chemical Equilibrium, Prof. H. Freundlich, 957
Surgery, Modern, Influence of other Sciences upon the Practice of, Prof. A. H. Burgess, 154
Surveyors and Map-Makers of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries and their Work, Some Notable, Sir Herbert George Fordham, 540
Surveys, National, Brigadier E. M. Jack, 147, 487
Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson, F.R.S. A Memoir by M. E. S. and K. R. S., 567
Sweden, Afforestation of Peat Lands in, C. Malmström, 111
Swedish Rivers, Flow of, G. Slettenmark, 634
Swimming Bath Water, Purification of, 819
Sydney Harbour, A Possible Relict Fauna in, T. Iredale, 596
Syllis (*Haplosyllis*) *spongicola*, The Sexual Stolons of, C. Gravier and J. L. Dantan, 358
Symons gold medal of the Royal Meteorological Society, award of the, to Dr. G. C. Simpson, 664
Syncaridan, A New, from the West Coast of Tasmania, G. E. Nicholls, 825
Syntheses and Protheses in Bone, in Metal uncovered or covered with Rubber, Robineau and Contreomulins, 115

Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques de chimie, de physique, de biologie et de technologie. Vol. 6 : Années 1923–1924, 51
Tadpoles, Studies on, Dr. G. K. Noble, 353
Tagore : Au pays de, la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidental et ses facteurs géographiques, Dr. A. Geddes, 532
Tahitian Coral Reefs : Age of the, H. Williams, 727 ; Recession and Age of the, Dr. C. Crossland, 576
Tango (Japan) Earthquake of Mar. 7, 1927, C. Tsuboi, 740
Tannins, The Vegetable, Prof. K. Freudenberg, 697
Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates, The Analytical Chemistry of, W. R. Schoeller and H. W. Webb, 602
Taos Valley, New Mexico, Archæology in the, J. A. Jeançon, 424
Taxation in the Modern State, Prof. A. Comstock, 721
Taymyr Peninsula, The Expedition of the Leningrad Academy of Sciences to the, A. Tolmačev, 324
Technical : and Art Education, etc., List of Recognised Institutions of, 637 ; Dictionary, New Six-Language, 978
Technology, History of, 528
Teleostians, The Sense of Smell and the Mechanism of the Olfactory Currents in some, L. van den Berghe, 934
Telephone System, A Deep-sea, between London and New York, 664
Telephony, Speeding-up in, 851
Telescope : 200-inch, The Proposed New, 949 ; Making, Amateur, A. G. Ingalls, Editor, 475 ; A New, for Edinburgh Observatory, 665 ; Development of the (1675–1830), T. H. Court and Dr. M. von Rohr, 674
Television : Broadcast, A Baird, 549 ; Broadcasting, 456 ; Colour, in America, Demonstration of, Dr. Ives, 241 ; Progress in, J. L. Baird, 492
Telluric Acid, Preparation of, Mathers and Bradbury, 1001
Tellurium Derivatives, Quadrivalent, Prof. T. M. Lowry and F. L. Gilbert, 707
Temperature Scale, The International, between 0° and 100° C., J. A. Hall, 825
Tenodera aridifolia, a Japanese Mantis, Growth Measurements of, Prof. H. Przibram and L. Brecher, 745
Term, Choice of a, Astronomers and Navigators and the, G. Tiercy, 43
Termites, Snakes and : a New Example of Symbiosis, Dr. F. Kopstein, 632
Terra Nova Expedition, Copepods of the, G. P. Farran, 820
Terrestrial : Amphipod, A New, M. Uéno, 774 ; Field at the Station du Sommet of the Puy de Dôme, Variations of the, E. Matthias and C. Jacquet, 251
Textile Microscopy, L. G. Lawrie, 982
Thadou Kukis, The, W. Shaw and J. H. Hutton, 554
Thallium as Thallic Oxide, Electroanalytical Determination of, A. Jilêk and J. Lukas, 897
Thames Floods and High Tides, Dr. A. T. Doodson ; J. S. Dines, 497
Theory and Experiment, Recent Reactions between, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 878
Thermal Energy, The Utilisation of, G. Claude, 77
Thermionic Valve, Use of the, in Measurements of Ionisation Currents, J. A. C. Teegan, 91
Thermochemie : Arbeitsmethoden und Analyse der thermochemischen Daten insbesondere in dem Gebiete der organischen Verbindungen, Prof. W. Swietoslawski, 612
Thermodynamik : Lehrbuch der, für Studierende der Chemie und verwandter Wissenschaften, Prof. A. Magnus, 473
Thermophile Fungi, Presence of certain, in Farmyard Manure and in Organic Matter undergoing Decomposition, A. Perrier, 42
Thinker's Library, Additions to the, 998
Thorium, Superconductivity of, Prof. W. Meissner, 210
Thunderstorms and the Penetrating Rays, Prof. B. F. J. Schonland, 115
Thymus Gland in the Fowl, The, A. W. Greenwood, 826
Thyroxine, Isomeride of, Synthesis of an, Harington and McCartney, 72
Tidal Zone Fauna in Sand and Mud, A. C. Stephen, 889
Tides : Bibliography of, Prof. J. Proudman, 1000 ; in the Adriatic, Course of the, M. Tenani (2), 970 ; of the Upper Atmosphere, The, and the Heights of Meteors, J. Egedal, 913
Tierreichs, Die Rohstoffe des, Herausgegeben von F. Pax und W. Arndt. Lief. 1, 684
Timing High-speed Races, Methods of, C. C. Mason, 338
Tin, Determination of, by rapid Electro-analysis, J. Švéda and R. Uzel, 115
Titanium : in Animals, G. Bertrand and Mlle. Voronca-Spirt, 431 ; in Cryptogams, G. Bertrand and Mme. C. Voronca-Spirt, 285 ; Oxide, The Band Systems of, F. Lowater, 113
Titration, A New Automatic Apparatus for, G. R. Gutzeit and C. Devaud, 43
Tomato, A Haploid, Lindstrom, 71
Torres Straits Islanders, Religion of the, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 927
Totémisme, Le, M. Besson, 686
Totius orbis flora photographica arte depicta, edited by Dr. H. Iltis. Vol. 2 : Floral Province of the European 'Mittelgebirge', I., Dr. H. Iltis and B. Schulz. Translated by W. C. Worsdell, 611
Tracheal Respiration in Insects, A Theory of, V. B. Wigglesworth, 986
Transport by Road, Canal, Railway, Sea, and Air, W. W. Grierson, 734
Transverse Velocity Gradient near the Mouths of Pipes in which an Alternating or Continuous Flow of Air is established, The, Dr. E. G. Richardson and E. Tyler, 861
Trees, Movements of Liquids and Gases in, D. T. MacDougall, J. B. Overton, and G. M. Smith, 108
Trinidad, The Froghopper Problem in, Dr. A. D. Imms, 558
Tripeptid, A Crystalline, from Living Cells, Dr. M. Dixon and N. U. Meldrum, 512
Tromsö, The Geographical Institute of, to act as a Weather-forecasting and Aurora Observatory, 157
Tropic Seas : Beneath, a Record of Diving among the Coral Reefs of Haiti, Dr. W. Beebe, 476
Tropical Crops, The, O. W. Barrett, 440
Trout : Fisheries : their Care and Preservation, J. C. Mottram, 910 ; Pug-headed, E. W. Gudger, 706
Trypanorhynchid Cestodes from Ceylon and India, Dr. T. Southwell, 855
Tubercle Bacilli, Chemical Investigation of Biologically Active Lipoids of, R. J. Anderson, 675
Tulip, The Book of the, Sir A. Daniel Hall, 530
Tung Oil : 272 ; Seeds, Grant for the Distribution of, 733
Tungsten : Glowing, Relation between Hydrogen Pressure and Filament Resistance in a Tube containing, Teresa J. Dillon, 113 ; *L* Radiations, Polarisation of the, P. Kirkpatrick and I. Miyake, 395
Tunicates, On the Dextricolic Condition in, Prof. W. Garstang, 114
Tuning-fork, Frequency of a, Effect of Atmospheric Pressure on the, Y. Namba, 511
Tutankhamen, The Private Life of : Love, Religion and Politics at the Court of an Egyptian King, G. R. Tabouis. Translated by M. R. Dobie, 872
Twickenham Museum, Opening of the, 733
Two-phase Reactions, Univariant, A Dilatometric Study of some, P. Chevenard, Portevin, and X. F. Wache, 430
Tyneside, Industrial : a Social Survey made for the Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, Dr. H. A. Mess, 544
Tyrrell Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, Presentation of the, to Prof. G. M. Wrong, 110

Uganda, Geology of, 597
Ultrapenetrating Rays (Cosmic Rays), Nature of the, P. Auger and D. Skobelzyn, 252
Ultra : -violet : extreme, The Reflecting Power of some Substances in the, P. R. Gleason, 603 ; Microscopy, J. E. Barnard, 281 ; or Infra-red Rays, Absorption of, by Cloud, Q. Majorana, 674 ; Radiation and Actinotherapy, Dr. Eleanor H. Russell and Dr. W. K. Russell, 613 ; Glasses Transparent to, A. R. Wood and M. N. Leathwood, 441 ; Rays, The Absorption of

by certain Organic Substances, L. Marchlewski and J. Meyer, 78; virus et les formes filtrantes des microbes: les maladies à ultravirus, leurs caractères cliniques, anatomopathologiques, épidémiologiques, l'immunité, techniques d'étude des ultravirus, les formes filtrantes des bactéries, Dr. Paul Hauduroy, 435
Underground Water, A Proposed Method of Locating, Prof. B. F. J. Schonland, 639
Undulant Fever in England and Wales, 894
Unimolecular Reactions: L. S. Kassel, 603; Types of, O. K. Rice, 467
U.S.A.: Accredited Universities, etc., in the, 561; Biennial Survey of Education, 1924–26, 502; Bureau of Mines, Report upon Coal for 1927, 419; Commissioner of Education, Report of the, for 1927–28, 357; Early Science in the, 48; National Research Council, Report of the, July 1927–June 1928, 350; Scientific and Technical Positions in the National Bureau of Standards of the, 349; the National Wild Life Reserves in the, 817; University: Matriculation Requirements in the, 502; Staffs in the, Economic Status of, 428
Universe Around us, The, Sir James Jeans, 903
Universities: Bureau of the British Empire, acceptance of the secretaryship by Sir Frank Heath, 213; Library for Central Europe, C. Fuller, 576; 591
University: College, London, Calendar of, 931; Women, International Federation of, Progress of the, 284
Upper: Atmosphere, The, Prof. H. Benndorf, 108; Austrian and Bavarian Primitive Rocks, Mixed Rocks from the, H. V. Graber, 971
Ur, The Excavations at, and the Hebrew Records, C. L. Woolley, 223
Uric Acid: A Micro Method for the Determination of, E. Rogovine, L. Wohlers, and P. Wenger, 215; The Diastatic Transformation of, into Allantoic Acid, R. Fosse, A. Brunel, and R. de Græve, 358
Urine, Normal, The Mercury Reducing Power of, H. Pénau and G. Tanret, 896
Uroconger lepturus Richardson, The Occurrence of the Eel, in Japan, P. Schmidt, 324
Urocoptid Snails, Locomotion of, H. A. Pilsbry, 555
Urodela, Processes of Regeneration and of Regulation in Embryos of, A. Spirito (3), 970
UZ Persei, The Long Period Variations of, W. Zessewitsch, 93

Vaccination Orders, Amendment of the, 350
Vacuum Spark Spectra in the Extreme Ultra-Violet down to 100 A., B. Edlén and A. Ericson, 688
Valve Effect, A New, K. H. Kingdon and E. E. Charlton, 211
Vanessa, Mid-Gut of, Histology of the, H. Henson, 705
Variations, The Origin of, Dr. E. J. Allen, 128; A. G. Lowndes, 129
Vaseline, Use of the Word, R. F. Kennedy, 31
Vegetable Tannins, The, Prof. K. Freudenberg, 697
Vegetation der Erde, Die, Band 14: The Vegetation of New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne. Second edition, 717
Velocity of Distant Objects, Apparent Recessional, Prof. A. Belopolsky, 772
Ventilation, R. C. Frederick, 465
Vererbungswissenschaft, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann. Band 1: Die cytologischen Grundlagen der Vererbung, K. Bělař, 175
Vererbungswissenschaft, Verhandlungen des 5 Internationalen Kongresses für, Berlin, 1927. Band 2, herausgegeben von H. Nachtsheim, 295
Vertebrated Animals Exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, List of the, 1828–1927. Centenary edition in 3 vols. Vol. 1: Mammals, Major S. S. Flower, 836
Vertebrates: Biology of the, a Comparative Study of Man and His Animal Allies, Prof. H. E. Walter, 89
Vibrating Air Column of High Frequency, S. K. Crews and F. C. Hymas, 793
Vibration: Problems in Engineering, Prof. S. Timoshenko, 525; Theory and Engineering Practice, 525
Vie et réproduction: notions actuelles sur les problèmes généraux de la biologie animale, Prof. M. Aron, 534
Vierdimensionale Raum, Der, Prof. R. Weitzenböck, 541
Virus: Diseased Plants, Nitrogen Metabolism of, N. Narasimhamurthy and M. Sreenivasaya, 856; Diseases in Plants, Some Insect Vectors of, P. A. Murphy and R. McKay, 285
Viruses: Disease-producing, Nature of, Dr. J. J. Davis, 267; Filterable, and Rickettsia Diseases, E. B. McKinley, 966
Viscous Fluid, Stability of a Layer of, heated from below, On the Criterion for, A. R. Low, 41
Visibility through the Atmosphere, The Physical Conditions controlling, M. G. Bennett, 861
Vision, The Physiology of, Dark-Adaptation, Dorothy Adams; The Adaptation of the Eye, R. J. Lythgoe and K. Tansley, 599
Vital Rays, Prof. R. R. Gates, 50
Vitamin B, Prof. R. A. Peters, 411
Völkerkunde, Constitution of the Gesellschaft für, 925
Volta Effect, Prof. O. Scarpa, 498
Voltage: Control of Large Alternators, H. W. Taylor, 963; of Supply for Electric Lighting and Power, Standardisation of the, 349
Volta's Law, Concentration, wholly Metallic Piles acting at variance with, O. Scarpa, 638
Volumetric Analysis: Prof. I. M. Kolthoff, with the collaboration of Dr. H. Menzel. Translated by Prof. N. H. Furman. Vol. 1, 406; with a chapter on Simple Gravimetric Determinations, A. J. Berry, 536

Wadi Qena, The Pliocene and Pleistocene Deposits of, etc., K. S. Sandford, 76
Wages in Great Britain, The Public Regulation of, Prof. H. Clay, 377
Waite Institute for Agricultural Research, Extension of the, 29
Waller, Dr. Augustus, and Patents, Mary D. Waller, 654
War and the Chase, Dr. H. S. Harrison, 630
Water: Adsorption of, by Wool, J. B. Speakman, 411; Bailiff's Duties and Rights, A Seventeenth Century, 172; Drawing, The Art of, Rhys Jenkins, 852; -intake and its Relation to the Surface Area of the Body, C. P. Richter and Miriam E. Brailey, 603; Power Development in Canada and Malaya, 930; Shortage, A Memorandum on, 157; -Snails (Gastropoda), Three interesting, from Western Turkestan, W. A. Lindholm, 394
Wave: Electron, A Lantern Slide Model of the, Prof. S. R. Milner, 876; -lengths, Chart of, J. A. Vogelmann, 354; Mechanics: being one aspect of the New Quantum Theory, Dr. H. T. Flint, 722
Weather: Charts, Broadcasting, 30; Forecasting, Empirical Factors in, W. Trotter, 616; J. S. Dines, 726; of September, The, 593; of the Present Year, The, 419; of the Year, 493; Report, The Weekly, for the Period Feb. 26, 1928, to Mar. 2, 1929, 718
Welsh: Bygones, 356; Life and Culture, I. C. Peate, 356
West: African Secret Societies: their Organisations, Officials, and Teaching, Capt. F. W. Butt-Thompson, 872; Indian Biota in New Caledonia, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 615; The Decline of the, O. Spengler. Translated by C. F. Atkinson. Vol. 2, 174; Tropical Africa, Flora of, J. Hutchinson and Dr. J. M. Dalziel. Vol. 1, Part 2, 573
Whales: and Whale Foetuses, S. Risting, 600; and Whaling, 600; Growth and Longevity of, N. A. Mackintosh, 302; The Slaughter of, 421
Whaling, The History of, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 600
Wheat: A Pseudo-Rotting of the Caryopsis of, N. Curzi, 970; -flour, English, Application of the National Mark Scheme to, 594; Genera of, Geographical Localisation of, N. I. Vavilov, 394
Wheats, Cultivated, Origin of, F. Kagawa, 706
White Fly, Measures against, 632
Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, Extension of the, 75, 778
Wild: Birds and Butterflies, Dr. W. E. Collinge, 334; Prof. E. B. Poulton, 577; Fauna of the British Empire, The Preservation of the, 848; Life, Damage to, by Rapid Traffic of Motor-cars, 770

Wire Ropes, Testing, Dr. Wall, 426
Witchcraft : and the Black Mass, H. W. Chapman ; The Reviewer, 693 ; in Old and New England, G. L. Kittredge, 521 ; Magic and, 521 ; Modern, S. de Brath, 734 ; The Attitude of Modern Writers on, 769
Woodcock, British, Migrations of, Dr. L. Thomson, 496
Woodhenge, Norwich, Discovery of, by Aeroplane, 421
Wool : of Domesticated Sheep, The, B. Kaczkowski, 666 ; The Perfect Elasticity of, J. B. Speakman, 948
World : Peace, Coal, Iron, and, 169 ; The, the Air and the Future, Comdr. Sir Charles Dennistoun Burney, 939 ; The Growth of the, and of its Inhabitants, Prof. H. W. Swinnerton, 982
World's : *Health*, April-June, 277 ; Poultry Congress, Forthcoming, 736
Wyangala Dam on the Lachlan River, Projected Construction of the, 628

Xenon and Arsenic, Spectra of, W. F. Meggers, T. L. de Bruin, and C. J. Humphreys, 1000
X-ray : Absorption Edges, The Fine Structure of, Prof. D. Coster and M. Wolf, 562 ; Diffraction by Plane Gratings, J. A. Prins, 370 ; Dosage, 160 ; Effect, A New, Sir C. V. Raman and P. Krishnamurti, 53
X-rays : and Genetic Research, 552 ; Diffraction of, by Two-Dimensional Crystal Lattice, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 125 ; Effect of, on Living Cells, S. F. Cox and F. G. Spear, 353 ; in Crystal Rectifiers, A Supposed Effect of, S. Oberts, 862

Yellowstone National Park, Scheme for the Construction of Museums in, 250
Yorkshire Philosophical Society, E. Maclagan elected an honorary member of the, 853

Zellteilung und Strahlung, Dr. T. Reiter und Dr. D. Gábor 50
Zimbabwe : 605 ; Early Rhodesian Mining and, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 723 ; Ruins, The, Miss Caton-Thompson, 275, 390
Zinc : Crystals, Single, The Electromotive Behaviour of, M. Straumanis, 56 ; Oxide, Reduction of, by Gaseous Carbon Monoxide at Atmospheric Pressure and at High Pressures, O. Dony, 934
Zirconium Iodide, Zirconium Oxyiodide Hydrate, $ZrOI_2 . 8H_2O$, E. Chauvenat and J. Davidowicz, 745
Zoological Nomenclature : Dr. C. W. Stiles, 265, 445 ; Suggested Changes in the International Rules for, 348
Zoologie : Handbuch der, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Gegründet von Prof. D. W. Kükenthal. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Band 2 : Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lief. 1, Teil 1 ; Lief. 2, Teil 8 ; Lief. 3, Teil 2 ; Lief. 4, Teile 3 und 4 ; Lief. 5, Teil 4. Band 4 ; Progoneata, Chilopoda, Insecta. Lief. 6. Lief. 7. Band 6 : Acrania (Cephalochorda), Cyclostoma, Ichthya, Amphibia. Hälfte 1, Lief. 1. Band 7 : Sauropsida, Reptilia, Aves. Hälfte 2, Lief. 3, Lief. 4, 907
Zoology : A " Handbook " of, 907 ; Applied, The Principles of, Prof. R. A. Wardle, 327 ; Systematic, and Evolution, 753
Züchter, Die, Nos. 1 and 2, 384
Zuider Zee, The Enclosure of the, Dr. Brysson Cunningham, 446
Zymosterol, The Oxidising Action of Sunlight on an Oil Solution of, E. Rousslau, 358

The various Supplements should be collated and bound with the numbers with which they were issued.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

NATURE

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1929.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Problems of Geochemistry	1
Low-Temperature Carbonisation. By W. E. G.	2
Mathematical Notation through the Centuries. By T. L. H.	4
Plants of the Balkans. By A. B. R.	6
Our Bookshelf	7
Letters to the Editor :	
East African Archæology.—L. S. B. Leakey and J. D. Solomon	9
The Problem of Form in Physics and Biology.—N. Rashevsky	10
The Mobility of Ions in Gases.—R. J. Van de Graaff	10
Influence of Temperature on Raman Lines.—Y. Fujioka	11
Sunspots and Pressure.—M. V. Unakar	11
Properties of the He_2 Rotation Terms.—Prof. W. E. Curtis and A. Harvey	12
The Heterodyne Null Method of Measuring Dielectric Constant.—Prof. P. N. Ghosh and P. C. Mahanti	13
The Swelling of Rubber.—P. Stamberger and C. M. Blow	13
The Isotopes of Oxygen.—Prof. Raymond T. Birge	13
An Intermetallic Compound having a Simple Cubic Lattice.—Atomi Ôsawa	14
Heterogonic Growth in the Appendages of Crustacea.—J. T. Cunningham	14
Hermaphrodite Oysters.—Prof. Paul Pebseneer	14
The Distribution of the Chemical Elements. By Prof. V. M. Goldschmidt	15
The North-East Coast Exhibition at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By Hugh Richardson	18
South Africa Meeting of the British Association	28
News and Views	29
Our Astronomical Column	32
Research Items	33
The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. INSPECTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD	36
Jealott's Hill Research Station. By H. V. Garner	38
University and Educational Intelligence	39
Calendar of Patent Records	40
Societies and Academies	40
Official Publications Received	43
Diary of Societies	44
SUPPLEMENT.	
Cosmical Magnetic Phenomena. By Prof. S. Chapman, F.R.S.	19

Problems of Geochemistry.

IN his recent lecture at the Royal Institution, parts of which are reproduced in this issue of NATURE, Prof. V. M. Goldschmidt presented a brilliant summary of the broader problems of geochemistry and of some of the conclusions that have been reached in the effort to solve those problems. His view of the concentric architecture of the earth, and in particular of the 'eclogite' and 'sulphide-oxide' shells, is one that has received much more attention on the Continent than in the English-speaking countries. In Britain and America the substratum between the crust and the core is more generally supposed to be of the composition of peridotite. More important, however, than a reminder of such differences of opinion, is Prof. Goldschmidt's summary of the principles which enable geochemistry to enter into partnership with geophysics in the difficult investigation of our planet's hidden depths. The laws that govern the vertical distribution of the chemical elements, their partition between the different shells of the earth, are gradually being recognised, and their integrated effects can be tested by an appeal to the zones that are accessible to observation. Conversely, the composition of these zones affords a valuable series of clues as to the nature of the deeper layers. In particular, the abundance of iron among the predominating lithophile elements of the crustal rocks gives a clear indication that iron must be the chief constituent of the core. Confirmatory evidence is forthcoming from the samples of other cosmic bodies which, as meteorites, are captured by the earth. They, too, have their nickel-iron phases and their silicate phases, in close analogy with the composition assigned on

technological grounds to the principal parts of the earth.

The analogy is, unfortunately, not a safe one to follow too far, since many meteorites bear distinct signs of having had a volcanic origin, and none that has yet been discovered represents the mineral assemblage of the high-pressure or 'eclogite' facies of silicate rocks. Nevertheless, meteorites provide precious data bearing on the natural association of elements, and these, together with spectroscopic evidence of the composition of stellar atmospheres, are found to be closely in accordance with the associations characteristic of our own terrestrial materials.

Less speculative, but of absorbing interest and economic importance, is Prof. Goldschmidt's discussion of the concentration of the rarer elements in the residual liquors of magmas. Corresponding with his deduction that two very different types of elements would be expected to remain in the final liquors, we find in pegmatites minerals of elements with very small atomic sizes (for example, lithium, boron, and fluorine) associated with others containing the large-size elements (for example, zirconium, thorium, uranium, niobium, and tantalum). It has frequently been asserted that the heavy radioactive elements might be expected to be concentrated in the deeper and heavier levels of the earth's interior. The geochemistry of both igneous rocks and meteorites affords no support to this superficial view, but indicates, on the contrary, that these markedly lithophile elements, ultimately sorted out in virtue of their atomic sizes, should be steadily concentrated in the uppermost levels of the earth's crust, the effect being cumulative with each successive igneous cycle.

Geochemistry has before it a broad and attractive field to cultivate. Not only the *vertical* distribution of elements, but also their *horizontal* distribution needs to be correlated with geological structure and geological history, and finally there remains for much further study the geochemistry of the secondary geological processes such as weathering, sedimentation, and metamorphism. Prof. Goldschmidt, more than any other single investigator, has developed the principles and methods most likely to yield a rich harvest. They deserve particular attention in Great Britain, where geochemistry has been somewhat neglected, for, as his stimulating lecture clearly reveals, their application to problems of petrogenesis and ore-deposition, as well as to the material aspects of geological processes in general, is already achieving a series of encouraging results.

Low-Temperature Carbonisation.

The Technology of Low Temperature Carbonization. By Frank M. Gentry. Pp. xvii + 399. (London : Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928.) 34*s*. net.

WHEN coal is burned in open grates, and, indeed, in many industrial furnaces, a large proportion of the volatile contents of the coal escapes into the atmosphere unburnt, or but partially burnt, in the form of oily vapours and particles of soot. The resulting pollution of the atmosphere, particularly in large residential centres, is a serious civic problem, resulting in much defacement of buildings and impoverishment of health.

With, possibly, one or two exceptions, our smoke abatement laws are framed to restrict the discharge of smoke from industrial stacks as distinct from domestic chimneys. In most large cities, however, the smoke nuisance arises mainly because bituminous coal is burned in domestic grates.

The discharge of smoke from industrial stacks is much less to-day than it was twenty years ago, because the scientific investigation of combustion processes has led to a great improvement in the design and operation of furnaces. With few exceptions, the discharge of smoke from a factory stack is unpardonable and indicates a lack of scientific control in the furnace room.

The increasing use of gas and electricity, and the correspondingly diminished amount of bituminous coal that is burnt in domestic fireplaces, is reflected in lower concentrations of smoke in the atmosphere above large cities. There still remains, however, much room for, and indeed much need of, improvement, and this improvement can be brought about mainly by preventing the discharge of smoke from domestic chimneys. To some extent this will be accomplished automatically by the further development of gas and electric heating. It is unlikely, however, that coal as a domestic fuel will be completely displaced by these alternatives for many years to come.

It is possible to prevent this smoke formation by removing the volatile constituents from the coal before it is burnt in the grate. This is already done in the gasworks, but the resulting coke is difficult to ignite and cannot readily be burnt on domestic grates. If the volatile constituents could be removed from the coal and a residue be obtained which would burn freely and give out plenty of heat, and which could be obtained at a price comparable with that of coal and, at the same time, yield a profit on the undertaking, the use of this residual material would, conceivably, become

general and the discharge of smoke from domestic chimneys would become a thing of the past.

This is one motive for the investigation of the low-temperature carbonisation of coal. There is another: To the chemical engineer, coal is something more than a fuel; it is a complex raw material, from which, by suitable means and with the appropriate plant, many valuable liquid and gaseous products can be obtained, leaving a solid residue which is still a valuable combustible. These products may be used in various ways—for example, as fuel for internal combustion engines, as lubricants, as fertilisers, or as starting materials for the manufacture of a wide range of organic compounds.

To separate a volatile fuel oil from coal and burn it in an internal combustion engine is to use it more conveniently and more efficiently, so that its form value is increased. To use a separated constituent as a raw material in chemical industry is better than burning it, however efficiently, along with the parent coal.

The problem before the chemical engineer, therefore, is the development of a process by which the full potential chemical value of the coal can be realised most completely, not simply by burning the coal with the highest efficiency under a boiler, or even in powdered form in an internal combustion engine, if that were possible, but by obtaining its various components in the forms in which they will possess the highest industrial value. The immediate problem of low-temperature carbonisation is the design of a retort in which the preliminary separation can be carried out efficiently and economically.

To some extent this ideal has been realised in the by-product recovery coke oven and the gas retort; owing to the high temperature at which these processes operate, however, a large proportion of the volatile constituents of the coal is converted into gas. By carrying out the destructive distillation of the coal at lower temperatures, it is possible to obtain a smaller proportion of gas and a correspondingly greater quantity of oils. The solid carbonaceous residue, unlike the products of the coke oven and the gas retort, is very reactive, ignites readily, and burns on a domestic grate freely and without smoke. Its superior reactivity may make it suitable for special purposes and ultimately enhance its market value. Low-temperature, or 'primary', tar differs both chemically and physically from the high-temperature tar from gas retorts or coke ovens. A special technique has yet to be worked out for its subsequent treatment and evaluation.

Most of the earlier work on low-temperature carbonisation was carried out in Great Britain and in Germany; a considerable amount of work has also been done in America. Some hundreds of processes have been worked out in the laboratory; many of these have been worked on a semi-technical or technical scale, and a few of them are now being operated tentatively as large industrial units.

It is difficult, at present, to estimate the economic possibilities of low-temperature carbonisation. An immense amount of work has been done upon the design of a suitable retort, particularly in relation to the materials of construction, the movement of the charge through the retort, and the economical utilisation of the heating medium. Economic success will also depend upon the market value of the products. This value cannot yet be fully realised, for the subsequent separation and utilisation of the somewhat peculiar products still remain to be worked out. It would seem that ultimate success depends upon reducing the cost of carbonisation below a few shillings per ton, discovering new uses for primary tar and gases so as to make them more valuable than the present by-product tar and gas from high-temperature processes, or finding a use for the solid residue which will enable it to bring in a revenue equivalent to the original value of the coal. It is possible that, when satisfactory processes are developed, they may be encouraged by a Government subsidy in the interests of public health and civic well-being.

Mr. Gentry has done a great service to all who are interested in the more effective utilisation of coal by writing a most excellent and comprehensive critical account of the work that has already been done in this field. He has produced a book of nearly four hundred pages which is packed with trustworthy information and sound criticism. After a preliminary chapter dealing with the fundamental principles involved in the heating and destructive distillation of coal, separate chapters are devoted to the production and properties of the various products of low-temperature carbonisation: gas, tar, coke, and nitrogenous and other by-products. In each chapter, the various factors which affect the yield and character of the particular product, such as the character of the coal, the rate of heating, the character of the gaseous atmosphere and the secondary decomposition of primary products, are clearly discussed. Some fifty pages are then devoted to a detailed description of a number of typical plants and processes, the characteristic features of each being well described. After a valuable chapter dealing with the design and operation of

different retorts, the behaviour of various construction materials under low-temperature carbonisation conditions and the transfer of heat through these materials, the book closes with a thoughtful and stimulating chapter in which the economics of low-temperature carbonisation are carefully considered. Such important matters as the yields of the different products and the resulting revenue, capital and operating costs, actual and potential markets for the different products, and the influence of plant location and fuel supplies, are discussed fully.

This is the best up-to-date account of the subject that is known to the reviewer. The immense amount of information is handled in a masterly manner; it has been well chosen; it is arranged logically and clearly; the conclusions are well found and clearly presented. The book is well illustrated. Its value is enhanced by more than four hundred references to original papers.

The book can be commended confidently to all who need a clear and authoritative account, from the theoretical or practical aspect, of the low-temperature carbonisation of coal. W. E. G.

Mathematical Notation through the Centuries.

A History of Mathematical Notations. By Prof. Florian Cajori. Vol. 1: *Notations in Elementary Mathematics.* Pp. xvi + 451. (Chicago and London: The Open Court Publishing Co., 1928.) 25*s.* net.

THE work before us constitutes an important contribution to the history of mathematics. The development of mathematical notation is a fascinating subject in itself; but, the literature being so vast and scattered, it is difficult, without such a guide as is here presented, to study it effectively; in fact, apart from such a vademecum, it would be necessary to spend years (almost) in studying the original documents in the great libraries. Now, however, thanks to the labours of Prof. Cajori, which must have been colossal, we are given a conspectus of the whole subject so far as elementary mathematics are concerned.

The work was originally intended to be brought out in one volume, but the author, on second thoughts, decided (wisely, as we think) to divide it into two volumes, and to confine the first of the two to the history of symbols in elementary mathematics, "since such a volume would appeal to a wider constituency of readers than would be the case with the part on symbols in higher mathematics". As it is, the volume before us is as large as can be conveniently handled. It contains, however, everything which a student of the subject is likely to require. Besides many hundreds of references to the literature, it gives extracts from all the known books, from the invention of printing onwards, which are significant from the point of view of notation, more than a hundred facsimiles of printed pages, and reproductions of similar matter from MSS. showing still earlier stages in the development of various signs.

After a page of introduction, Part II. deals with numeral systems and symbols (Babylonian, Egyptian, Phœnician and Syrian, Hebrew, Cretan, Greek, early Arabian, Roman, Peruvian, Aztec, Maya, Japanese, Chinese, and finally the Hindu-Arabic numerals). Part III. is devoted to the symbols used in arithmetic and elementary algebra, and Part IV. to those belonging to elementary geometry. Part III. is in two sections. The first (A) describes the symbols, in chronological order as it were, under individual authors, Greek, Hindu, Arabic, Byzantine, and finally medieval and modern, the latter arranged according to periods and countries. This section contains the facsimiles of passages from MSS. and of printed pages from the earliest printed arithmetic (the Treviso Arithmetic, 1478) onwards. Among them are specimens from MSS. of Nicole Oresme (14th c.), Regiomontanus and Nicolas Chuquet (15th c.), and printed pages of works by Paciuoli, Cardano, Tartaglia, Bombelli, Widman, Schreiber (Grammateus), Christoff Rudolff, Stifel, Stevin and Girard, Nuñez, Recorde, Leonard and Thomas Digges, Peletier, Vieta, Harriot, Hérigone, Descartes, Barrow, Rahn, Wallis. There is also an elaborate account of the symbols (some 150 in number) used by William Oughtred, whose influence in this regard was second to none; after him the important names are those of Barrow, Wallis, and Leibniz.

In reading Section A of Part III. the reader is in danger of not seeing the wood for the trees, so bewildering is the variety of the symbols used by the several authors; but here Section B comes to our assistance. In this, Prof. Cajori gives what he calls a "Topical Survey of the Use of Notations". The object of the history is, as he says, to give not only the first appearance of a symbol and its origin (where possible), but also to indicate the competition encountered and the spread of the symbols among writers in different countries, the rise of certain symbols, their day of popularity, their eventual decline, and so on. It is this special survey in Section B which is perhaps the most

valuable portion of the work, for in it the author presents " a mirror of past and present conditions in mathematics ", in the belief that " the successes and failures of the past will contribute to a more speedy solution of the notation problems of the present time ".

Among interesting details in the volume we may note the following. It is curious to find that the signification of numbers by knots in strings appears in Peru under the Incas and also in the earliest Chinese system, that the Maya of Central America had a numeral system which was vigesimal except in the second step, where 18 took the place of 20, and that the Maya system exhibited the principle of ' place value ' and the use of a symbol for zero about the beginning of the Christian era, and therefore centuries before the Hindus began to use their symbol for zero.

It appears that the + and − signs used in print for the first time by Widman (1489) are found in MSS. of 1481 and 1486, now at Dresden, which were studied and annotated by Widman. The sign = for equality, which we owe to Robert Recorde (" The Whetstone of Witte ", 1557), seems to have been used independently about the same time (between, say, 1551 and 1568) by a mathematician at Bologna. The signs > and < for ' greater than ' and ' less than ' are due to Harriot (1631); they ousted less convenient signs used by Oughtred about the same time. A curiosity is Hérigone's use of ' 2|2 ' for ' equal ', ' 3|2 ' for ' greater than ', and ' 2|3 ' for ' less than ' (1634, 1644). Descartes used for ' equal ' a sign like our sign for ' varies as ', but turned the other way; the sign for ' varies as ' was introduced by W. Emerson (" Doctrine of Fluxions ", 3rd ed., 1768). The sign × for multiplication was first used by Oughtred; the substitution for it of a simple dot is due to Leibniz (about 1698). ÷ for division was introduced by the Swiss, Johann Heinrich Rahn (" Teutsche Algebra ", 1659); it had previously been used in the sense of ' minus ' (Adam Riese, 1525), and, very oddly, persisted in that sense in German and Scandinavian countries until the nineteenth and even the twentieth century.

Oughtred first represented proportion by A . B : : C . D (1631); but so early as 1651 Vincent Wing wrote A : B : : C : D; Leibniz substituted A : B = C : D in 1693. The struggle between these notations is well described (pp. 286-297), as also the contest between the German + and − and the Italian and French p and m for plus and minus (pp. 135-6); the latter lasted for about 130 years. The competition between signs for radicals was more bewildering; " altogether there were at the close of the sixteenth century twenty-five or more varieties of symbols with which the student had to be familiar if he desired to survey the publications of his time ". The sign ∴ for ' therefore ' appears for the first time in Rahn's " Teutsche Algebra " (1659), with ∵ as a variant. This book was translated into English by Thomas Brancker and published in 1668 with additions by John Pell, the sign ∴ for ' therefore ' being thenceforth adopted, with a tendency to use both ∴ and ∵, until the latter sign came to be appropriated for ' because '. The sign ∞ for infinity was first used by Wallis (1655).

In the region of elementary geometry there have always been sharp divisions of opinion on the advisability of using symbols and the proper limits to their use. Barrow and Wallis, for example, were enthusiastic for symbols. Wallis used so many in his ' De sectionibus conicis ' that Thomas Hobbes protested: " And for your conic sections, it is so covered over with the scab of symbols that I had not the patience to examine whether it be well or ill demonstrated." . . . " Symbols are poor, unhandsome, though necessary scaffolds of demonstration . . . though they shorten the writing, yet they do not make the reader understand it sooner than if it were written in words. For the conception of lines and figures . . . must proceed from words either spoken or thought upon. So that there is a double labour of the mind, one to reduce your symbols to words, which are also symbols, another to attend to the ideas which they signify." The reaction, so far as geometry is concerned, came with Keill's and Simson's editions of Euclid (1713 and 1756). Keill, referring to Barrow's Euclid, wrote: " Barrow's demonstrations are so very short and are involved in so many notes and symbols that they are rendered obscure and difficult to one not versed in geometry. There, many propositions which appear conspicuous in reading Euclid himself, are made knotty, and scarcely intelligible to learners, by his Algebraical way of demonstration." The influence of Simson lasted until the time of Todhunter's edition.

It is a pity that, in a few cases, Prof. Cajori does not seem to have used the latest editions of the texts. Thus the form of the quotations from Diophantus and Heron on pp. 26, 27 would have been slightly different if they had been taken from Tannery's and Heiberg's editions rather than those of Bachet and Hultsch. The reference to Diophantus' " Arithmetica, vol. 4, p. 17 " should be to Prop. 16 of Book 4 of that work. T. L. H.

Plants of the Balkans.

The Plant-Life of the Balkan Peninsula: a Phytogeographical Study. By Dr. W. B. Turrill. (Oxford Memoirs on Plant Geography.) Pp. xxiii + 490 + 10 plates. (Oxford: At the Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 30*s*. net.

THE valuable series of memoirs on plant-geography edited by Profs. Engler and Drude under the title "Die Vegetation der Erde" is familiar to every well-equipped botanist. But, as Prof. A. G. Tansley remarks in his editorial preface to the present volume, it is scarcely creditable to the Empire which possess in its dominions, colonies, and dependencies more varied vegetation than any other political entity, that Dr. Leonard Cockayne found himself obliged to publish his work on New Zealand in the German series. It is hoped that Dr. Turrill's memoir on the plant-life of the Balkan Peninsula may inaugurate a channel of publication to be known as the Oxford Memoirs on Plant Geography, and that the enterprise will be adequately supported.

Dr. Turrill's special interest in the Peninsula began with his service with the British Salonica Forces during the War, since when he has paid three visits to the area. His position as assistant in the Kew Herbarium has given ample opportunity for the detailed taxonomic work. The result is an authoritative combination of a taxonomic and ecological study of the area, embodying a vast amount of information conveyed in a more or less readable form.

The penalty of specialisation is brought home to the reader when perusing a volume such as this. The presentation of the plant-life of an area, so full of botanical interest as is the Balkan Peninsula, should appeal to every true botanist, and we would suggest to the editor that a glossary of the less common technical terms would smooth the way for the reader of those future memoirs which will, we trust, follow Dr. Turrill's.

The Balkan Peninsula is an irregularly triangular mountainous land-mass projecting from its base in Central Europe into the Mediterranean basin, and representing two main climatic areas, the Central European and the Mediterranean. Crete and the other islands to the south and east are also included in the survey. In the earlier chapters, Dr. Turrill describes in detail the physical features of the score or so of districts into which he subdivides the area, the geology and soil-characteristics, and the climate. Successive chapters are given to duration and life-forms of the species, flowering periods, habitat classification, altitudinal zonation, plant-communities, plant-succession, influence of man, cultivated crops, a summary of floristic and phytogeographical data for the families of flowering plants represented, plant-dispersal, floristic and vegetational distribution within and outside the Peninsula, and endemic and relict species and the age and area hypothesis, and finally there is a brief chapter of general conclusions.

The flora of the Peninsula is richer than that of any other area of equal size in Europe, not only in number of species but also of endemics, and amongst the latter are many relicts of the Tertiary flora. Two main types of flora and of vegetation are recognised: the Mediterranean, characterised by species adapted to surviving a summer drought; and the Central European, composed of species having a winter resting phase. The author lays great stress on the modifying influence of man, who, especially by forest destruction, has induced enormous changes in the flora and vegetation. Brush-woods, heaths, stony grassland, and rock-communities occupy much ground which should, under the existing climatic conditions, be covered with high forest. Hence species suited to such habitats have been able to extend their distributional areas, and much hybridisation has resulted from their resulting contact with other species. Turrill emphasises the importance of a study of the least disturbed parts of the Peninsula, such as the Rodope massif and the Strandja Planina, before the natural vegetation is further destroyed or modified by man's exploitation.

The absence of a continuous impassable barrier separating Central Europe from the Balkan Peninsula has made the latter the most important 'area of refuge', as evidenced by the number of relict species and types, dating from Tertiary times. Owing to the comparatively small influence of the Ice Age on its flora, the botanical history of the Peninsula has been more static than that of northern Europe, and Dr. Turrill indicates its importance as a centre of species-making and dispersal, especially with regard to the ancient land-mass, the old core of the Peninsula, centred in the Rodope massif.

The illustrations include a folding map and a few photographic reproductions of the vegetation. The book is very clearly printed, but the distribution of the margins on the pages suggests that the text has slipped bodily towards the top and the effect is not pleasing.

A. B. R.

Our Bookshelf.

The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. Adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler from *The Oxford Dictionary*. New edition, revised by H. W. Fowler. Pp. xv + 1444. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THIS is so far the best of the smaller and cheaper English dictionaries that comparison seems almost ludicrous. We have a book of nearly 1500 pages, well printed and stoutly bound, for seven and sixpence. Simply as a book, it must be the cheapest thing now on the market. But the contents deserve a close examination, and increase at every step our admiration.

The book is based on the great "Oxford Dictionary" which alone made it possible. The first edition, which was published in 1911, was compiled when the great book had only reached the letter R. At that time the Fowlers, who are responsible for this smaller work, drew for the later letters on Skeat, the "Century", and other standard books then extant. The completion of the O.E.D. has now enabled Mr. H. W. Fowler, who is alone responsible for this new edition, to revise in the light of the latest authority. He has produced a dictionary which will probably become the handy daily book of reference for everyone who writes, and is quite sufficient for ordinary educational purposes. It contains more than forty thousand words, and abundant phrases illustrating their use. These are not quotations from named sources; for that one has to refer to the original work. But they are specially chosen to exhibit the language as a living thing. They are, in fact, rather colloquial and current than literary, and this is why the book will have its great vogue and serve to build up as well as restrain the growth of English in the rising generation. It will be used side by side with the same author's "Modern English Usage".

Testing the dictionary here and there on scientific words, we find that it contains more than any other of like size and scope, but that preference is given to words deriving from the older established sciences, especially mathematics, over newer words arising, say, from biology. Quite a sound and useful definition is given of 'integral', 'differential', 'potential', but nothing of 'dominant', 'recessive', etc., in the Mendelian sense. This is mentioned not so much as a fault as to indicate the sort of line that has been taken. The book is a marvel of cheapness, compression, and good judgment on the lines indicated by its source and its purpose. F. S. M.

Elementary Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry. By Prof. Roger Adams and Prof. John R. Johnson. Pp. xi + 304. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 8*s.*

THE authors describe this book as a "laboratory manual designed for first semester students in organic chemistry". It offers a carefully planned series of practical exercises permitting of combinations to suit various circumstances. Examples of operations illustrating the general principles of purification, etc., are followed by some forty representative preparations. Many of the latter are naturally 'hardy annuals', but we notice the introduction of *n*-butyl alcohol in an instructive sequence of operations leading up to *n*-valeric acid. Noteworthy also is the 'subjective' synthesis by the student, *in vivo*, of hippuric acid.

The experimental details and precautions are exactly stated throughout and are quite up-to-date: thus, acetaldehyde is prepared by depolymerising paraldehyde, and valuable hints—too often omitted—are given in the accounts of acetamide and acetanilide. The authors suggest that the inclusion of such details as the amounts of washing and drying agents to be used may arouse criticism; but probably most experienced teachers will agree that it is almost impossible to be too precise in initiating students into a correct laboratory routine in this subject. The emphasis laid in the foreword upon accuracy and neatness is also very necessary. A useful appendix contains tables of densities, etc., and also summaries of the materials and time required for each experiment. It should be mentioned that the work does not comprise the identification of organic substances.

The book is economically but adequately illustrated, and it is well printed on a good paper which should withstand ordinary laboratory wear. The leaves are perforated and printed on one side only, so that the experimental sheets may be detached as required; incidentally, the blank pages are reckoned in the pagination. The volume can be confidently recommended as an excellent medium for effecting the introduction of students to the practice of organic chemistry. J. R.

Section de Géodésie de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique internationale. Publication spéciale No. 2: *Tables de l'Ellipsoïde de Référence international adopté par l'Assemblée générale de Madrid le 7 octobre 1924 dans le système de la Division sexagésimale de la Circonférence.* Calculées sous la direction du Général G. Perrier par E. Hasse. Pp. 20 + 91. (Paris: Union Géodésique et Géophysique internationale, 1928.)

THE Section of Geodesy of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics decided at its 1924 meeting, in Madrid, to adopt an international ellipsoid of reference for geodetic measurements, and chose Hayford's ellipsoid, with the ellipticity 1/297·0 and major semi-axis 6378·388 km. as its primary elements. The secretariat was charged to publish tables of reference for this ellipsoid both for the sexagesimal and centesimal measures of angle: the present volume fulfils the first of these tasks. The tables, printed from typewritten sheets, are legible, well arranged, and well bound, as befits a work of reference. They give, to ten decimal places, for each minute of latitude, the logarithms of N, ρ and $\sqrt{N\rho}$, where N is the principal normal or radius of curvature of a meridian section, and ρ is the other principal radius of curvature; also, to six decimals, the logarithm of the factor of spherical

excess, the length of 1′ arcs of parallels to 0·01 mm., and, to 1 mm., the lengths of meridian arcs from the equator to each minute of latitude.

Physik: ein Lehrbuch für Studierende an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen. Von Prof. Wilhelm H. Westphal. Pp. xvi + 536. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 18 gold marks.

PROF. WESTPHAL'S book is intended to be an elementary outline of physics, based upon our modern views of the structure of matter, and it is obviously based upon considerable teaching experience. It deals mainly with what we should term rather advanced intermediate physics, and the author introduces sections on entropy, the Nernst heat theorem, the electron theory of conduction, the ratio of the electrical units, thermomagnetic phenomena, the Zeeman effect and black body radiation, which are not usually found in English intermediate text-books of physics. The chapters on the quantum theory and the theory of matter and on the theory of relativity would certainly not be found in English intermediate text-books. These chapters are, of course, designed for beginners, and the former chapter even includes sections on wave mechanics and on the recent work of Sommerfeld on the electron theory of metals. The book is exceedingly well written and well illustrated. It is a book which a teacher may well recommend to an advanced intermediate student who wishes to study German.

The Science of Flight: Aeroplanes, Seaplanes and Aero Engines. By Capt. P. H. Sumner. Pp. xv + 292. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1928.) 25*s.* net.

Two years ago, Capt. Sumner published the first of his two volumes on "The Science of Flight and its Practical Application", in which he confined his attention to the development of airships and kite balloons, the scientific principles involved, and the construction and equipment of such machines. This second volume completes the review of the subject, and though his descriptions refer almost entirely to work done in Great Britain, there is a short historical chapter dealing with the early work of Lilienthal, Langley, Orville and Wilbur Wright, and other pioneers, and also with some of the memorable flights of recent years.

One chapter is devoted to the principles of aerodynamics, another to the airscrew, another to the general construction of aircraft, and a fourth to aeronautical instruments. A chapter on petrol engines in general is followed by descriptions and particulars of such famous engines as the Bristol Jupiter, the series of Armstrong Siddeley engines, the Napier Lion engine, the Rolls Royce and other engines, and the dimensions and performances of many well-known machines are included.

The People of the Twilight. By Diamond Jenness. Pp. x + 247 + 16 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

MR. JENNESS, as a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1913–18, spent two years with the Eskimo around Coronation Gulf. His headquarters were Bernard Harbour, and he made long visits to the little-known trade station in the south-west of Victoria Island. In these visits he cut himself off from the habits of the white man and lived the life of the Eskimo. The result is one of the most intimate studies of Eskimo habits and ways of life that has yet been published. He writes well, with sympathy for his friends and a real understanding of their problems. Although the book is meant for popular reading, it is one of the most valuable works on Eskimo life that has yet appeared. It adds much also to our knowledge of the natural history of the Canadian Arctic.

Einleitung in die Mengenlehre. Von Prof. Dr. Adolf Fraenkel. (Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendungsgebiete, herausgegeben von R. Courant, Band 9.) Dritte umgearbeitete und stark erweiterte Auflage. Pp. xiv + 424. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 22·60 gold marks.

THE theory of aggregates is a very difficult subject, on the border line between mathematics and philosophy, and many questions of the first importance are still unsettled. Indeed, it may be said that the subject is more unsettled now than when Prof. Fraenkel first published his book (1919). In this, the third edition, revised and considerably enlarged, he has endeavoured to give an impartial account of different views, including those of Russell and Whitehead, which until recently have been too little known in Germany. Finally, the author sums up and gives his own personal views, but modestly mentions that these may have to be modified in the near future. Prof. Fraenkel's book appears to be one of the clearest expositions available of an extremely abstract branch of science.

H. T. H. P.

Feelings and Emotions: the Wittenberg Symposium. By Alfred Adler, F. Aveling, Vladimir M. Bekhterev, Madison Bentley, G. S. Brett, Karl Bühler, Walter B. Cannon, Harvey A. Carr, Ed. Claparède, Knight Dunlap, Robert H. Gault, D. Werner Gruehn, L. B. Hoisington, D. T. Howard, Erich Jaensch, Pierre Janet, Joseph Jastrow, Carl Jörgensen, David Katz, F. Kiesow, F. Krueger, Herbert S. Langfeld, William McDougall, Henri Piéron, W. B. Pillsbury, Morton Prince, Carl E. Seashore, Charles E. Spearman, Wilhelm Stern, George M. Stratton, John S. Terry, Margaret F. Washburn, Albert P. Weiss, Robert S. Woodworth. Edited by Martin L. Reymert. (The International University Series in Psychology.) Pp. xvi + 453. (Worcester, Mass.: Clark University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 28*s.* net.

THIS volume forms a handy means of reference to some of the more characteristic views of several distinguished psychologists. The papers, thirty-four in number, were delivered during a period of four days in the October of 1927 on the occasion of the inauguration of the new Psychological Laboratory at Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.

Letters to the Editor.

[*The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of* NATURE. *No notice is taken of anonymous communications.*]

East African Archæology.

IN view of the various references to the work of the East African Archæological Expedition which have appeared from time to time in the News and Views columns of NATURE during the past few months, and with special reference to Mr. E. J. Wayland's letter in the issue of April 20, p. 607, we would be grateful for the opportunity of briefly outlining our results and conclusions up-to-date.

While definitely holding that there is a direct correlation between the glacial phases of Europe and the Pluvials of the equatorial belt, we consider that in view of the divergencies of scientific opinion concerning the number and sequence of European glaciations, a complete correlation is at present premature.

Although preliminary work in the Nakuru-Elmenteita basin suggested that there had been five distinct wet periods (which we provisionally termed 0th, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Pluvials, with a Post-pluvial wet phase) more detailed investigation in this and other basins has led to the conclusion that there are only two Pluvials of the first magnitude. The first of these is our original '0th Pluvial' and seems to have antedated much of the faulting in this part of the Great Rift Valley. The deposits of this Pluvial belong to the series which Prof. J. W. Gregory includes in his Nyasan series (see "The Rift Valley and Geology of East Africa", p. 171) which he dates —we think on insufficient evidence—as lower Miocene. The second major pluviation is subdivided by a dry period of only short duration and comprises our original 1st and 2nd Pluvials. At the close of this Pluvial there was a period of great aridity which was followed by a renewal of pluvial conditions for a short time. This is our original 3rd Pluvial. Another and still smaller wet period is recorded by a fresh rise in the lakes at a comparatively recent date.

In order to avoid the use of ordinals in referring to the Pluvial periods, we have proposed the following nomenclature for the Pluvial periods which we have so far recognised :

Old Name.	*New Name.*
0th Pluvial.	Eburrian, 1st major Pluvial.
1st Pluvial.	Enderian } 2nd major
2nd Pluvial.	Gamblian } Pluvial.
3rd Pluvial.	Makalian.
Post-pluvial wet period.	Nakuran.

While avoiding for the present a more complete glacial-pluvial correlation, we suggest that our second major Pluvial—the Enderio-Gamblian—can be correlated with the Würm (or Riss and Würm) glaciations, or preferably with the 'Newer Drift' of northern Europe. We agree with Mr. Wayland in regarding the Makalian as probably the equivalent of the Bühl stadium. Many implementiferous horizons have been established in the Pluvial deposits and we append a table setting out the relation of the various cultures to the changes of climate. In view of the great similarity of certain of our cultures to those of Europe, we have ventured to employ the accepted European terminology while *emphasising* that by so doing we do not in any way suggest that the cultures in Kenya were necessarily contemporaneous with their European homologues. A large mammalian fauna has been collected from the deposits of the various Pluvials with the exception of the Eburrian, but pending investigation by a competent specialist, it is impossible to use them for correlation purposes.

Period.	Culture.
Nakuran	Contemporary: (*a*) A culture which is comparable to the Wilton of South Africa. (*b*) A culture which consists of a degenerate Aurignacian type of tool associated with pottery, agriculture, and also beads of a type which suggest a contact with one of the early civilisations. (Human type, Nakuru man.)
Makalian	A specialised form of Aurignacian culture associated with pottery. (Human type, Elmenteita man.)
Gamblian : (2) Closing stages	Contemporary: (*a*) Upper Aurignacian. (*b*) Highly specialised Mousterian, probably due to Aurignacian influence.
(1) Rise and maximum.	Contemporary: (*a*) Lower Aurignacian gradually developing into Upper Aurignacian. (Human type, Gamble's cave man.) (*b*) Upper Mousterian with a marked tendency to trimming of both flake-surfaces towards the close of the period.
Enderian	Contemporary: (*a*) Crude lower Aurignacian. (*b*) Lower Mousterian.
Eburrian-Enderian Interpluvial.	A single culture comprising large degenerate forms of ovate, very small, well-made *coups-de-poing* and flake tools with a distinct Mousterian tendency.
Eburrian : (2) Closing stages	A very fine Acheulean industry with the *S*-twist a common feature.
(1) Rise and maximum.	?

L. S. B. LEAKEY (Leader).
J. D. SOLOMON (Geologist).

East African Archæological Expedition,
P.O. Elmenteita, Kenya,
May 29.

The Problem of Form in Physics and Biology.

IT is not unusual to hear statements that a characteristic feature of physical phenomena, as opposed to the phenomena of life, is that the form does not play any part at all in the former, and that therefore "of all problems of physiology, that of form is the least approachable" (O. Warburg, *J. Cancer Research*, **1**, 143; 1925: quoted from V. Cofman, *Chem. Rev.*, December 1928). Without intending at all to participate in any way in the much-debated question as to the ultimate reducibility of life phenomena to those of physics and chemistry, may I point here to certain purely physical cases which, if even not yet entirely realised experimentally, are at least conceivable, and in which the form plays a very essential part.

If we consider physico-chemical systems in the state of equilibrium, the question as to the part played by the form reduces to the following: Does the free energy (or entropy, or any other thermodynamic function, the extremum of which determines the equilibrium) of the system depend on the form of the latter or not? So long as we consider systems with a small specific surface, in which the surface energy is negligible as compared with the volume energy, the answer is negative. Keeping the internal chemical constitution constant, we may alter the form of the system in any arbitrary way without changing its free energy. The form, therefore, is not a characteristic property of such a system.

If, however, we consider systems with large specific surface, in which the surface energy plays a predominant part, the situation changes. Take the trivial case of a homogeneous drop, not subject to gravity. It necessarily assumes a spherical shape, for the smaller the surface area the smaller the free energy of the system, and since the surface area depends on the shape, so does also the free energy. Of course, with the spherical form alone, there is not much done. We must therefore ask: Is the spherical form the only form of equilibrium for a free liquid system with large specific surface, and not subjected to gravity? In this connexion it may be of interest to mention (cf. my paper in *Zeitschrift für Physik*, **51**, 571; 1928) that if we consider a small droplet of any liquid, in which are dissolved several capillary active substances, we must consider such a droplet as consisting of *two* phases; one volume phase, and one 'monomolecular' two-dimensional surface phase, formed by the adsorbtion of the capillary active substances. In the general case, when the two phases may interact reversibly, it may be shown that, for a given volume V of the droplet, the total free energy of the system has a minimum for a certain definite area S_0 of the surface, which may happen to be larger than the area of surface of a sphere of the same volume ($\sqrt[3]{36\pi V^2}$). The droplet in this case assumes *any arbitary shape*, within certain limits, for then there is an infinite number of shapes, for which a body of a given volume has a prescribed surface area. The remark "within certain limits" is important. If, for example, the surface area corresponding to the equilibrium is only slightly larger than the surface area of a sphere of the same volume, then the system, though not being spherical, cannot assume, say, a form of an uniform thin long thread, for this would make S_0 too large (cf. my paper on "Systems with Large Specific Surface" in *Zeitschrift für Physik*, **53**, 107; 1929).

The most interesting cases, however, where the equilibrium of a liquid system is associated with a *definite* form, are found in investigating the possibility of interaction of such a droplet with the surrounding medium. Imagine the interior of the droplet to be the seat of chemical reactions, which result in the formation of the substances, of which the drop consists, from those substances which are dissolved in the surrounding medium. These latter, assuming their solubility in the main substance of the droplet, will in these circumstances diffuse from outside into the drop, and will be 'absorbed' there, due to the chemical transformations. If the increase of the total mass of the droplet is very slow, we have the case of a quasi-stationary diffusion process, in which the amount of substances diffusing into the droplet approximately equals the amount absorbed. There is in this case a concentration gradient of these substances from the periphery to the interior of the droplet, and the distribution of the concentrations depends on the instantaneous form of the droplet. The concentration of the dissolved substances will vary along the surface of the droplet, and since the surface tension is a function of the concentrations of the dissolved substances, the surface tension will also vary along the surface. But it is possible that for a certain form of the droplet the distribution of the concentrations along the surface will be such that for all points of the surface the product of the surface tension with the mean curvature of the surface will have the same value. The corresponding form, which is itself determined by the functional relation between surface tension and concentration, and may vary widely from case to case, will be a form of equilibrium and will be automatically restored, if disturbed by a temporary external cause. The details of the mathematical treatment will appear in *Zeitschrift für Physik*.

N. RASHEVSKY.
Research Department,
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.,
East Pittsburgh, Pa.,
May 14.

The Mobility of Ions in Gases.

IN a recent paper (*Phil. Mag.*, **6**, 210; July 1928) I described a new method of determining the mobility of ions in gases, the principle employed being the same as that originated by Fizeau for the determination of the velocity of light. It is the purpose of the present note to describe an improvement in the previous method, giving a marked increase in both resolving power and absolute accuracy. This is obtained by the introduction of a new type of grid for producing the periodic 'shutter effect' of Fizeau.

An account of preliminary experiments with the new type of grid, which may be called a deflection grid, was given by me in a D.Phil. thesis in May 1928. In the abstract of this thesis (Abstracts of Dissertations, vol. 1, p. 126; Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1928) the work on the new type of grid was referred to. Recently the same type of grid has been described independently by Cravath (*Phys. Rev.*, **33**, 605; April 1929), who used it for a purpose other than the determination of mobilities.

The deflection grid consists of a series of closely spaced parallel bars or wires lying in the same plane. Alternate bars are connected to one outside electrode, and the remaining bars are likewise connected to a second outside electrode. Thus a slight potential difference between these two electrodes stops the passage through the grid of ions or electrons in the gas by deflecting them to the bars, whereas with no potential difference the grid is identical with one of the usual type.

A typical peak obtained by this method of mobility determination is given in Fig. 1, which shows the electrometer current as a function of the time elapsing

between the momentary 'opening' of the first grid (or shutter) and the momentary 'opening' of the second grid. As the periodic change of potential across the deflection grids was effected by a commutator of known speed and dimensions, a curve showing the theoretical resolving power may be easily constructed. This theoretical curve is shown dotted in Fig. 1. The close approximation of the experimental to the theoretical curve shows that the method has in practice a high resolving power, and also that,

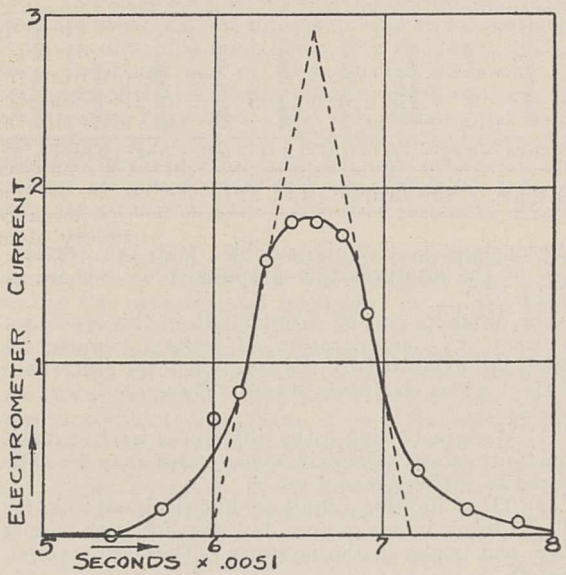


FIG. 1.

at least within narrow limits, all the ions had the same mobility, which is 1·84 cm. per sec. as computed from the curve. The experiments were carried out in moist air at atmospheric pressure, and the initial ionisation was obtained by the action of ultra-violet light on a zinc plate.

Grids for these experiments may be conveniently constructed by first grinding a series of parallel slots in a thin glass plate, then completely silvering the surface of the glass, and finally scraping off the silver where insulation is desired.

R. J. VAN DE GRAAFF
(U.S. National Research Fellow).
The Electrical Laboratory,
Oxford.

Influence of Temperature on Raman Lines.

IN a letter to NATURE of Oct. 27, 1928, on the influence of temperature on the modified lines in scattered light, Dr. Krishnan reported that with rising temperature the intensity of the anti-Stokes lines was increased relative to that of the Stokes lines, using carbon tetrachloride as the scattering substance. I have examined also the influence of temperature on certain organic liquids and have observed an effect of another kind. When the temperature of the scattering substance is increased, certain Raman lines become very diffuse. Fig. 1 shows the Raman spectrum scattered by toluene at 10° C. and at 100° C., the light source being a mercury lamp. Nearly all the lines which appear in this figure are modified from the strong Hg line, 4359, except 4617·89 and 4589·2, which are modified from the Hg line 4047. Among them it can be seen that the doublet lines $\lambda = 4686{\cdot}82$ and 4683·33 ($\Delta\nu$ from 4359 being 1607·2 cm.$^{-1}$ and 1591·7 cm.$^{-1}$ respectively) become very diffuse at the high temperature. Fig. 2 shows the photomicrometric curve of that spectrum, in which noticeably affected lines are indicated by arrows. The same effect is observed in the scattering by other substances for example, benzene and carbon tetrachloride.

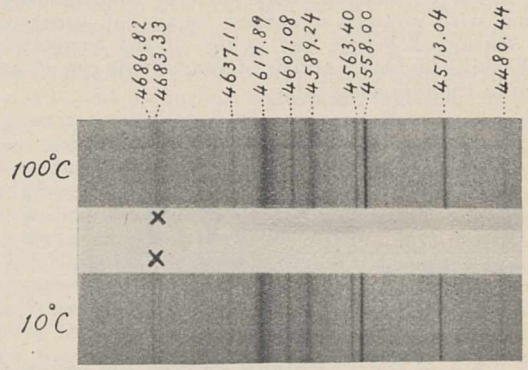


FIG. 1.

Since this broadening of the lines is not common to every line, it does not seem natural to attribute it to the Doppler effect. At all temperatures it is easily noticed with fairly large dispersion that the Raman lines caused by organic substances have several types of structure, that is, very sharp, symmetrically diffuse, asymmetrically diffuse, etc. Also, the broadening effect of temperature is, generally speaking, more noticeable on diffuse lines than on sharp lines. From these facts it does not seem unnatural to suppose that the diffuseness of Raman lines

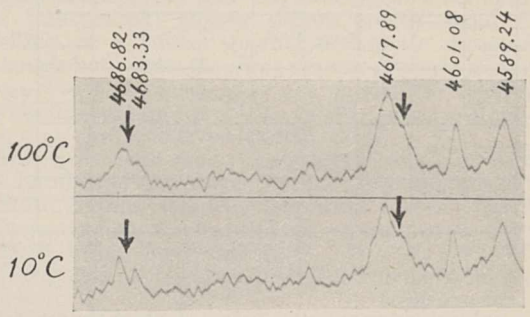


FIG. 2.

is due to molecular rotation and that the increase of temperature accelerates the rotation and causes the broadening of the lines. Further, it is interesting to notice here that in the Raman spectrum of organic substances there very often appear close doublets, and that the influence of temperature is most noticeable upon them. The above-mentioned toluene lines are one example; the doublet in benzene, 4687·10 and 4681·93 ($\Delta\nu = 1680{\cdot}9$ and 1584·4), is another example.

Y. FUJIOKA.
The Institute of Physical and
Chemical Research,
Hongō, Tokyo, April 15.

Sunspots and Pressure.

IN Bombay (Colaba) magnetic data, 1846–1905, Part II. (page 751), Dr. N. A. F. Moos shows that if the annual means of atmospheric pressure at Bombay are smoothed by taking overlapping means of 11 successive years, and if the smoothed 11-year means are placed at the proper epoch, the resulting variation appears to be subject to some slow period secular

change which runs fairly concurrently with that noted in the magnetic and solar curves similarly treated. I was Dr. Moos's assistant at Bombay in 1910 when the volumes were published. As time permitted I tried the 11-year smoothing process on other stations and found correlation coefficients of the smoothed means with similar smoothed means of sunspots. The stations selected, the values of the correlation coefficients, and the number of years made use of, are given in the following table :

	Tokyo.	Batavia.	Port Darwin.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Eniseisk.	Greenwich.	Abbassia (Cairo).	Cape Town.	Mauritius.	Charleston.	Santiago.	Cordoba.	Buenos Aires.
Correlation coefficient .	−0·65	−0·59	−0·61	−0·61	−0·27	−0·37	+0·03	−0·23	−0·61	−0·63	+0·14	+0·10	+0·32	+0·50	+0·73
No. of years . . .	47	55	43	55	55	55	50	55	52	55	50	52	55	52	55

At 6 out of the 15 stations selected the values of the correlation coefficients exceed 0·6, and the positive relationship at the South American stations is significant.

In *Indian Meteorological Memoirs*, Vol. 21, Part XII, published in 1915, on sunspots and pressure, by Sir Gilbert Walker, correlation coefficients between the annual means of sunspots and pressure are given for some 90 stations over the globe. There are only

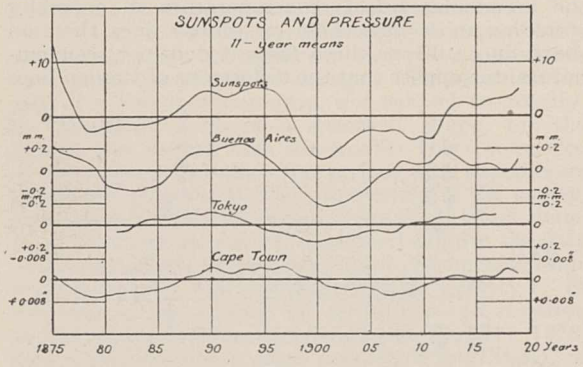


FIG. 1.

three values rising above 0·4, in two of which the number of years is only 20 or 22. The largest value, − 0·47, is for Cape Town record for 55 years.

It is probable that irregularities due to various causes mask the relationship from year to year, and the 11-year smoothing process may be fruitful in leading one to the true nature of the relationship.

Curves for sunspots and for pressure at three significant stations are charted in the accompanying diagram (Fig. 1) for exhibiting the parallelism. The period embraces 5 sunspot cycles. The amplitude of the pressure range is about 0·4 mm.

M. V. UNAKAR.

Meteorological Office, Poona,
May 17.

Properties of the He_2 Rotation Terms.

THE analysis of the band spectrum of helium is now nearly complete. The great majority of the stronger lines have been allocated to bands, of which some sixty have now been recognised. The remaining lines may be attributed to (1) higher members of the electronic sequences already known, (2) electronic levels of a new type, and (3) vibrational levels.

In connexion with (1) a special difficulty arises, apart from the relative faintness of the lines, in that most of the bands suffer very considerable changes as the principal electronic quantum number, n, increases. Not only may the appearance of a branch entirely change (from R to Q, say), but it may fade out entirely. In some cases a band which has all three branches present for $n = 3$ is reduced to a single branch (R, but of P-form) when $n = 6$. The usual method of procedure, by searching for combination relationships, is then impossible, and the correctness of the interpretation proposed must remain in doubt.

The difficulty can be surmounted, in this spectrum at least, by consideration of certain regularities which are exhibited by the rotation term differences of the various electronic states. These are briefly as follows :

(1) With increasing n the differences tend to reach constant values, which in many cases may be estimated to within about 1 cm.$^{-1}$.

(2) These limiting values are identical, not only for all the terms in one system, but also for both singlet (par) and triplet (ortho) systems. They are approximately

	71	127	183	239	294	347	399	450 cm.$^{-1}$
for $(j-\rho)=$	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16

These are evidently the rotation term differences of the He_2^+ ion, and correspond to odd values of $(j-\rho)$, the even values being missing, in agreement with theory.

(3) The ρ values associated with each electronic state follow at once from the above data, and agree throughout with those proposed by Dieke (NATURE, vol. 123, p. 716, 1929), except that for his p_b states $\rho = +1$ instead of -1 as given in his table.

It is unnecessary to give here a full description of the regularities found, but they are such that most of the rotation terms at present missing can be predicted within a few cm.$^{-1}$; conversely, the interpretation of new bands is greatly facilitated. Thus, for example, two new branches of P- and Q-form recently found by Dieke, Takamine, and Imanishi (*Zeitschr. f. Phys.*, **54**, 826 ; 1929), but not identified, are easily recognisable by this method as Q and R branches of the $6X$ level of ortho-He_2. Even single branches may now be interpreted, provided that the final electronic state is known, since it is possible to derive a set of initial term differences by combining the known final term differences with the intervals between successive lines in the branch. These differences, if genuine, will fit into the scheme and their designation will be apparent.

It is clear that this method will be of very great assistance in resolving the last complexities of the He_2 spectrum. It will be interesting to see whether it is applicable to other band spectra, and in particular to that of hydrogen.

W. E. CURTIS.
A. HARVEY.

Armstrong College,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
May 31.

The Heterodyne Null Method of Measuring Dielectric Constant.

IT is found that different investigators using the same heterodyne null method differ widely in their results for the same substance. This is indicated from the results of different investigators in the cases of carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulphide, and methyl chloride. In a recent paper (*Phys. Rev.*, **32**; 1928) Zahn has tried to find out the sources of this discrepancy, and suggests that besides the calibration errors there are other possible sources of error in the method. From the data of Watson (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **117**; 1927), Zahn attributes one of these to the difference in frequency of the oscillating circuits which the various investigators have used. But this cannot produce a large effect on the results. We wish to point out the possible sources of error from our own experience for the last couple of years with the apparatus we are using for measurements of dielectric constant. They are as follows:

(1) The method of measuring temperature by winding the platinum wire on the glass tube containing the experimental condenser or on the condenser itself (when a cylindrical condenser is used) with proper insulation, may probably produce a large error owing to the presence of this stray capacity near the experimental condenser if proper care is not taken to eliminate this effect. Even if the bath which contains the experimental condenser is well earthed, still this stray capacity affects the results, and proper care should be taken to connect the experimental condenser in the case of a cylindrical one. This effect has been carefully studied by Sarkar (*Ind. Jour. Phys.*, **3**; 1928). He found that when the inner cylinder of the experimental condenser was connected to the anode of the thermionic tube it gave more concordant results than when the outer cylinder was connected. In the latter case even the movement of any other conductor or variation of current in any other circuit connected to the mains in the room would change the pitch of the beat note, whereas no such difficulty was observed in the former case.

Hence the method of measuring the temperature by the thermo-couple is preferable. It is also found that when the thermo-couple is put into the bath the frequency of the oscillating circuit changes. It is therefore advisable not to put the thermo-couple into the bath at the time of taking observations, and the temperature should be measured just before and after the observations are taken.

(2) If the bath be heated electrically from the mains, it is found that there is a difference of pitch when there is no current passing through the heating coil and when there is a current passing. This evidently indicates a presence of stray capacity and induction effect. To avoid this, it is better to disconnect the heating coil of the bath from the main when the measurement is to be taken.

Taking all these precautions we have found that the value of the dielectric constant for dry and carbon dioxide free air at N.T.P., is $1{\cdot}000579_{\pm 4}$.

P. N. GHOSH.
P. C. MAHANTI.
University College of Science and Technology, Calcutta.

The Swelling of Rubber.

SOME recent experiments on the diminution of the vapour pressure of solvents in rubber jellies as well as measurements of swelling pressure allow us to draw some conclusions as to the nature of the swelling phenomenon.

It has been found that, at the same concentration of rubber, the vapour pressure of rubber jellies from rubber of *different* origin was the same, and previous mechanical working (mastication) of rubber had also no effect on this value (P. Stamberger, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas.*, **47**, 316; 1928). After the mechanical working, however, the rubber swells in an unlimited manner and gives as a resulting product up to a concentration of 30 per cent a more or less viscous liquid. This behaviour shows that the solvent is not bound by surface adsorption and that there is a great resemblance to the process of molecular disperse solution. The three solvents used for these determinations were: carbon disulphide, chloroform, and benzene. The *same relative vapour pressure diminution* was found when the concentration has been calculated as grams of rubber in 1 gm. mol. solvent.

The shape of the curve in which the relative vapour pressure was plotted against the concentration differs from that expected according to Raoult's laws. The curves bend rapidly at a concentration of 20-30 per cent towards the vapour pressure axis. Although some resemblance to the ordinary process of solution was found, this behaviour suggests a process of a more complicated nature. But the affinity of the solvent for the rubber can only be due to molecular forces.

Although no difference has been found between the vapour pressure of the 'liquid' jelly of masticated rubber and the solid elastic jelly of untreated rubber, the swelling pressure of both showed *big differences*.

The liquid, masticated rubber jelly had a swelling pressure of 35 cm. of mercury at a concentration of 0·4 gm. rubber in 1 c.c. of solvent (toluene), the unmasticated had the same swelling pressure at a much lower concentration, 0·11 gm./c.c.

This value shows that the swelling of a structureless (masticated) rubber differs greatly from the swelling of a rubber having a definite structure, although both show the same vapour pressure diminution. For this reason it is not possible to calculate the swelling pressure from the vapour pressure diminution on a simple thermodynamic basis.

This behaviour shows that the forces which cause the imbibition of solvent by the jelly are not of a uniform nature and the 'structure factor' has an influence when the solvent is present in a liquid form (P. Stamberger, loc. cit.).

Particulars of this investigation will be published shortly.

P. STAMBERGER.
C. M. BLOW.
University College, London,
June 4.

The Isotopes of Oxygen.

I HAVE recently been studying the vibrational energy functions of molecules, in connexion with a recalculation of heats of dissociation, and have noticed that the equation given by Dieke and Babcock (*Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **13**, 670; 1927) for the upper level of the atmospheric bands of oxygen has an unusually large coefficient for the n^3 term. This, I now find, is due to an arithmetical error of 2 cm.$^{-1}$ in their location of the origin of the $O - O$ band. The correct figure should be 13,120·97 cm.$^{-1}$, instead of their 13,122·97. The correction not only leads to the expected small coefficient for n^3, but also brings their data into good agreement with the older constants, as given on p. 232 of the "Report on Molecular Spectra in Gases". The resulting corrected equation is

$$E_n = 13{,}120{\cdot}97 + 1418{\cdot}69n - 13{\cdot}925n^2 - 0{\cdot}02n^3$$
$$(n = 0,\ 1,\ 2,\ 3),$$

as contrasted with their

$$E_n = 13{,}122{\cdot}965 + 1415{\cdot}017n - 11{\cdot}911n^2 - 0{\cdot}3525n^3$$

The new constants are of importance in connexion with the isotopes of oxygen. Giauque and Johnston

(NATURE, Mar. 2, 1929) found that the assumption of $O^{16} - O^{18}$ and $O^{16} - O^{16}$ as the two molecules concerned, led to a calculated isotope splitting, in the $O - O$ band, which averaged 0·05 cm.$^{-1}$ greater than the observed splitting. (From their original data I find that the average is 0·053 cm.$^{-1}$, for the 25 lines used.) The change in the vibrational constants just given lowers the calculated splitting by just 0·067 cm.$^{-1}$, making the discrepancy now only 0·014 cm.$^{-1}$ in the opposite direction.

More recently, Giauque and Johnston (NATURE, June 1, 1929) have interpreted faint lines in the $O - O$ band, newly found by H. D. Babcock (*Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, in press), as due to an $O^{16} - O^{17}$ molecule. The calculated isotope splitting is again too large, in this case by an average of 0·03 cm.$^{-1}$, although the faintness of the new lines makes the probable error much larger than in the previous case. The change in vibrational constants lowers the calculated splitting 0·036 cm.$^{-1}$, and so practically cancels the discrepancy. One can accordingly conclude that there is now perfect agreement with the theory, on the basis of 16, 17, and 18 for the atomic weights, and half-integers (on the *old* quantum theory) for the vibrational quantum numbers.

Babcock's measurements of relative intensity (NATURE, May 18, 1929) indicate that O^{16} has an abundance at least 1250 times that of O^{18} (see Giauque and Johnston, NATURE, June 1, 1929). The O^{17} atom, according to Babcock's work, is much less abundant than O^{18}. On the basis of these figures, Aston's determinations of atomic weights, made with his mass spectrograph, should be not more than one part in 10,000 greater than the chemical values.

RAYMOND T. BIRGE.

University of California, June 1.

An Intermetallic Compound having a Simple Cubic Lattice.

ANTIMONY tin alloys [1] containing 43, 50, and 55 per cent of antimony were annealed respectively at temperatures of 240°, 270°, 290°, in a closed glass tube for 200 hours, then slowly cooled to 240° and kept

FIG. 1.

25 hours at this temperature, and by slow cooling brought to room temperature. These samples showed the X-ray spectrum lines belonging to a simple cubic lattice, as shown in the accompanying photogram (Fig. 1). The table below indicates the result of the X-ray analysis.

FILM-DIAMETER = 5·525 CM., RADIATION FROM IRON.

Indices.	43 per Cent Antimony (Rod).		55 per Cent Antimony (Rod).		50 per Cent Antimony (Powder).	
	Reflected Angle.	Lattice Constant.	Reflected Angle.	Lattice Constant.	Reflected Angle.	Lattice Constant.
(100)	18·29°	3·052 A.	18·40°	3·065 A.	18·39°	3·068 A.
(110)	26·67	3·049	26·65	3·051	26·50	3·066
(111)	33·34	3·050	33·34	3·050	33·12	2·067
(200)	39·39	3·050	39·39	3·050	39·31	3·054
(210)	45·16	3·051	45·11	3·053	44·91	3·064
(220)	63·69	3·053	63·46	3·059	63·69	3·053
{221} {300}	71·86	3·054	71·89	3·054	71·95	3·053
	Mean . 3·052 A.		Mean . 3·054 A.		Mean . 3·061 A.	

[1] The equilibrium diagram of this system studied by Prof. K. Iwasé and N. Aoki will appear in *Science Reports* of Tôhoku Imperial University, Sendai.

The densities observed for 43, 50, and 55 per cent antimony are respectively 6·9084, 6·9100, 6·9109. The number of atoms contained in a unit cell is calculated to be 0·9918, 0·9993, and 0·9908, being very nearly equal to 1. This fact and the spectral indices confirm that the crystal structure of these alloys is a simple cubic lattice. From the result of the X-ray analysis it is concluded that the range lying between 43 and 55 per cent of antimony is a solid solution of this compound and one of the components. It is only very rarely that a metallic compound has a simple cubic lattice.

ATOMI ÔSAWA.

Imperial University, Sendai.

Heterogonic Growth in the Appendages of Crustacea.

PROF. J. S. HUXLEY and Miss Tazelaar find (NATURE June 15, p. 910) that the appendages behind the enlarged male chela in *Inachus* and *Palæmon carcinus* show a slight acceleration of growth, while those anterior to it show a slight retardation. They express this as " an influence on the growth gradient by the axial relations of the whole animal ". I presume that this is merely a way of expressing a purely empirical correlation, and therefore I do not understand what is meant by suggestions bearing on the mechanism of this influence. What is the mechanism of the influence which produces the original heterogonic growth centre near the tip of the large chela ?

Empirically the heterogonic growth of the large chela is correlated with greater muscular activity on the part of this chela in the male as compared with the female. It seems to me the important question is whether the acceleration of growth in appendages posterior to the chela is correlated with greater activity of those appendages as compared with those anterior to the chela. As for ' mechanism ', it is generally agreed that the heterogonic growth in the individual crustacean is due to some endocrine effect associated with the male gonad or with the sex-chromosomes. Surely whatever the mechanism may be which causes the heterogonic growth of the large chela, that of the appendages posterior to it is due to the same mechanism. I see no reason for assuming that the accelerated growth of the latter is a secondary effect of that of the large chela.

J. T. CUNNINGHAM.

35 Wavendon Avenue, W.4.

Hermaphrodite Oysters.

THE interesting question of hermaphrodite oysters was raised in NATURE of June 8 by Mr. I. Amemiya.

On this subject it is appropriate to make the following remarks :

1. In 1854, Lacaze-Duthiers (*Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.*, ser. 4, ii., p. 217) pointed out the hermaphroditism of the small *Ostrea stentina* Payr., synonymous with *O. plicatula* Gmel. and *O. plicata* Chemn., for malacologists generally.

2. In 1911 an undeterminable *Ostrea* (*O. sp.*) from Saleh Bay (Sumbawa) was quoted as hermaphroditic (" Siboga Expedit.", Part 53 *a*, pp. 27 and 102).

3. In 1926, Gutsel (*Science*, **44**, p. 450) described the hermaphroditism of *Ostrea equestris*.

4. With *O. edulis*, *O. angasi*, *O. lurida* and *O. densela-mellosa*, there are, so far, only seven hermaphroditic species in the great genus *Ostrea*, or a very small number in comparison with the dioïc forms in the same genus. The latter are very numerous indeed : namely, all the species of the ' subgenera ' *Alectryonia* and *Gryphœa*, and also some others which are not related to these two groups.

PAUL PELSENEER.

The Distribution of the Chemical Elements.[1]

By Dr. V. M. GOLDSCHMIDT, Professor of Mineralogy, Oslo.

PETROLOGISTS generally agree that the earth contains a core of an iron alloy, most probably nickel iron with about 8 per cent of nickel, in analogy to the most common types of iron meteorites. Below the common silicate rocks of the crust there is probably a region of enrichment of heavier silicates, which have separated by crystallisation from molten silicate magma, and have settled downward owing to their high specific gravity. Probably the mineral olivine is present here in substantially larger amounts than in the average surface rocks. Concerning the physical state of matter in this heavier silicate shell underlying the earth's crust, we know with certainty that it is in the solid state, and that certain crystallised silicates and other minerals must be present in a peculiar state of high density owing to pressure, which is characteristic for the eclogite facies, as deduced by Fermor and Eskola, and recently most convincingly demonstrated by P. Wagner.

Between the eclogite shell and the iron core there is still another mighty shell, separated from the eclogite shell and from the iron core by surfaces of discontinuity detected by measurements of the propagation of seismic waves. By many petrologists this shell is considered to be a mixture of silicate and nickel iron. This opinion, however, does not explain the fact that there seems to be a very distinct boundary to the iron core, and also a marked discontinuity against the silicate mantle. It seems also improbable that two substances of so different density as iron and silicate, originally present in a molten state, would not have separated in the earth's field of gravity. The possibility must be considered that this intermediate shell largely, or at least to a considerable part, contains sulphides and oxides of heavy metals, especially the monosulphide of iron, a substance we even observe as a distinct separate phase in a very large number of meteorites.

From many basic igneous rocks in the earth's crust molten sulphides segregate as separate sulphide magmas. Any such sulphide magma will tend to migrate towards the zone between the iron core and the silicate mantle, so that in this region of the interior of the earth there would accumulate the major part of sulphidic compounds, mainly iron monosulphide, together with heavy oxidic minerals, especially oxides of iron and chromium, which separate from silicate magmas at early stages of crystallisation.

Outside the silicate shell or lithosphere, there are further envelopes of our earth, the hydrosphere and the atmosphere, and on the boundary between the lithosphere and atmosphere, as well as intergrown through the hydrosphere, there is a

Radial Thickness.	Density.	Name.	Main Chemical Features.	Main Physical Features.	Which Group of Elements is Concentrated.
Several 100 km.	0-0·0015	Atmosphere	Nitrogen, oxygen, water vapour, carbon dioxide, rare gases	Gas	Atmophile
0-11 km.	about 1	Biosphere	Organic substances and skeleton minerals	Solid and liquid, often in colloidal division	Biophile
0-11 km.	1	Hydrosphere	Oceanic and fresh water with dissolved salts and gases, snow and ice	Liquid (in part solid)	Atmophile (and some lithophile)
60-120 km.	2·8	Earth's crust of silicates	Ordinary silicate rocks	Solid	Lithophile (of late crystallisations and mother liquors)
1100 km.	3·6-4	Eclogite shell	Silicate rocks, probably rich in Mg_2SiO_4	Solid, very dense crystalline arrangements of atoms (eclogite facies)	Lithophile (of early crystallisations)
1700 km.	5-6	Sulphide - oxide shell	Characterised by large amounts of sulphides and oxides of heavy metals, especially iron	Solid	Chalkophile
3500 km.	8-10	Nickel iron core	Alloy of iron and nickel	Solid (in part liquid ?)	Siderophile

[1] From a discourse delivered at the Royal Institution on Friday, Mar. 15.

last, and from the human point of view a most important sphere, the biosphere, the zone of organised organic substance, the zone of life.

Our earth thus is separated into a number of shells, arranged in the order of density, as shown by the table on p. 15.

Men of science agree that our solid earth must once have been in a molten condition to enable the density distribution which prevails to-day to be formed. Already in times older than geological record, in the early 'astronomical' age of the earth, the subdivision of the molten planet, surrounded by a gaseous envelope, into several liquids, must have begun, followed by separation of the different liquid phases according to gravity. The distribution of chemical elements between the three liquids and one gaseous phase may now be considered from the viewpoint of physical chemistry; we may try to find the quotients of partition in the four-phase equilibrium. Such volatile elements, which have no very great affinity to the substances of the three liquid phases, will accumulate in the gaseous envelope, such as, for example, argon and nitrogen; also compounds with similar properties, as water and carbonic acid, will enter the primordial atmosphere. All these substances may be called *atmophile*. Many chemical elements gather in the silicate magma; they are *lithophile* elements. The most prominent element is oxygen, constituting 62 per cent of the numbers of atoms present, or even 92 per cent of the volume of the earth's crust. The only heavy metal entering in appreciable amounts into the silicate shell is iron, about 2 atomic per cent of iron being present.

Next we shall consider the elements which are concentrated in the molten iron; we may call them *siderophile* elements. These are elements having a great solubility in molten iron, either as uncombined elements or as chemical compounds, such as nickel, platinum, carbon, phosphorus. Lastly, we may consider the elements which enter into molten iron sulphide; we may give them the name *chalcophile* elements. Such elements are, for example, copper, silver, lead, bismuth, selenium.

The actual amount of metals and of non-metallic elements in the earth as a whole has resulted in sulphuration and oxidation of part of the iron. We find iron in large amounts in the sulphide phase, and even to some extent in the silicate phase. Therefore, the partition of all other metals will be dependent on their affinities to oxygen and to sulphur, compared with those of iron. If an element is more siderophile than iron it will enter into the nickel-iron core; if it is more chalcophile than iron it will concentrate in the sulphide phase; if its inclination to enter into oxygen compounds is greater than that of iron it will accumulate in the silicate slag. Iron, therefore, is a kind of measure of geochemical affinity.

It would be interesting to know whether the rarity of precious metals is real, or if it is due to special quotients of partition which might have concentrated such metals as gold and the platinum metals, in the interior of our planet. Especially it would be a matter of importance to ascertain if the elements of the platinum group really are so very rare as they appear to be from most analysis of terrestrial matter. The average amount of platinum in the average silicate rocks may be considered to be of the order of 1 to 1000 millions, that is, about 1 gram in 1000 tons of rock. We may, without any doubt, predict that platinum and the other siderophile metals of the platinum group must be found in very much larger concentrations in iron meteorites, if the present distribution of elements is due to an equilibrium of partition. By the microdocimastic methods of analysis, worked out for our geochemical work by Dr. Lunde and Mrs. Johnson Høst, a large number of terrestrial rocks and of meteorites were analysed for precious metals by Mrs. Høst in my laboratory. Some data from her determinations illustrate the amount of platinum metals in meteorites:

Iron Meteorites.	Total Platinum Metals.
Arispe	117 grams per ton.
Savik, Cape York	75
Mount Joy	68, 54
Mukerop	38
Toluca	25
N'Goureyma	2, 2

Silicate Meteorites.

Juvinas	No platinum metals, no silver, no gold. Total precious metals less than 0·05 gm. per ton.
Stannern	No platinum metals, no silver, no gold. Total precious metals less than 0·05 gm. per ton.

These data, and many others, demonstrate that the platinum metals are not to be considered as very rare elements, but that their relative rarity in terrestrial surface rocks is only a consequence of their partition between nickel iron and silicates.

The quotients of partition between the different phases for any given element must be dependent on the properties of this element, and we may expect to find general relations between geochemical distribution and the properties of atoms and ions. If we plot a diagram showing the atomic volume of the chemical elements as a function of atomic number (nuclear charge), we find the following correlation between geochemical character and atomic volume. The typical siderophile elements are found at the minima of atomic volume, as, for example, carbon, phosphorus, iron, ruthenium, platinum. The typical atmophile elements tend towards the maxima of atomic volume, such as hydrogen and the rare gases. Lithophile elements occupy the descending branches, where we find the typical ion-forming elements such as magnesium and calcium. In the ascending branches of the curve we find the typical chalcophile elements, for example, copper and selenium. These regularities seem to be connected with different types of electronic arrangement in the several types of atoms and ions. If there exist elements following after uranium in atomic number, they are probably siderophile, and for this reason they may be absent or nearly absent from the rocks of the earth's crust.

We have seen how the present distribution and

apparent frequency of chemical elements may be largely due to the laws of partition between the four phases, a separation which has taken place in the very early history of our earth. As cooling proceeds there comes into action a new kind of separation, which has no precedents in the earlier history of our earth, namely, *fractional crystallisation*. Among the first products of separation are minerals with low solubility in the silicate magma and high melting points, such as chromite and olivine; then follow other iron ores, together with the bulk of pyroxenes and plagioclase felspars; later on the pyroxenes are succeeded by amphiboles and biotite; and the basic plagioclases are followed by acid ones and by potash felspar, with quartz and muscovite. At last only pegmatitic magmas and aqueous solutions remain as a kind of mother liquor of the magma, from which crystallise coarse pegmatitic dikes and hydrothermal mineral veins, and from which also gaseous constituents may escape, giving rise to pneumatolytical minerals.

Whilst the partition into atmophile, lithophile, etc., groups had taken place between amorphous phases, as gases and liquids, the process of fractional crystallisation involves the presence of crystalline phases, and the properties of atoms and ions in crystalline arrangements must be of deciding importance for the fate of the different elements. The distribution of any given element between a liquid phase and a coexisting crystalline phase will depend on isomorphism between the element (or its ions) with the components of the crystalline phase. Now isomorphism, as crystallographers have known for a very long time, is mainly dependent on the volume of the different kinds of atoms or ions, and the question of partition therefore leads to a relation between atomic and ionic sizes and geochemical distribution. Therefore, from the geochemical point of view, it is most important to get exact determinations of the radii of atoms and ions in crystals. The formation of crystals will effect a sieving or sorting of elements, and this process of sieving may determine the fate of any rarer element present, including both lithophile elements and the small amounts of siderophile and chalcophile elements which have entered the molten silicate.

We must also consider the very important case that the rare element does not enter the crystal, but is forced to remain in the liquid. In this manner a number of rare elements are concentrated in the mother liquors of magmas. There they remain until their concentration reaches the saturation limit of their own crystalline phases; then they are precipitated as minerals of rare elements. This explains why, in the mother liquors of silicate magmas, the pegmatite magmas, we encounter such a wealth of rare elements. If our principle concerning the relation between fractional crystallisation and the sizes of atoms and ions is sound, we shall expect to find *two very different types* of rare elements in the mother liquors: those which are of *very small* size compared with current atomic and ionic sizes, and those which have *very large* sizes. This is in the very best accordance with mineralogical experience.

The specific gravity of the liquid part of an ordinary silicate magma, which undergoes processes of fractional crystallisation, decreases substantially as crystallisation proceeds, owing to the high density of the earlier minerals and to the increase in volatile components (as water and carbonic acid) in the mother liquor. Residual magmas and associated aqueous solution will thus have a strong tendency to migrate upwards to the uppermost levels of the earth's crust, and heavy minerals of early crystallisation will tend to sink down towards deep levels. Therefore, in the highest levels of the silicate shell we encounter a relative enrichment of those elements that are concentrated in the light granitic rocks and residual solutions of the magmatic sequence. For this reason many of the rare elements, which are typical for pegmatitic associations, are found in comparatively high concentrations in the uppermost levels of the atmosphere.

The fact that chemists have been able to detect not less than 89 out of 92 possible elements is surely due to the circumstance that the processes of distribution, acting in a strong field of gravitation, have been very favourable for accumulating even very rare lithophile elements in considerable amounts near the surface of our earth. Also, the distribution of the radioactive elements, with a marked enrichment of uranium and thorium in the light rocks of very high levels, is in complete accordance with the principles of geochemical distribution.

An investigation of the present distribution of chemical elements, however, cannot be limited to the study of inorganic nature; there is at work one more factor—the youngest in the story of geochemical evolution—that is, the organic world, the *biosphere* of the earth. Living organisms need a number of elements for the construction of protoplasm and auxiliary substances; we may mention carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, phosphorus, sulphur, chlorine, together with small but indispensable amounts of rarer elements such as iodine. Under most varying conditions of life, organisms have shown their ability to concentrate and utilise the different types of necessary substances; they have become one of the important factors regulating the distribution of chemical elements. Especially for such elements which in the original inorganic matter are present only in more modest concentrations, such as phosphorus or iodine, or fixed nitrogen, organic Nature has become a dominating factor of distribution.

We may become conscious of the importance of organic life in geochemistry if we consider that our present atmosphere, containing a large amount of oxygen and only traces of carbon dioxide, may have got these features largely through the action of plant life on the primary atmosphere of our planet. We may particularly refer, in this connexion, to the ever-increasing activity of man in utilising the resources of our earth, thereby greatly altering the distribution of elements within the reach of his power.

The North-East Coast Exhibition at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

THIS is an exhibition with a purpose; it is the gallant attempt of a depressed area to help itself. The genesis of the idea was inside the Chamber of Commerce on Newcastle Quayside; afterwards it was taken up by the Lord Mayor and Corporation; it has been carried through by the leaders of industry working as citizens in committees under a general council representative of the associated cities. The idea is the quest for business through associated advertisement and salesmanship.

The Exhibition is in a corner of the Town Moor behind the Hancock Natural History Museum and about a mile from the Central Station. It is easily accessible by tram. Turning round for a moment before entering the gates, Armstrong College and its new Mining Department are seen 300 yards away. Just inside the Exhibition turnstiles a kiosk supplies an "Official Guide" (price 3*d*.) with a plan of the main buildings. These include Palaces of Engineering, Industries, and Arts, a Festival Hall for conferences, a Stadium for boy scouts, an Amusements Park, and the sideshows of the evening newspapers. An "Official Catalogue" (price 1*s*.), bought before leaving and studied at home, will save time on a second visit. This contains the names and portraits of the organisers, a list of exhibits, plans, and full indices. It is a very handy volume, indicative of excellent general organisation. A more bulky "Exhibition Year Supplement" of the *Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce Journal* (price 2*s*. 6*d*.), is obtainable in the Guildhall on the Quayside. It contains a trade index of industries with illustrated advertisements. It seems valuable for strangers intending to place large orders or inquiring into the industrial environment before choosing sites for new works.

The natural products of the area include not only coal but also whinstone and limestone for road-making, freestone for building, grindstones from the millstone grit, lime from both carboniferous and magnesian limestones, magnesia from the latter, fireclay from beneath the coal, brick-clay from nearer the surface, brine from the trias, and iron-stone from the oolite. Navigable estuaries admit shipping and encourage shipbuilding, deep river gorges have stimulated the bridge builders, Cleveland iron-stone and Durham coal have made the Middlesboro' iron and steel industry which supplies material for all the engineering works. Tyneside was the birthplace of Stephenson and of the locomotive. More lately the district has been to the front in the production of high tension electric supply in alternators driven by Parsons turbine machinery, and this electric current has been applied to railway traction and through a grid for other industrial purposes.

The greatest engineering triumphs will not fit into exhibitions. The new Tyne Bridge with roadway slung from an arch apparently parabolic is seen when entering Newcastle from the south. The *Mauretania* and its floating dock may be seen at Southampton. The latest colliery improvements are in the collieries and at work. Locomotives and rolling stock are on the railways. Within the Palace of Engineering these greater objects can only be represented by pictures and models; 30 tons has been the limit, a steam rail coach brought in by the London and North-Eastern Railway Company. A few other exhibits are here named as samples, not as a catalogue.

Sir Howard Grubb, Parsons and Co., show a reflecting telescope of 3-feet aperture intended for the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. It is designed in accordance with specifications by Prof. R. A. Sampson, and is to be used chiefly for spectroscopic work. The parabolic mirror and auxiliary hyperbolic mirror combine to make an equivalent focal length of 54 feet. The driving circle is clamped to the polar axis by hydraulic pressure. The driving clock has both its own frictional governor and also a control by impulses received every second from an observatory timekeeper.

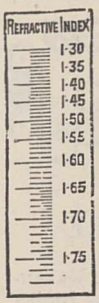
Messrs. Reyrolle and Co. have specialised on switch-gear for large electric power stations. With voltages of 33,000 the contacts are made and broken under oil and inside earthed metal-clad cases.

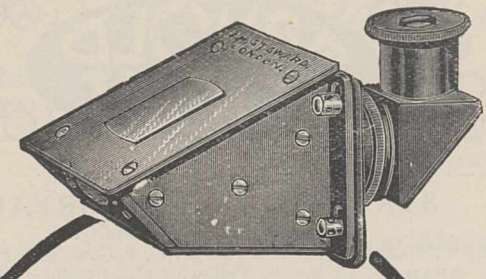
Imperial Chemical Industries explain, by means of a cinema hall, what their associated companies are doing at Billingham. Pictures show how the fertilisers make the grass grow in intensive culture paddocks. Specimens of various products are shown, Billingham carbonate of lime, nitro-chalk and imported nitro-phoska, chlorine for water purification, Portland cement, etc.

The Thermal Syndicate is an example of a new industry made possible by electric supply. Its 'vitreosil' or fused silica finds increasing applications due to its high melting point, low coefficient of expansion, transparency to ultra-violet light, non-conduction of electricity and resistance to acid. The size of worm-tubes for condensation has greatly increased. Also for laboratory use is the Pyrex glass made in Sunderland. There are numerous domestic electrical appliances for heating and cooking. The Electric Lamp Manufacturers' Association is advising on the best methods of industrial lighting.

Among recent developments of driving machinery are the Diesel and half-Diesel engines. A new Doxford engine has no closed ends to its cylinders but two pistons both moving outwards. The great production of metal work has been a stimulus to paint, enamel, and anti-fouling compositions. A coke maker is using X-rays to detect unseen impurities. A toffee-making machine, automatic with endless band, attracts attention. But it is not only the toffee and the toffee-making machine that matter. Behind it stands the maker of the toffee-making machine, and the possibility of inventing other machines with continuous output at increasing profits for other industries. Unfortunately, unlike a toffee works, a coal-mine exhausts its product; it cannot expand indefinitely, it must finance its sinking funds on other principles. This and other

(*Continued on p.* 27.)





THE HERBERT SMITH REFRACTOMETER

For determining the Refractive Indices of Gem Stones and Minerals, and approximately of Liquids and Fats. The Scale gives the Indices without calculation to ·01 and by estimation to ·001. The instrument will accommodate either large or small specimens.

The H.S. Refractometer, in case complete with pamphlet . . .	£9 10 0
Case containing the necessary refracting liquid in two dropping bottles .	0 15 0
Descriptive Pamphlet containing complete tables of the physical characters of gem stones and index to their varieties, by Dr. Herbert Smith . . . . *post free*	0 2 6

J. H. STEWARD, LTD.
406 & 457 Strand, London, W.C.2

"POSTLIP"
(No. 633 Mill)
ENGLISH FILTER PAPERS

Manufactured in
ANNUALLY INCREASING QUANTITIES
for upwards of 50 years.

White and Grey Plain, Antique, Crinkled, and Embossed.

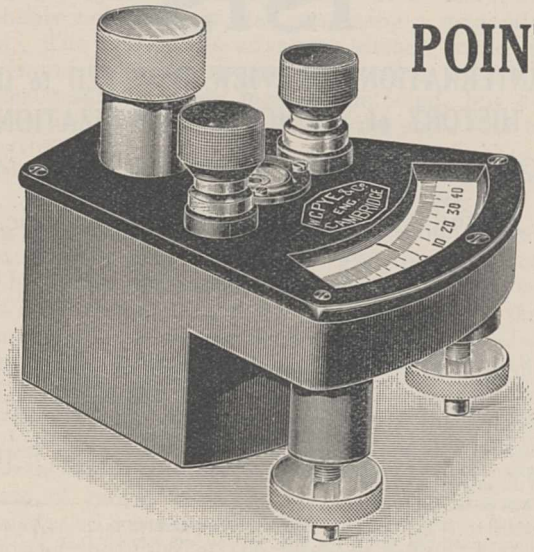
All sizes in Squares, Circles, and Folded Filters. Rolls made to order.

Pure Filterings for Laboratory Work and in quantities for all industrial purposes.

See Report of TESTS made by The National Physical Laboratory, a copy of which will be sent on application, together with free samples if required.

Postlip Filterings are stocked by all the leading Wholesale Laboratory Dealers.

EVANS, ADLARD & CO., LTD.
POSTLIP MILLS,
WINCHCOMBE, CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND.



List No. 7955-7.
½ full size.

POINTER GALVANOMETERS
OF
HIGH SENSITIVITY
AND
LOW PRICE.
PRACTICALLY
UNBREAKABLE

These instruments are spring suspended, rendering them practically unbreakable.

SENSITIVIY from 1-4 scale divs. per Micro-Amp., according to resistance.

PRICE - - **£3 : 3 : 0**

Deliveries executed from stock.

Catalogues forwarded upon request.

W. G. PYE & Co
ENGLAND
CAMBRIDGE

Supplement to NATURE

No. 3114 JULY 6, 1929

Cosmical Magnetic Phenomena.[1]

By Prof. S. CHAPMAN, F.R.S.

MAGNETISM on a grand scale in the cosmos has been observed only on the sun and the earth. The earth's magnetism has been studied for more than three centuries; Gilbert's treatise on it, published in 1600, was the first book on modern experimental science, and his recognition that the earth is a great magnet preceded Newton's discovery of universal gravitation. Solar magnetism was first detected twenty-one years ago,[2] and all our knowledge of it comes from a single observatory.

The measurement of the sun's magnetic field is indirect. It depends on the influence, called the Zeeman effect, which the field exerts on atoms emitting or absorbing light. Certain lines in the solar spectrum are split up, or broadened, by an amount which indicates the magnetic intensity at the sun's surface. From this it is easy to calculate the maximum possible intensity of the sun's magnetic field near the earth, and to show that it is too small to be measured directly.

The sun is intrinsically a typical star, though its planetary system is exceptional. It is therefore probably not the only star possessing a magnetic field. The marvellous advances already made in astronomical technique give hope that, in time, stellar magnetic fields may be detected, but at present the measurement of even the sun's field is very difficult.

Lunar and Planetary Magnetism.

It is natural to inquire whether the moon and planets have magnetic fields. The moon is not self-luminous, and has no absorbing atmosphere, so that indirect detection of its field by means of the Zeeman effect is not possible. It is doubtful also whether the Zeeman effect will be measurable on any of the planets. Hence, unless we can measure *directly* the lunar and planetary fields in the earth's neighbourhood, they are likely to remain unknown.[3] Now the field-intensity near the earth, due to a sphere of radius a at distance d, with average intensity of magnetisation I, is $\frac{4}{3}\pi I(a/d^3)$. This varies as the cube of the angular radius of the sphere (a/d), as viewed from the earth. The moon, which has a much larger angular radius than any planet, is therefore the body most likely to exert a measurable magnetic force near the earth. A weak external field would be difficult to disentangle from the earth's field, if it were uniform and constant, but the moon's field would be neither of these. It would reveal itself in two ways: owing to the varying distance of the moon as it moves in its rather eccentric orbit, there would be a *monthly* magnetic variation, while the earth's rotation in the slightly non-uniform lunar field would produce a lunar *daily* magnetic variation.

Lunar periodicities in the earth's magnetism have been minutely studied; a lunar *daily* magnetic variation does occur, but it is an indirect effect of the tidal action of the moon on the earth's atmosphere. No variation of the type which a lunar magnetic field would produce directly has been found; if the intensity of the field near the earth were so great as 10^{-4} gauss (or 10γ) it would scarcely have escaped notice. This indicates that for the moon the value of I cannot exceed 100; for the earth I is 0·1, and a value for the moon 1000 times as large as this was in any case scarcely to be expected;[4] in other words, the failure to detect the moon's field near the earth was *a priori* likely. The same applies still more strongly to the planets, and though planetary periodicities in the earth's magnetism have been sought for, none has ever been found.

Cosmical magnetic phenomena, as actually observed, are therefore either terrestrial or solar. Their study demands, first of all, accurate, detailed and long-continued measurements. Then the observations must be reduced by systematic analysis to a much smaller ordered body of facts. This process involves great labour, and is still incomplete, even in the case of the earth. Some important features of the phenomena can be readily perceived, but others have been found only by long computations and minute comparisons with related phenomena. The final task is to explain the facts in terms of general physical laws; this has proved very difficult, and most of the problems of cosmical magnetism remain unsolved. Mathematics is essential in the theoretical discussion; the large scale of the phenomena almost always precludes an experimental test of proposed hypotheses; their consequences, which must be compared with observation, can only be calculated.

Terrestrial Magnetism.

While the study of the sun's magnetism is still in its infancy, terrestrial magnetic science has a

[1] Rouse Ball Lecture delivered at Cambridge on May 31.

[2] By Hale at Mount Wilson, California.

[3] There is a faint possibility that they may be detected by their deflecting influence on streams of charged particles which issue from the sun and afterwards fall on the earth.

[4] The magnetic intensity at the surface of a sphere is proportional to I, and if I for the moon were 100, the intensity of its field at its poles would be about 800 gauss, or more than ten times the intensity of the sun's magnetic field.

long history. Seamen, clockmakers, explorers and others have gradually accumulated the great store of data that we now possess; these have been charted and analysed by numerous workers, and have provoked a long series of theoretical speculations. During the Middle Ages the directive property of the compass was generally ascribed to an influence proceeding from the heavens, sometimes even from a particular star; but in the year 1600 William Gilbert, of Colchester and St. John's College, Cambridge, showed that the cause is terrestrial. His proof was simple and convincing; he took a spherical piece of loadstone and explored its field by means of small pivoted magnets; they set themselves in relation to the sphere just as compass needles do in relation to the earth, showing the observed distribution of magnetic dip (Fig. 1); hence he inferred that the earth itself is a great magnet. He had the good fortune to be dealing with one of the few physical properties of a large globe like the earth that can be easily illustrated by a small model.

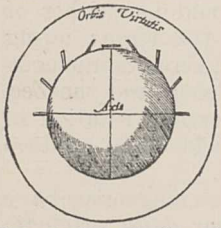


FIG. 1.—Reproduction of a woodcut from Gilbert's "De Magnete" (English translation, 1900).

Subsequent observations have shown that the compass direction can depart more widely from the true north than Gilbert supposed. The earth's field does nearly resemble that of a spherical magnet, but the magnetic axis is inclined at about 12° to the axis of rotation. In addition, the field is complicated by many irregularities, which, however, do not obscure its main features.

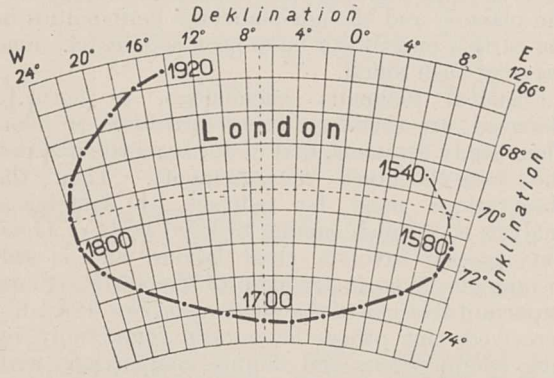


FIG. 2.—Variation of the magnetic declination and inclination at London since 1540, in spherical projection. (After Bauer.) From "Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht", by J. Bartels (Gutenberg's "Lehrbuch der Geophysik").

Soon after Gilbert's death, it was found that the earth's field is not constant. The secular change in the *direction* of the magnetic force has been measured at a few places for more than three centuries, but the data for the first two of these are scanty. Measurements of the *intensity* of the field extend over little more than a century. The change in the direction of the force at London since 1540 is shown in Fig. 2; the variation appears to be fairly regular, and possibly periodic; if so, the period is not less than five centuries. It has been supposed that the secular variation largely consists of a rotation of the earth's magnetic axis round its axis of rotation, but the observations do not warrant this inference (cf. Fig. 3). They suggest rather that the secular variation, though a large-scale phenomenon, is regional and not world-wide in character. Its most notable property is its rapidity: large-scale changes in the state of the earth are in general much slower than the magnetic variation. The earth's magnetisation seems to have decreased by about 5 per cent during the century for which observations of the intensity are available; at present the decrease is proceeding most rapidly in the southern hemisphere (cf. Fig. 4).

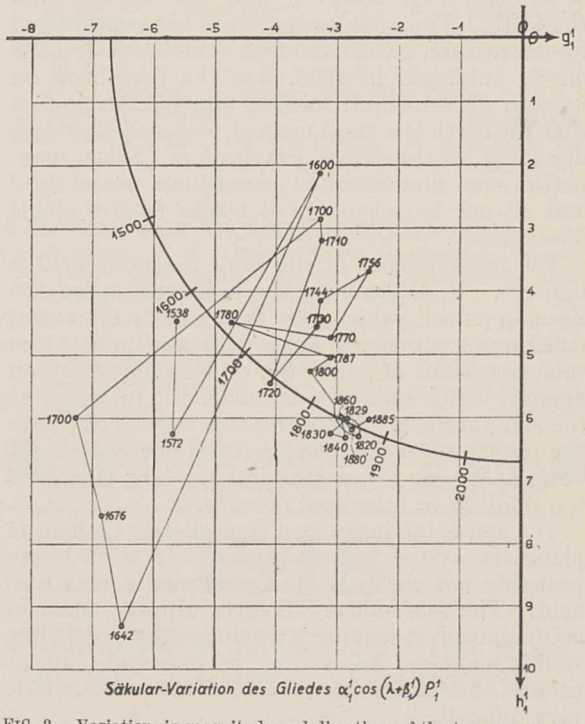


FIG. 3.—Variation, in magnitude and direction, of the transverse component of the earth's magnetism, which mainly determines the obliquity of the magnetic axis. The determinations before 1820 are very uncertain, and the subsequent change in direction of the axis is small.

On the basis of our present knowledge, it is impossible to guess the past or predict the future course of the earth's magnetism. Three centuries is a trivial fraction of the life of the earth, and workers on terrestrial magnetism may envy astronomers, whose observations extend over thousands of years. Geologists, who have the age-long record of the rocks at their disposal, are still more fortunate. There is hope, however, that the rocks may reveal also something of the *magnetic* history of the earth.

Just before volcanic lava solidifies, it acquires induced magnetism along the direction of the earth's field; afterwards its magnetism is believed to remain constant. Mercanton, of Switzerland, has determined the direction of magnetisation of lava specimens carefully cut out from deposits, in many parts of the earth, which appear not to have been tilted or distorted since they were first formed. He

therefore infers the direction of the earth's field, relative to the lava deposits, at remote geological epochs. Large deviations from the existing relative direction of the field are found, the difference sometimes almost amounting to a reversal. Can the earth's magnetism really have changed its sign during geological time? One is tempted to say

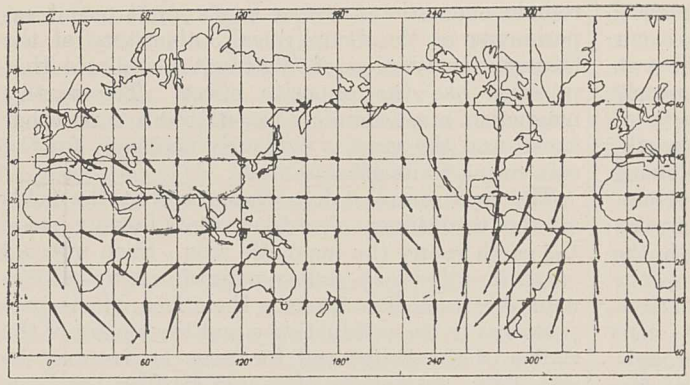


FIG. 4.—Annual secular variation of horizontal magnetic force at epoch 1922 (after Bartels): scale 200γ per cm. (approximately).

no, but the denial is unjustified while we know so little about the cause of the magnetic field. Other interpretations of the evidence may, however, be possible; though the lava may not have been tilted or distorted, it may have moved or turned bodily, in a horizontal plane, relative to the field. If the possibility of such motion can be excluded, or if the motion can be estimated, our knowledge of the earth's magnetic history may be greatly extended.

Gilbert's comparison of the earth with a spherical loadstone gave a concise representation of a multitude of isolated magnetic measurements. It could not establish a physical theory of the earth's magnetism, but it was the first contribution to the middle, systematic, stage in the development of terrestrial magnetic science. His demonstration of the internal origin of the field was confirmed and rendered more precise, 240 years later, by Gauss. In a memoir which, like Gilbert's treatise, marked an epoch in physical science, Gauss applied the theory of the potential, and the method of spherical harmonic analysis, to the earth's magnetism. He showed how from a knowledge of the distribution of magnetic force over the earth's surface it is possible to determine whether the origin of the field is internal or external, or both, and, in the latter case, how to evaluate the two separate parts. With the limited data at his disposal, he was content to show that the observations, including their departures from the field of a spherical magnet, were consistent with an internal origin. Later analyses, with better data, restrict any possible external part of the surface field to about 3 per cent of the whole; there may also be a similar small fraction which does not possess a potential, and is therefore due to electric currents *crossing* the surface, from earth to air or vice versa: but observations of atmospheric electricity cast doubt on the existence of this part.

The main fact is that the earth's field above its surface is similar to that outside Gilbert's spherical loadstone; the intensity at distance r from the earth's centre varies as $1/r^3$. When r is equal to two earth radii, that is, 4000 miles above the earth's surface, the field is reduced to one-eighth its surface value. Hence it remains appreciable for thousands of miles above the earth. The tubes of force extend throughout, and far beyond, the atmosphere.

Solar Magnetism.

The sun's field is quite different in this respect. It is fortunately possible to measure its intensity at different depths within the solar atmosphere, for the composition varies with depth, and the Zeeman effect can be determined independently from spectral lines due to different atoms at different levels. In this way Hale and his colleagues discovered a rapid decrease of magnetic intensity with increasing height. The measured reduction (from 50 to 10 gauss for the polar intensity) is in the ratio 5 to 1, and extends over a linear distance of only about 50 km., according to Milne's theory of the solar atmosphere. If the sun's field, like the earth's, varied in intensity as $1/r^3$, this 5 to 1 reduction would extend over more than a million kilometres.

The intensity probably diminishes to values still lower than 10 gauss, though these cannot yet be measured on the sun. The rapid radial decrease of the field shows that few or no tubes of magnetic force can pass through the sun's atmosphere into outer space; they must lie nearly horizontally in the atmosphere. The difference between the solar and terrestrial fields is illustrated by the lines of force outside the full circles in Fig. 5.

The sun's field, like the earth's, is nearly symmetrical about an axis, which in the solar case is inclined at about 4° to the axis of rotation. The

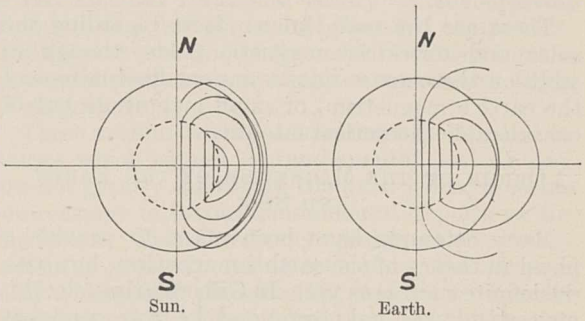


FIG. 5.—Lines of force in the solar and terrestrial magnetic fields: the curves inside the outer circles are merely conjectured.

magnetic polarity of the sun is the same, in relation to its direction of rotation, as for the earth—a fact of great theoretical interest. The earth's field, including its irregularities, rotates at the same speed as the nearly rigid earth, whereas the sun's field and magnetic axis rotate more slowly than the solar surface, the respective periods of rotation being about thirty-one days and twenty-six days.

The polar intensity of the earth's field is about $\frac{2}{3}$ of a gauss, while for the sun it is estimated to be 50 gauss; it may well be still greater lower down in the atmosphere, where the opacity of the gas prevents further observation.

In addition to the *general* field, there are very intense *local* magnetic fields in the sun's atmosphere, associated with sunspots: intensities of 3000 gauss are frequent; there is no corresponding terrestrial magnetic phenomenon. Sunspots commonly occur in pairs of opposite magnetic polarity; the two members of a pair generally lie along a line nearly parallel with the sun's equator. The polarity of the leading spots of pairs in one hemisphere (northern or southern) is the same as that of the following spots in the other hemisphere. The number of sunspots waxes and wanes in an eleven-year cycle: each cycle begins at sunspot minimum with the birth of spots in relatively high latitudes on the sun (about 30°); the spots are not of long continuance; as new spots appear and die away, their average latitude steadily decreases, both throughout the three or four years of increasing spot frequency, and in the subsequent seven or eight years after sunspot maximum, until the next epoch of minimum frequency is attained.

The cycle ends with the occasional appearance of spots near the solar equator; this continues for about a year after the beginning of a new cycle is marked by the recurrence of spots in high latitudes. All through the old cycle the leading spots in both hemispheres have a definite magnetic polarity, with few exceptions. In the new cycle the whole arrangement of polarities is reversed; the leading spots in both hemispheres have the polarity which in the preceding cycle characterised the leading spots in the other hemisphere. The complete cycle of sunspot change therefore extends over twenty-two years, and includes two maxima and two minima of sunspot frequency. A beautiful qualitative theory of this remarkable series of phenomena has been outlined by Bjerknes, and awaits quantitative development.

These are the main known facts regarding the solar and terrestrial magnetic fields, though in addition there are various transient fluctuations of the earth's magnetism, of small magnitude but of considerable theoretical interest.

Origin of the Magnetism of the Earth and Sun.

Many attempts have been made to provide a physical theory of the earth's magnetism, but with no definite success as yet. In Gilbert's time electromagnetism was unknown, and he was confident that the earth consists of magnetised matter, like his loadstones; he attributed the irregularities in the earth's field to the magnetic attraction of the continental and other inequalities of the earth's solid surface. A small, strongly magnetised, fraction of the globe, or a large part magnetised to a low intensity (0·1), would account for the field; but iron and other magnetic substances lose their magnetisability at critical temperatures which are attained at a small depth—20-30 km.—below the surface: there are various magnetic deposits in the layer above this depth, which are responsible for some notable local anomalies in the earth's field, but this layer seems quite insufficient to account for the main field. For a time it was hoped that the increase of pressure accompanying that of temperature as we go downward in the earth might raise the critical temperature, and so enable iron to remain magnetic at deeper levels; but recent experiments at the Geophysical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington indicate that pressure has the opposite effect. The earth's magnetism must therefore be ascribed to some other cause, and the same is evidently necessary for the sun, owing to its gaseous state.

The next simplest hypothesis is that the fields are due to ordinary electric currents flowing inside the earth round the magnetic axis. Such internal currents will decay unless maintained by permanent electromotive forces; their free life is proportional to the conductivity and the square of the radius of the body, and for large bodies may be very long. In a globe of copper (at 0° C.) as large as the earth, the currents, as Lamb has shown, would take about 20 million years to decay in the ratio 10 to 1; while if the globe were as large as the sun, the time would be about two hundred thousand million years. I have recently estimated that the electrical conductivity at the centre of the sun is about 3×10^{-4}, half that of copper at ordinary temperatures, and that it decreases to about 10^{-8} just below the photosphere; large-scale electric currents in the sun would therefore die away at a rate imperceptible to us. The electrical conductivity of the earth is likely to be much less than that of copper, or even of iron (about 10^{-4}), at ordinary temperatures, because although iron possibly constitutes an important fraction of the core, its conductivity decreases considerably as the temperature rises; thus if *freely decaying* currents inside the earth are responsible for its magnetic field, their intensity in the remote past must have been immensely greater than now.

It must be left to future ages, by centuries of observation, to determine whether the fields of the sun and earth are decreasing; we cannot safely assume that the present rapid rate of diminution of the earth's field will continue. But there is no apparent reason why causes that could once generate such currents should altogether cease to operate, and the currents, if they exist, may be continuously maintained.

A possible mode of maintenance of internal electric currents has been suggested by Larmor; in the presence of the existing field, the necessary electromotive forces could be induced by an internal circulation having a component of its motion in the meridian planes, symmetrical about the axis and also with respect to the magnetic equator. Such a circulation might not only be able to *maintain* the electric current system and its magnetic fields: it might even build up the field from insignificant beginnings; and there is more than one known way in which the rotation could produce an initial field of very minute

intensity. The internal circulation, if once started, would decay very slowly, owing, as Lamb has shown, to the small influence of viscosity in large bodies; moreover, it might be maintained against frictional retardation at the expense of the heat energy of the body. In the sun, the motion of the mean sunspot zone towards the equator during each eleven-year cycle suggests the existence of a circulation of the right type; and such a circulation is invoked in Bjerknes' theory of sunspots, which, whatever its difficulties, is the only one that has yet shown any capacity to explain the remarkable collective properties of sunspots. I have applied a rough numerical test to Larmor's theory in the case of the sun, and the quantities involved seem not unreasonable; there are, however, some qualitative difficulties in the theory.

In the case of the earth, the existence of the supposed circulation is entirely conjectural, though if the underlying strata are slowly flowing equatorwards, and can exert a slight drag on the base of the continental masses, it might fit in with and remove a difficulty in theories of continental drift. Larmor has remarked also that the secular changes in the earth's magnetism might be simply accounted for merely by change of the conducting channels for the internal electric currents. The theory seems to me to have many attractive features, though until it is further developed, especially on the quantitative side, it must be viewed with reserve, like other geophysical or astrophysical theories in their first qualitative stages. Eddington has inferred from a theorem by von Zeipel that some kind of internal circulation must almost certainly arise in a rotating star; if it could be shown that the circulation is likely to be of the present type, Larmor's theory would gain further support, and would add weight to the conjecture, made many years ago by Schuster and Kelvin, that magnetic polarity is a general property of large rotating bodies.

A variety of other explanations of solar or terrestrial magnetism have been proposed, involving rotation as an essential feature. Those based solely on known facts and established physical laws have all failed to explain more than a minute fraction of the observed fields. Even the hypotheses in which some liberty of speculation has been taken have in most cases involved contradictions with observed facts of other kinds, which necessitate their rejection. Any simple theory which seeks to account for the observed intensities of the fields of the earth and sun in terms of their known density, size, and angular velocity must also be consistent with the observed failure of rotation, even at very considerable speeds, to produce magnetisation in non-magnetic bodies of small size in the laboratory; this proves to be a rather stringent limitation.

Among the theories which satisfy this condition and are based on some hitherto unrecognised fundamental property of matter, the most recondite is that due to Swann. He modified the electromagnetic equations slightly, by the addition of small terms depending not only on v, the velocity of the electric charge, as in the classical theory, but also on $\dot{v}$ and $\ddot{v}$. His additional terms are such that no new effects arise merely through uniform *translation* of matter; that is, the equations remain invariant under the transformation of the restricted theory of relativity. The terms contain a factor, the form of which is chosen so that in the case of uniform *rotation* of neutral matter, with angular velocity ω, they imply the existence of a current density proportional to $\omega^4 r^3$, at distance r from the axis; this law of variation of the hypothetical current density was shown by Swann to be the only suitable simple law that will give magnetic fields of the right relative magnitude for the sun and the earth,[5] and a very small field for rotating bodies in the laboratory. Finally, by appropriate choice of a numerical constant involved in the new terms, the theory is made to fit the actual magnitudes of the solar and terrestrial fields. The whole procedure is elaborately *ad hoc*, and therefore somewhat unattractive, despite the skill with which the theory is developed. While the modified equations fulfil their intended purpose without appearing to introduce discrepancies with other observed facts, only one new consequence was inferred from them, namely, that small, rapidly rotating non-magnetic bodies should have a minute but just measurable field. Swann and Longacre have recently succeeded in testing this prediction, which is found to fail.

On the whole, it seems to me unlikely that cosmical magnetism has any fundamental significance in physics, involving, as in Swann's theory, small modifications in the general laws, which reveal themselves only in rotating bodies of great size. Any such hypothesis leads to a field symmetrical about the axis of rotation, whereas neither the sun's nor the earth's field is of this type; the obliquity of the magnetic to the rotational axis is about 4° for the sun, and about 12° for the earth. Thus the transverse component of the field, which a fundamental rotational theory cannot explain, amounts to a few per cent of the axial component. The secular variation of the earth's field is a further non-axial phenomenon of the same relative order of magnitude.

These asymmetrical features must be ascribed to causes which cannot be fundamental, and as they are not greatly inferior to the axial fields, it seems unnecessary to invoke fundamental hypotheses for the latter. Therefore in my opinion cosmical magnetism is probably only a secondary, though possibly widespread, phenomenon, and not a universal fundamental one like gravitation. If this be so, theories of cosmical magnetism must involve factors of an accidental character, not too rigorously determined *a priori*, in order that they may account for the varied secondary features of the solar and terrestrial magnetic fields. In this respect Larmor's semi-hydrodynamical theory seems preferable to hypotheses like Swann's.

[5] Owing to the uncertainty as to the true maximum intensity of the magnetic field of the sun, it is unsafe to attach much importance to the observed ratio of the solar and terrestrial intensities.

The Electrical Conductivity within the Earth.

Though the cause of the earth's magnetism and its secular variation is still uncertain, the study of these phenomena is likely in time to add materially to our knowledge of the earth's interior. At present our knowledge of this region is derived mainly from quite different lines of evidence; every fresh sidelight on this *terra incognita* is worth the most careful attention. The secular variation suggests that, despite the mechanical stability of the earth, fairly rapid changes are proceeding within it, and that the interior is much more mobile than the outer layers: when the variation has been observed over a longer period, detailed inferences as to the nature of the internal changes should become possible. Already, however, terrestrial magnetism has provided one definite fact regarding the earth's interior, which could scarcely have been obtained otherwise; hitherto no use has been made of it in theories of the constitution of the earth, and perhaps laboratory experiments are required before this will be feasible, but the fact must sooner or later be taken into account.

If a conducting body be placed in a varying magnetic field, electric currents will be induced in it; the more rapid the variation of the field, the greater the current-density near the surface of the body, and the thinner the layer wherein the currents flow. The currents shield the interior from the varying magnetic field by superposing an opposing field of their own, while outside the body their field strengthens certain components of the original field. If the body is spherical, by harmonic analysis of the surface field we can separately evaluate the parts of external and internal origin; the method, due to Gauss, was first applied for this purpose by Schuster, to the *daily variation* of the earth's magnetic field. It is found that the daily-varying part of the field is mainly of external origin, but there is a smaller part of internal origin; Schuster ascribed this to currents induced in the earth by the outer varying field. In conjunction with Lamb, he showed that the ratio of the intensities of the external and internal parts of the field, together with the difference of phase between them, are inconsistent with the assumption that the earth is a uniformly conducting sphere. The magnetic data show, in fact, that the effective conducting sphere must be smaller. The depth of its surface is estimated to be about 200 miles, and its specific electrical resistance ρ is about 3×10^{12} e.m.u., or roughly 300 million times that of iron at ordinary temperature; naturally there is no reason to suppose that the resistivity undergoes a quite sudden transition at this depth. The resistivity 3×10^{12} is, however, 400 to 4000 times less than that of dry earth or rock, of which the outermost layer is formed, so that a great change of composition or state must occur at about 200 miles depth. There appears to be no other geophysical evidence of a rapid change in properties at this level inside the earth.

Even the outermost layer of the earth is sufficiently conducting for measurable currents to flow in it, but they are too weak to shield the conducting core from fields which vary with a period of the order of a day. During magnetic disturbances much quicker variations occur, and the measured earth currents, which are far stronger than usual, may have an appreciable shielding effect. The *oceans* are more highly conducting ($\rho = 2 \times 10^{10}$) than either rock or the conducting core, and if they covered the globe uniformly to a depth of half a mile the currents induced in them by the daily varying field would shield the interior almost completely, and the existence of the conducting core would not be disclosed; actually, the oceans are so broken up by land masses that the shielding effect of the currents induced in them is greatly reduced.

If the core is of *uniform* resistivity 3×10^{12}, the currents induced in it by the daily variation of the earth's field will decrease downwards until at a depth of about one-tenth its radius they are very small, and the outer varying field is almost annulled. The conductivity below this depth is therefore of no significance in relation to the daily magnetic variation, and we remain in ignorance of it. Our existing knowledge refers to a total depth of about 600 miles, or less if the conductivity of the core increases downwards; this outer layer shields the interior from outer varying magnetic fields of period one day or less. The conductivity of the deeper interior could be explored only by means of fields—which must be on a large scale, comparable with the earth's size—that vary much more slowly. There is an annual variation of the earth's field, probably of external origin, but it is small and not well determined: in time it may be used to ascertain the conductivity at lower levels, but at present this is not possible.

If the whole earth below 200 miles depth had the uniform resistance 3×10^{12}, freely decaying currents within it would be reduced in the ratio 10 to 1 in about five days: hence any currents producing the main field and the secular variation would have to be continuously maintained; moreover, the secular variation would be scarcely affected by self-induction, because its changes are periodic, if at all, only in a far longer interval, of hundreds of years. It may be, however, that the conductivity goes on increasing towards the earth's centre, the increasingly metallic character outweighing the opposing influence of rising temperature, and possibly also pressure, on the conductivity.

Fig. 6 shows in crude outline the estimated electrical resistance of different strata in the earth, and of the Heaviside layer in our atmosphere. It also shows the theoretical estimates I have made for different depths within the sun, which at the centre is probably nearly as good a conductor as copper is at ordinary temperatures.

Radial Limitation of the Sun's Magnetic Field.

Leaving terrestrial problems, let us again consider the sun's magnetic field. It has been seen that the tubes of magnetic force in the sun's atmo-

sphere lie nearly horizontal, and do not spread out into space as do those of the earth. Since the tubes are necessarily closed, they must complete their course inside the sun.

Hence the northward tubes observed in the sun's atmosphere must turn and become southward in the interior. Near the surface the force is northward and increasing downwards; since at some greater depth it is reversed in sign, it must first attain a maximum northward intensity and then decrease, become zero, and increase once more with the opposite sign. The depth and magnitude of the maximum northward intensity are unknown, and *a fortiori* the depth at which the force is reversed; if we knew these quantities, we could calculate the mean intensity of southward force below this depth, since as many tubes go northward as return southward.

By considering a line-integral of the magnetic force round a contour, in any meridian plane, formed of horizontal and radial lines, it appears by Ampère's rule that electrical currents must be flowing in the sun's atmosphere, along the circles of latitude, in the easterly direction as reckoned by an observer situated on the sun. The eastward electric currents extend approximately down to the depth of maximum northward force, below which the currents are westward—unless, which is perhaps unlikely, the field and the currents are reversed more than once inside the sun.

The *westward* currents are the primary cause of the sun's magnetic field, and their origin is the fundamental problem of solar magnetism. I have already described the theory, due to Larmor, which seems to give a possible explanation both of their origin and also of the earth's field. The second major problem of solar magnetism is afforded by the restriction of the field within the solar atmosphere. The immediate cause is the eastward current-system, which has the same effect as a shell of highly permeable magnetic matter enclosing the sun; it superposes an additional magnetic field which, in the external space, neutralises the primary field, while intensifying this field within the layer. The eastward currents cannot be the main cause of the sun's field: if they alone were present, their field would spread outwards into space.

It appears possible to account for these eastward currents in a simple manner by a theory which also enables the magnetic intensity to be used to calculate the pressure in the solar atmosphere, and gives a value agreeing well with that deduced in a totally different way by Milne.

The solar atmosphere is so hot that most of the atoms in it are ionised. The ions and electrons are subject to an electromagnetic force due to their motion in the magnetic field, and also to vertical gravitational and electrostatic forces. The electrostatic force is due to the tendency of the very light electrons to rise towards the top of the atmosphere. This tendency is almost entirely prevented, but a very slight separation occurs which suffices to equalise the downward forces on the ions and electrons; the ions are half supported by the electrostatic field, while the electrons are held down by it with a force equal to half the ionic mass.

Apart from these vertical forces, each of the ions and electrons would spiral round some line of magnetic force, the average motion therefore being to the north or south. Since the ions and electrons move equally to north and south, no average

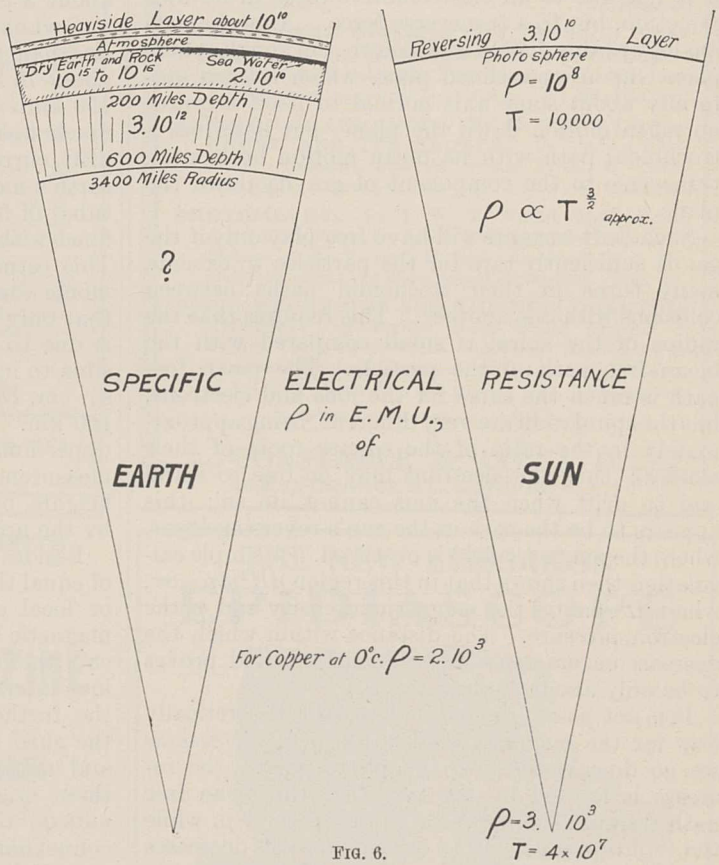


FIG. 6.

current results, and this motion along the magnetic field can for simplicity be ignored. The vertical force produces a constant downward acceleration of the free charged particle, but the magnetic field continually deflects the velocity round the lines of force, without affecting its magnitude. While a particle is moving downward its velocity is increasing, owing to the vertical force, but the magnetic field rotates the velocity, so that the motion becomes first horizontal and then upward again; during the upward motion the velocity is diminished by the vertical force, and turned so that the motion again becomes horizontal and then downward. The horizontal velocity at the top of the path is less than at the bottom, and the effect of the vertical force is to impart an average horizontal motion in the direction of the velocity at the lowest point of the path; there is no average vertical

velocity or acceleration. The motion, projected on the plane normal to the magnetic force (the vertical plane in the east-west direction), from being circular becomes trochoidal, the average velocity being to east or west. The motion is westerly for the electrons, which, viewed from the south, spiral round the field in the clockwise direction; for the positive ions, the motion of which is anti-clockwise, it is easterly. In either case the motion is equivalent to an easterly current, such as must exist in the sun's atmosphere, where the magnetic intensity is decreasing upwards; I have termed this current a 'drift' current, since it is not due to an electromotive force in its own direction, but to a transverse force. A mechanical analogy of this drift is well known. A rough sphere placed upon an inclined plane which rotates uniformly about some axis normal to itself acquires no mean motion down the plane, but describes a trochoidal path with its mean motion horizontal, transverse to the component of gravity down the plane.

Such drift currents will have free play only if the gas is sufficiently rare for the particles to execute many turns in their trochoidal paths between collisions with one another. This requires that the radius of the spiral is small compared with the mean free path of the particle. The mean free path is much the same for the ions and electrons, but the spiral radii are very different, being approximately in the ratio of the square roots of their masses; thus the electrons may be free to spiral and to drift when the ions cannot do so; this appears to be the case in the sun's reversing layer, where the magnetic field is observed. A simple calculation then shows that in this region $dH^2/dp = 8\pi$, where H denotes the magnetic intensity and p the electron pressure. The distance within which the decrease occurs can also be calculated, and proves to be only about 20 km.

It is not possible at present to infer theoretically how far the magnetic field is likely to *increase* as we go downwards into the photosphere; the increase is limited by the fact that the mean free path decreases downwards in the ratio $1/p$, while the 'spiral-radius' of the electronic paths decreases as $1/H$ or, approximately, as $1/p^{\frac{1}{2}}$. Hence the mean free path is reduced the more rapidly, and when it becomes approximately equal to the spiral-radius, the electronic drift current will cease. This must occur within 100 km. of the photosphere, but the calculation of the exact level is rendered difficult by the indefiniteness of the mean free path in the case of particles which are not rigid spheres, but behave like point centres of force, particularly when the law of force is the inverse square law of electrostatic action.

In these calculations no account has been taken of the influence of the magnetic field on the mechanical equilibrium of the sun's atmosphere. The field partly supports the free charges, and an atmospheric layer of given total mass will therefore be more spread out, in the vertical direction, than if the field were absent. When this effect is allowed for, the formula $dH^2/dp = 8\pi$ is modified, but the drift-current theory of the radial limitation of the field is not essentially changed.

Terrestrial Drift Currents and other Electromagnetic Phenomena.

Similar effects must occur in the earth's atmosphere, which is ionised at high levels by solar radiations. Eastward drift currents will flow at heights where the mean free path is larger than, or comparable with, the spiral-radius of ions and electrons; in the earth's field, at the equator, the spiral-radius is about 2 cm. for an electron, and 5 metres for an ionised oxygen or nitrogen molecule; consequently *electronic* drift currents will occur at heights above about 70 km., and *ionic* drift currents above about 150 km. But the number of electrons and ions is much less than would be required to enable the drift currents to shield the outer space from the earth's magnetic field; less than 5 per cent of the tubes of force crossing the earth's surface are confined within the atmosphere by the drift currents. This estimate is derived from the spherical harmonic analysis of the earth's field, which shows that only about 3 per cent of the surface intensity is due to overhead currents; from this it is possible to infer that there are less than 10^{16} ions per sq. cm. column of atmosphere, above a height of 150 km. An independent check on this estimated upper limit will become available before long from measurements of the ionic density at different heights, by means of the reflection of wireless waves by the upper atmosphere.

Besides these major problems, there are others of equal theoretical interest, which relate to smaller or local components of the solar and terrestrial magnetic fields. The solar corona appears to indicate the existence of a magnetic field, probably of low intensity, above the chromosphere. Among the further phenomena of terrestrial magnetism, the chief are the solar and lunar daily variations, and magnetic storms with their associated auroræ; these originate above the earth's surface, in or outside our atmosphere. They have important connexions with solar physics, and also with so practical a matter as radio propagation; in recent years the electrical exploration of the upper atmosphere by beams of radio waves has lent powerful aid in their investigation. During the past century some progress has been made towards a physical theory of these changes, but much more remains to be done.

The problems involved, like those relating to the main field of the earth, are of rather long standing; they probably depend only on the working of already known laws, in ways not yet recognised, and therefore they do not possess the importance that attaches to such problems as those of atomic physics; nevertheless, they have much fascination and interest, and until they are solved they constitute a challenge to the theoretical physicist; in time the challenge will be met, but that time may be still distant.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

"Edney" Dial Thermometers

FOR USE IN ALL INDUSTRIES

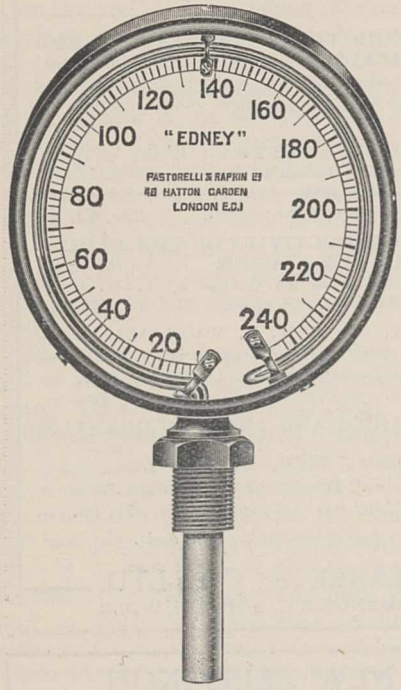


Fig. 1. VERTICAL PATTERN
Front view.

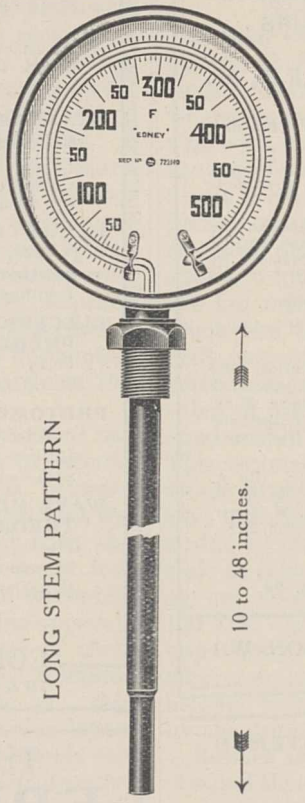


Fig. 3.

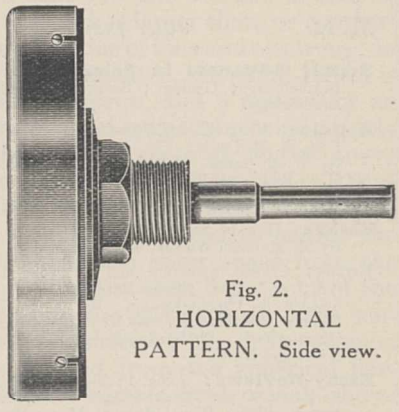


Fig. 2.
HORIZONTAL
PATTERN. Side view.

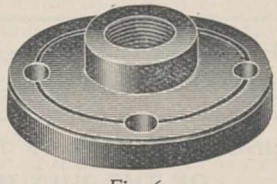


Fig. 6.
IRON FLANGE

These Thermometers are specially designed to give a very **open scale** with a **bold mercurial column,** so are easily **read at a distance.**

They are mounted in **cast-iron frames** with strong **polished aluminium bezels** and stout glasses. The dials are boldly painted on white opal glass and the instruments are **guaranteed accurate.**

The boss can be screwed either ½", ¾" or 1" gas thread. The stems, which are made from 2 to 48 inches long, below the hexagon nut are of steel, but they can be made of brass or copper to order; also with open ends.

The ranges are given below in **Fahrenheit** but can be made with corresponding **Centigrade** scales to order.

		Size of dial. 4-inch.	6-inch.
No. 1. Fig. 1.	**VERTICAL PATTERN,** with stems up to 12 inches long, Ranges −20+100°, 30−150°, 30−220°, 50−300° or 50−400° F.	**30s.**	**36s.**
„ 2. „ 2.	**HORIZONTAL PATTERN,** with stems up to 12 inches long, same Ranges as above.	**30s.**	**36s.**
„ 3. „ 1 & 2.	**HIGH RANGES,** with **either vertical or horizontal** pattern frames. Ranges 100−500°, 200−600° or 800°.	**34s.**	**40s.**
„ 4. „ 3.	**LONG STEM PATTERN,** with **either vertical or horizontal** dials. Any Range up to 400° F., 4-inch dial 18" stem **32s.** 24" stem **36s.** 36" stem **40s.** 48" stem **44s.**		
	„ „ „ 6-inch dial 18" „ **38s.** 24" „ **42s.** 36" „ **46s.** 48" „ **50s.**		
„ 5. „ 3.	Ranges up to 600° or 800°, 4-inch dial 18" „ **36s.** 24" „ **40s.** 36" „ **44s.** 48" „ **48s.**		
	„ „ „ 6-inch dial 18" „ **42s.** 24" „ **46s.** 36" „ **50s.** 48" „ **54s.**		
„ 6. „ 6.	**IRON FLANGE,** 4" × 7/16", for bolting on to tanks and screwed to take any of above Thermometers.	**5s.**	

The above Thermometers can be made to any special Range or Length of Stem required.

SOLE MAKERS **PASTORELLI & RAPKIN LTD.** **ESTAB. 1750**

Contractors to various Departments of H.M. Government.

Actual Makers of Thermometers of all kinds, Thermographs, Barometers, Barographs, Hygrometers, Hygrographs, Hydrometers, etc.

46 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Holborn 1981] ***Any instrument sent on approval if desired.*** [*Telegrams:* Rapkin, London.

Carriage paid and safe delivery of all our instruments guaranteed within the British Isles.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY R. & R. CLARK, LTD., EDINBURGH

exhibits auxiliary to local industry come from the south. The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company supplies its pyrometers to brick and tile works.

The natural advantages already described are open to those who wish to start new industries. In chemicals, iron, engineering, and shipbuilding it may be less easy to begin on a small scale than it was a century ago with less powerful competitors. But the district seems a good one for new inventions operating new patents. Coal, gas, and electric current are available as power. There is a network of railways and motor-bus routes. There is superabundant labour already somewhat housed. New ventures will be welcomed by a population reluctant to emigrate although ill-advised in leaving initiative to others. The large-scale models of the Tyne Improvement and Tees Conservancy Commissioners will help in the choice of sites for factories; the L.N.E.R. is also ready to advise. Industries scarcely yet acclimatised include the making of agricultural machinery and motor-lorries.

This exhibition goes much further than earlier attempts to restore confidence by talking confidence. The goods are ready. The method of advertisement is being pushed for all it is worth. Word has gone out through the world in English, French, German, and Spanish. There will be conferences of advertisers, of international foundrymen, and notably the Baltic and White Sea Conference. The success of the exhibition is to be judged by orders for ships, bridges, and machinery rather than by gate-money on bank holidays. The method of advertisement may have its limits; it may lead to private profit at the price of public waste. The exhibition and its catalogues are examples of economy in advertisement by co-operation, a stepping-stone towards the transformation of advertisement into a public service. The relation of the co-operative wholesale society to the co-operative stores in the pit-villages tends towards the tied-house principle, eliminating the need for advertisement. Even if the method of advertisement cannot command success, it is doing what it can to deserve it.

So much for the microcosm in which the scientific explorer will find himself if he comes to make the exhibition a starting-point for some survey of the north-east of England. The causes of present distress have been incompletely advertised. It is not only a post-War slump in munitions. For fifty years Tyneside has been content to make high profits and high wages whilst specialising in the production of munitions. Nemesis has come home with a vengeance. There is a heavy load of the disabled to be carried; the education of the blind is the only formal educational exhibit. The unemployed include the less employable and the less versatile. Leadership has been decimated. Unemployment as a name for a scarcity of employers is a view not emphasised by labour leaders. Labour propaganda has looked numbly to the State. During the coal stoppage of 1926 it may have seemed right to say hold on and hope. In retrospect, emigration would have been wiser. Many of the inland coal mines, for example near Bishop Auckland, are worked out, though the deeper mines near the Durham coast are at work. It seems a tragic mistake that emigration has been discouraged by those to whom the miners look for advice. The Lord Mayor's Fund has been a gesture of generosity; it only makes idleness a trifle less intolerable.

Various tempers of mind—religious, philanthropic, political—have already been applied to our problems without yielding complete solutions. Before prescribing panaceas we need the whole truth. It is whispered that in the past it has been far too easy to make money on Tyneside. This view is endorsed by Dr. H. A. Mess in "Industrial Tyneside". Traditional industries have scarcely thought it necessary to bring in scientific advice; even to-day a chemist is felt to be out of place on a board of directors. Some industries requiring high intelligence have left the district; electric lamps and aniline dyes are examples. So far there is too little response to the offers of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology to help in selecting personnel and arranging work. There is a reluctance to climb down from high prices, high profits, and high wages.

What is to be done if the method of advertisement fails? The restoration of the general prosperity of our neighbours beyond the North Sea is urgent. A voluntary Interessengemeinschaft between chemical firms, already in the imperial stage of evolution, would be a safeguard against future misuse of nitrates and by-products. Armstrong College, fed by scholarships through the secondary schools, is preparing the next generation of employers. Even if the rest of England hesitates there seems a fair case for asking for a prior and immediate application of the Hadow Report raising the school age by one year in the colliery areas. For the next or prevocational year up to age sixteen the teachers are still to be discovered and trained. A great development of junior technical schools is desirable until every young person has at least one and preferably several ways of earning a living. It is proving very difficult to reconvert townsfolk into agriculturalists. There is a Migration Training Hostel for boys in Walker, and a Domestic Training Hostel for girls in Benton, but what are these among so many?

Emigration is probably urgent and almost without waiting to ask whether the new countries will speak Russian, Spanish, or Dutch. When customers are invited from all nations it seems absurd to limit emigration to the British Empire. The nations emigrating to America have faced a new language and an alien culture. A generation ago the Irish had to leave home: a like fate is before our boys and girls. The best ages for emigrating are said to be sixteen to twenty-three, and the best form of assistance education and training whilst still near home. Some sort of vocational guidance might be offered to every one, followed by technical training according to capacity. The boys and girls in their school caps and badges are seen eagerly examining the exhibits; to them the exhibition is a means of education.

HUGH RICHARDSON.

South Africa Meeting of the British Association.

THE meeting opens on Monday, July 22, and for the convenience of members who arrive in Cape Town before this date, offices and reception rooms are being opened in the old University Buildings, Queen Victoria Street, on July 15. Business in connexion with railway travel and with local excursions will be transacted at these offices. The meetings of the sections will be held in the new University buildings at Groote Schuur, Rondebosch, which can be reached by rail, tram, or bus from Cape Town.

Local excursions to points of interest and beauty in the Cape Peninsula are being arranged, and the Royal Observatory will be open for inspection. It is hoped that the cable railway to the top of Table Mountain will be ready for traffic, thus facilitating the ascent. For visitors interested in geology, excursions are being arranged for an inspection of the granite-slate contact at Sea Point and to Chapman's Peak, where a general idea of the structure of the Cape Peninsula can be obtained. On the way from Cape Town to Kimberley, geologists will have an opportunity of inspecting the Folded Mountain Belt, the Cape System, and the Karroo System ; at Kimberley they will be able to inspect the diamond mines and the glacial phenomena of the Dwyka Series. Thereafter, on arrival at Johannesburg and Pretoria, they may link up with the International Geological Congress.

It is anticipated that about 550 visitors from overseas will attend the meeting, and the transportation of these, together with a number of local members, by rail from Cape Town to Johannesburg in a limited time will tax the resources of the railway, which runs for most of the way as a single track and has many steep gradients. A special train for local members will leave Cape Town on Saturday, July 27 ; two special trains for visiting members will leave Cape Town on the morning of Sunday, July 28, and two more on the morning of Monday, July 29. Each of the parties of visiting members will spend about twelve hours at Kimberley, and will then proceed to Johannesburg, where they will arrive on July 30 and July 31.

At Kimberley the diamond mines of the De Beers Consolidated Mines will be visited. It is anticipated that practically all of the visitors will desire to see the workings of a gold mine. The underground workings of the mines can only be visited during the early part of the day, as all underground passages must be cleared for blasting operations during the afternoon. The visitors will be taken in small parties to various mines ; for those specially interested a small party is being organised to visit one of the deep, hot mines.

Astronomers will be afforded an opportunity to visit the Union Observatory and the Yale telescope, which is housed in the grounds of the University of the Witwatersrand.

The meetings of the sections in Johannesburg will be held in the University of the Witwatersrand, and the premises of the Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa, in the centre of the town, will be available for the visiting members.

Visits have been arranged to the Rand Gold Refinery, to the explosives factory of African Explosives and Industries, Ltd., at Modderfontein, and to the Royal Mint at Pretoria. The large air-compressors of the Victoria Falls Power Company at Rosherville will be of interest to engineers, as will also be the Central Electric Power Station at Witbank. The Rand Water Board has arranged a visit to the barrage across the Vaal River and to the waterworks at Vereeniging. For anthropologists visits can be arranged to the Leslie collection of stone implements at Vereeniging, to stone circles at Aasvogel Kop and at Heidelberg, to the native stads at Rustenburg, and to stone huts at Vechtkop (Heilbron, O.F.S.). Several botanical excursions are being organised, as also are visits to institutions of an educational character. The South African Institute for Medical Research at Johannesburg and the Government Veterinary Research Laboratories at Onderstepoort, near Pretoria, will be open for inspection. On the morning of Sunday, Aug. 4, exhibitions of native war dances will be given. A display of tribal types is being organised by the Witwatersrand Native Labour Association, which should prove to be a particular attraction to all overseas visitors. From Pretoria a visit will be made to the Premier Diamond Mine.

Under the auspices of the South African Association, a handbook dealing with South Africa from the travel and scientific aspect has been prepared for presentation to visiting overseas members. The book contains a foreword by His Excellency the Earl of Athlone, Governor-General, and chapters on travel in South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, government, education, geology, gold, diamonds, other minerals, agriculture, vegetation, fauna, astronomy, anthropology, medical research, commerce, and game reserves. The book will be available to members at Cape Town, and the information in it should add to the interest of the visit to South Africa. Portfolios of etchings will be presented to overseas members at Cape Town ; the etchings depict typical South African scenery and architecture (chiefly in the neighbourhood of Cape Town), and will form a not uninteresting souvenir.

At the opening session on Monday, July 22, at Cape Town, members of the British Association will be welcomed to South Africa by His Excellency the Governor-General. At this session the South Africa Research Medal (founded in commemoration of the visit of the British Association to South Africa in 1905) will be presented to Dr. Robert Broom for his archæological and anthropological researches.

The South African Association has extended invitations to a number of scientific workers to attend the meeting in South Africa as guests, and Prof. O. Abel, Sir J. C. Bose, M. l'Abbé Breuil, Prof. C. Dragoni, Prof. A. S. Eddington, Prof. A. S. Hitchcock, Prof. G. A. F. Molengraaf, Dr. C. S.

Myers, Sir John Russell, and Dr. W. de Sitter are expected to be present.

One evening at Cape Town will be devoted to a discussion on science and industry, which will be continued on another evening at Johannesburg.

The meeting concludes officially at Johannesburg on Aug. 3; thereafter most of the visitors will proceed on sight-seeing tours, and doubtless many of them will take the opportunity of visiting the Victoria Falls. One party will assemble at Durban towards the end of August, and a semi-official session will be held there; this party will be joined by the president, Sir Thomas Holland, who will give a special address at Durban.

News and Views.

AN important step in the development of the Waite Institute for Agricultural Research, South Australia, was taken when the John Melrose Laboratory was officially opened at the end of April. The Institute was established some years ago as the result of a gift by the late Mr. Peter Waite to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of furthering education and research in agriculture and allied subjects. The endowment comprises the Urrbrae, Claremont, and Netherby Estates lying on the scarp of the Adelaide foothills within four miles of the city and consisting of nearly 300 acres. In addition there is a trust fund of £58,450. Of recent years considerable assistance has been forthcoming from the State Government, Empire Marketing Board, the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and the Commonwealth Bank of Australia. The need for increased laboratory accommodation has been acutely felt, and, mainly through the generosity of Sir John Melrose in providing the sum of £10,000, a wing has been completed of what will in time constitute a large block of laboratory buildings.

THE Melrose Laboratory at the Waite Institute contains two main floors, the ground floor being devoted to administrative and botanical work, and the first floor mainly to chemical work, but with provision also for entomology. The entire content of the building is approximately 274,000 cubic feet and the total floor space 14,700 square feet. Quite possibly further extensions may soon prove necessary, as it is understood that the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and the University of Adelaide are discussing a project for establishing jointly at the Institute a Division of Soils Research. The need for a move of the kind has been very apparent in Australia for some time, and there can be little doubt that its establishment at the Waite Institute would be a wise move, as this Institute is rapidly becoming one of the most important centres of agricultural research in the Commonwealth.

MESSRS. SOTHERAN, LTD., booksellers, Strand and Piccadilly, have in their hands and are proposing to sell *en bloc* a collection of some eight hundred and sixty books which undoubtedly formed a part of a library brought together by Sir Isaac Newton. It had been known to a past generation that at Newton's death a large mass of papers, annotated copies of his own and other authors' works, and an extensive correspondence with English and foreign mathematicians, remained with Mr. Conduitt and his wife. Ultimately those of this series which related to science were presented to the University of Cambridge in 1872 by the Earl of Portsmouth, and were reported on in 1888 over the signatures of such authorities as H. R. Luard, G. G. Stokes, J. C. Adams, and G. D. Liveing.

THE works that actually constituted Newton's library occupy, however, a different niche in history, unrecorded as an entity by his biographers. One may, perhaps, conjecture that the volumes were left intact at the house in St. Martin's Street, Leicester Fields (occupied for so long by the philosopher), and not removed on his change of quarters, through ill-health, to Kensington, where he died within a brief space, in 1727; certainly the old residence was still on the rate books of his former parish at that date. Twenty books in the above collection bear Newton's autograph; four are dated 1661; whilst eighty-three carry, here and there, notes in his handwriting. The first and second editions of the "Principia" (with numerous corrections) are prime items of interest in the set. Some of the books have presentation inscriptions to Newton by their authors; others are finely bound in contemporary morocco. A Latin-Greek Dictionary (1650) with autograph, has the date Mar. 29, 1661, presumed to be the earliest known Newtonian signature, in any case, written shortly before he entered Trinity College, Cambridge.

FROM a reprint of the correspondence between Isaac Newton and Robert Hooke during the years 1679–1680, published in chapter viii. of Rouse Ball's "Essay on Newton's Principia", pp. 138-153 (Macmillan), 1893, two letters were missing. These letters "are known to have been written, but they have never been published, and it is possible that no copies of them are now extant". The correspondence dealt with the question of the path of a falling body, "moved circularly by the diurnal motion of the earth, and perpendicularly by the power of gravity". The first of the missing letters was read to the Royal Society on Dec. 11, 1679, two days after Hooke sent it to Newton. The reply from Newton, dated Trin. Coll., Dec. 13, 1679, and addressed: "For Mr. Robert Hooke, at his Lodgings in Gresham College in London," was discovered in a collection of autographs, sold in 1904 by Messrs. Sotheby to the British Museum. Thanks to the courtesy of the Keeper of the Manuscripts, Dr. Jean Pelseneer of Brussels has been permitted to print (*Isis*, xii. No. 38, May 1929) the hitherto unpublished letter. The 'find' is not only interesting in itself for the part that it played in the history of the genesis of the "Principia", but also as an earnest of more to come. Thanks to the assistance he has received from the Belgian National Fund for Scientific Research, Dr. Pelseneer hopes to bring before the public further

documents by Newton which have not yet been published. We may add that in the *Isis* article of 16 pp. he gives his readers an excellent summary of the correspondence, with the circumstances in which it was written.

THE Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, has issued a special report upon the shortage of rain over the British Isles during the period of six months including December last and the first five months of the present year. Except to certain sections of the community who for special reasons are intimately concerned with the total amount of rain during such a long period, as for example farmers and engineers who deal with water-supply, a shortage of the kind under consideration may easily pass unnoticed. This is particularly the case when the dry spell has been marked by not infrequent periods of dull, windy and wet weather during which appearances have been misleading and the amount measured in a rain-gauge has been trifling. The official report is accompanied by a map showing the rainfall for the six months expressed as a percentage of the normal fall for the same period. This map reveals the fact that only the coastal districts of the south of Ireland and the extreme south-west of England show any considerable areas where there has not been a deficiency, and that over a considerable part of north-west Ireland, western Scotland, Wales and England, there has been less than half the usual quantity.

AMONG places mentioned in the report which show particularly low percentage amounts of rainfall are Llangurig (Montgomery), with 30 per cent; Rhyader (Radnor), with 35 per cent; Margate, 36 per cent; Fort Augustus (Inverness), 38 per cent, and Aspatria (Cumberland), 39 per cent. At Margate the remarkably low total fall of slightly less than 2¾ inches was measured. It is interesting to note that the last month of the series—May—was the only one in which the British Isles as a whole showed a slight excess rainfall above the normal, and there seemed to be some hope that the tendency for drought had come to an end. June has, however, showed some notable dry periods, and when the figures for that month are collected and the period of seven months from last December is considered, the general shortage will probably stand out as one of the most notable, if not the most notable, of any dry period of that length in Great Britain since accurate rainfall measurement began.

THE approaching visit to South Africa of the British Association has undoubtedly stimulated interest in its many archæological and ethnological problems, not least perhaps those which centre in the prehistoric stone buildings, of which the greatest and best known is Great Zimbabwe. In addition to the expedition, of which Miss Caton-Thompson is the leader, sent out by the British Association itself, and the independent investigations being carried out under permit of the Rhodesian authorities by Dr. Leo Frobenius, an Italian expedition is in the field. It has been sent out under the auspices of the Royal University of Florence. One of the members, Dr. Lidio Cipriani, professor of ethnology in the University of Florence, is reported in the *Times* of June 21 to have arrived at the conclusion that the Zimbabwe collectively are a native product, the work of an African people without any foreign influence. It is to be hoped that Dr. Cipriani may have an opportunity of laying his views before the Association. Dr. Cipriani is also reported to have discovered some Bushmen paintings of exceptional significance. They exhibit the feature of superposition, a painting of an Arab typically dressed having been found under a picture of a Bushman fighting Bantus. This, needless to say, confirms the relatively late date of the Bushman paintings, some of which indeed are known to be quite modern. These paintings were found in the Marandellas district. An engraving found at Mazabuka is said to be like nothing found elsewhere in Africa and to give certain indication of prehistoric man. The description, however, is too vague to give any clear idea of its character.

As was announced in our issue of June 22, p. 951, by arrangement with the Air Ministry and Messrs. Wireless Pictures (1928) Ltd., synoptic weather charts are being broadcast from the Daventry Station (5 XX) of the British Broadcasting Corporation every Tuesday and Thursday between 2 P.M. and 2.25 P.M. Reports of the reception of these charts on a Fultograph from as many different places as possible will be of the greatest value to the experimenters. Any possessor of a Fultograph can obtain a supply of prepared paper and envelopes and also full particulars of the reports required by writing to Wireless Pictures (1928) Ltd., Dorland House, 14-16 Regent Street, London. We hope that the results will demonstrate that it is possible to send in a few minutes from a central station to all parts of the country, and to airships and aeroplanes in flight, weather charts and forecasts. It will be of the greatest value for pilots to see at a glance the state of the weather in the districts to which they are flying.

THE history of Danish broadcasting is a notable example of the wisdom of State encouragement of amateur effort. In the *Wireless World* for June 19 a good account is given by P. O. Langballe of the rise of broadcasting in Denmark. In 1922 it came into existence almost accidentally. Government tests were being made with the view of establishing radio telephony between the mainland and the Island of Bornholm, using a Poulsen continuous wave transmitter. During these tests several amateurs were surprised to hear something that sounded like the scratching music made by an old gramophone. When regular reception was established, it was found impossible to prevent 'listening in'. Private transmission, however, was forbidden. This led to the formation of the Danish radio club, the members of which were anxious to secure the same privileges as radio enthusiasts in other countries. A modern valve transmitter was erected at a station just outside Copenhagen. Although the plant was supplied by the State, its operation and maintenance were entrusted to the radio club. This arrangement proving

a success, no difficulty was experienced in getting permisson to erect a broadcasting station in Copenhagen itself, funds being provided by the State and a few private subscribers. The club operated this new station at first, but as the programmes became elaborate and the expenses heavy, the State assumed control and a radio bill was passed taxing all listeners. The tax is now a uniform one of ten crowns per annum. The first relay stations were fitted on the passenger steamers between Copenhagen and Jutland. They picked up the Copenhagen programmes and transmitted them. A high power station has now been built at Kalundborg on the western coast of Seeland. The ratio of licensed listeners to the total population is greater in Denmark than in any other country in the world.

AN expedition under the auspices of the German Government to study the ice-sheet of Greenland is being undertaken this year. Prof. A. Wegener, who has had previous experience in Greenland, will be in charge. This year's work will be by way of preparation for the main undertaking next year. According to the *Geographical Journal* for June, three stations will be established in the same latitude but at wide intervals. The first will be about 12 miles within the ice-sheet in the Umanak district. The second will be in the central part of the ice-sheet, and the third will be on Scoresby Sound. Wintering parties will inhabit all the stations and take the temperature of the ice at different levels. Radio and weather forecasting stations will be established at the three stations. It is proposed to use motor sledges as well as dogs and Icelandic ponies in transport.

IN his address to the Royal Geographical Society at the annual general meeting on June 24, Sir Charles Close referred to the growing value and importance of air surveys. Some attempts at aerial photography were made last century, but nothing practical in aerial survey was achieved until the aeroplane supplanted the balloon as a means of air transport. It was during the War that air photography became a recognised method of survey. Sir Charles Close went on to give some account of air surveys that have been made or are in process of completion. Perhaps the outstanding example of aerial survey is that of the difficult country in Brazilian Guayana along the Rio Negro, Rio Branco, and Rio Parima. The whole is covered with dense forest, but about 12,000 square miles were photographed in 174 hours. Then the detail was fitted into a framework of astronomically fixed positions which were made along the rivers. As a quick means of survey in new countries, aerial photography has been used in Northern Rhodesia, Iraq, Burma, and the Rio de Janeiro district in South America, the Malay States and elsewhere. Rapid improvements in the cartography of many of the less known parts of the world are thus rendered possible.

A LARGE earthquake was recorded at Kew Observatory on June 27. The first tremors reached the Observatory at 13 hr. 1 m. 38 sec. G.M.T. The epicentre is estimated to have been 7500 miles away, but the initial impulse was too small to be any indication of the bearing.

MR. L. BELLINGHAM, of Messrs. Bellingham and Stanley Ltd., 71 Hornsey Rise, N.19, reminds us that the electrification of omnibuses described by Prof. C. V. Boys in our issue of June 29 was pointed out by him in NATURE of Sept. 10, 1927, p. 367. He believes the charge is the result of the friction on the brake drums rather than the rolling of the tyres on the asphalt, because he has noticed it particularly on the buses descending Crouch Hill on the portion of the road which is paved with granite setts. These small electric shocks are well known to the conductors, but they attribute it to a slight leakage from the magneto.

IT is probably known to our astronomical readers that for the measurement of positions and areas of sunspots a collection of solar photographs for each day of the year is made at Greenwich with the co-operation of the observatories of the Cape and Kodaikanal. In most cases there are two or more photographs for each day. One complete set is preserved at the Royal Observatory, and we are informed that arrangements have recently been made for a duplicate set to be stored at the Science Museum, South Kensington. This has the great advantage of housing two complete sets at different places, in case of accident; also the set at the Science Museum is easily accessible to students of astronomy and magnetism who may wish to consult the negatives.

AT the meeting of the Geological Society held on June 26, the following foreign members were elected: Prof. Charles Schuchert, of Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut; Prof. Pierre Termier, Directeur des Services de la Carte Géologique de France, Paris; Dr. Edward Oscar Ulrich, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.; and Dr. Thomas Wayland Vaughan, Director of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California. Foreign Correspondents were also elected as follow: Prof. Othenio Abel, of Vienna; Dr. Clarence N. Fenner, of Washington, D.C.; Prof. Olaf Holtedahl, of Oslo, Norway; Dr. Rudolf Staub, of Berne, Switzerland; Dr. V. K. Ting, of Peking, China; and Prof. Carl Wiman, of Upsala, Sweden.

IN the Calendar of Patent Records which appeared in the issue of NATURE for June 1, the entry relating to the invention of vaseline referred to the provision of the law which denies registration as a trade-mark to a commonly-used descriptive word, and cited 'vaseline' as a case to which this provision had been applied by the British Courts. Mr. R. F. Kennedy, 12 Church Street, Liverpool, has pointed out, however, that although the lower Court ordered the removal of the mark 'vaseline' from the register on the grounds stated, this decision was afterwards reversed by the Court of Appeal, and the registration of the word as a trade-mark, first effected in 1877, remained in force.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:—A scientific officer and a junior scientific officer on

the Air Ministry Scientific Research Staff, primarily for duty at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough—The Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants (July 6). An engineer for the Fruit Storage Research Station, East Malling—The Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.1 (July 6). A lecturer in pharmaceutics at the Chelsea School of Pharmacy—The Principal, Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W.3 (July 6). A whole-time assistant (male) to the Public Analyst—The Secretary, Health Department, Grey Friars, Leicester (July 6). An assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering—The Principal, Municipal College of Technology, Manchester (July 8). An assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering at the Bath Municipal Technical College—The Director of Education, Sawclose, Bath (July 8). A resident engineer in connexion with the Sea Wall and Embankment Scheme—The Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Liverpool (July 9). An assistant lecturer in electrical engineering at the Technical College, Bradford—The Director of Education, Town Hall, Bradford (July 10). A headmaster for the Sandown County Secondary School—The Director of Education, County Hall, Newport, I. of W. (July 11). A full-time assistant to take charge of the electrical engineering National Certificate courses—The Principal, Technical College, Wolverton, Bucks (July 12). A resident lecturer in mathematics with subsidiary science—The Principal, Saltley Training College, Birmingham (July 12). An assistant water engineer—The Town Clerk, Town Hall, Bexhill (July 12). An honours graduate as demonstrator in zoology—The Secretary, Queen's University, Belfast (July 13). A lecturer and demonstrator in pharmacy—The Principal, Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham (July 13). An engineering assistant in the Highways and Bridges Department of the Surrey County Council—The Clerk to the Council, County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames (July 13). A professor of municipal engineering and town planning and a professor of railway and road engineering at the Royal School of Engineering, Giza, Cairo—The Director, Egyptian Education Office, 39 Victoria Street, S.W.1 (July 15). A full-time teacher for the Marine Engineering Department at the L.C.C. School of Engineering and Navigation, High Street, Poplar, E.14—Education Officer (T.1a), The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1 (July 15). A part-time instructor in mechanical engineering—The Principal, Technical School, Watford. A principal of the Kenrick Technical College—The Director of Education, Education Offices, Highfields, West Bromwich. A test assistant to assist in chemical analysis of metals and alloys—The Chief Superintendent (quoting A.355), Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants. An assistant mechanical engineer for the Railway Department of the Government of Ceylon—The Crown Agents for the Colonies (quoting M/1581), 4 Millbank, S.W.1. A mechanical engineer in the Ministry of Public Works, Cairo—The Chief Inspecting Engineer, Egyptian Government, 41 Tothill Street, S.W.1. An assistant experimental officer for design duties for Government Establishment at Biggin Hill, Kent—The Secretary, R. E. Board, 14 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

Our Astronomical Column.

Origin of the Planetary System.—The May issue of *Mon. Not. R.A.S.* contains a paper on this subject by Dr. H. Jeffreys. He gives a résumé of various theories, starting with that of Buffon, who suggested that a massive comet struck the sun. Many subsequent theories supposed that the near approach of another star to the sun caused the outrush of a stream of matter from it by tidal action. The rotations of the sun and planets were explained as due to the return of a portion of the expelled matter to them after it had received a transverse deflection, from the attraction of the star in the case of the solar matter, or of the sun in the case of that returning to the planets. He examines this suggestion numerically, and finds that it does not give rotations of the right order for the large planets. He then examines the suggestion that the other star actually collided with the sun, and that as they separated a long filament of matter was drawn out between them; this, like the tidal filament in the theory of approach without collision, is supposed to have broken up into the planets. It would also receive a rotational motion by the pull of the other star. On certain assumptions, Jeffreys finds that the mass of the filament might be 1/500 of the sun's, and that the periods of rotation of the resulting planets would be of the order of 8 hours, in good agreement with the actual values for the large planets.

Objections had been made to the tidal theory on the ground that close approaches of stars would be extremely rare; obviously actual collisions would be rarer still, so the adoption of the theory would seem to imply that planetary systems are excessively rare in the universe.

Periodic Comets.—*L'Astronomie* for May contains an article by M. F. Baldet in which he gives a useful table of elements of all the comets known to have periods less than 170 years. It is quite up-to-date and includes the two most recent discoveries, Pons-Forbes and Schwassmann-Wachmann II. There are two lists, the first consisting of thirty-one comets observed at more than one apparition. Three of these are marked with an asterisk, indicating that the identity of the objects seen at the two returns is not absolutely certain; twenty-two of them belong to Jupiter's family, one to Saturn's, two to Uranus's, five to Neptune's, and one has a period of 164 years (seen in 1742 and 1907). The second list contains those seen at only one apparition; it contains thirty-five comets, twenty-two of which belong to Jupiter's family; of the others, five have periods between 11 years and 18 years, two between 40 years and 46 years, three between 64 years and 80 years, and three exceeding a century. Two comets of the second list are due at perihelion in the present year. Mr. F. R. Cripps has computed the perturbations by Jupiter of Giacobini's comet 1896V from its discovery to the present time; he finds perihelion occurs next September and gives a search ephemeris in the *B.A.A. Journal*, No. 7. The *B.A.A. Handbook* gives ephemerides for Perrine's and Metcalf's comets, both of which are due at perihelion this year.

Research Items.

Boyle as a Philosopher of Science.—In the recent issue of *Archeion* (vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 1-12), G. W. Spriggs estimates Boyle in his capacity of a critical and constructive philosopher. The author justly observes that Boyle has become a figure of uncertain importance in science; his claim to recognition is usually based upon the law associated with his name, and upon rather vague statements to the effect that he is the father of modern chemistry. The bulk of his writings, and the dryness of his style, have doubtless combined to prevent his ideas from receiving adequate attention by modern historians of science. Mr. Spriggs shows that Boyle introduced much improvement in scientific reasoning, acutely criticised the old and vexed question of the 'qualities' of bodies, and, by his conceptions of *minima* (small undivided particles) and 'local motion', paved the way for fundamental advances in scientific thought. As an experimental investigator he was seldom surpassed for patience, resource, and accuracy, while in many of his penetrating analyses of his observations are to be found the germs of ideas current even to-day. He did much to clear away the scholastic undergrowth which hindered scientific progress, and formulated conditions under which scientific work should be carried out in order to discover the truths of Nature. It is clear from Mr. Spriggs' all too brief essay that a full study of Boyle's writings would be a very welcome contribution to the history of science.

Rock Carvings in the Italian Alps.—In *Antiquity* for June, Mr. Miles C. Burkitt discusses the origin and purpose of the rock carvings on the slopes around Monte Bego in the Italian Maritime Alps. The only systematic study of these carvings in the neighbourhood of Bordighera was that made by Mr. Clarence Bicknell, who, beginning in the year 1897, in the following twenty years made rubbings of some 15,000 carvings. The carvings fall into three classes: (1) Animals; (2) weapons and tools; (3) signs, patterns, and scenes. The animals are predominantly oxen. There are several human figures, mostly associated with ploughing scenes. The drawings are nearly all conventionalised, and the figures represented as though seen from above. The weapon most commonly figured is the triangular dagger with a handle. The halberd is also shown. As the carvings are at the head of valleys leading up to Monte Bego, and this mountain is an important cyclonic centre, of which the peasantry fully recognise the importance in connexion with the weather, it is suggested that the carvings may be the expression of a seasonal agricultural cult which took the form of an annual pilgrimage such as those which have been perpetuated in Italy under the Church. The object of the pilgrimage would be to secure weather propitious for the crops and animals from the spirit of the mountain. As regards their age, there is no evidence of habitation before the period of the carvings, and though culturally all the carvings can be assigned to the Early Bronze Age, it does not necessarily follow that they can be associated in time with the industry of the lake dwellers. On the other hand, the Iron Age peoples do not appear to have penetrated these mountains, but the absence of any Christian symbol shows that they must have been produced prior to A.D. 300.

Association of the Tuatara Lizard with Nesting Petrels.—A note on some features of this curious association between a lizard and a bird appears in the special scientific number of the *Municipal Record* of the Auckland City Corporation, issued on the occasion of the visit of the New Zealand Institute Science Congress in January last. Tuataras still live in fair numbers on eight or ten groups of islands near East Cape, and these are inhabited also by different species of petrels. In many cases the burrows of the petrels are shared by tuatara and petrel during the nesting season, while in the winter, when old and young petrels have departed for the northern hemisphere, the tuatara digs itself in at the end of the burrow to hibernate. The association as a rule is one of *laissez faire*; both petrel and tuatara, the note relates, sleep during the day, and at night, when the lizard issues to hunt nocturnal insects, the petrel also goes about its business. Occasionally the lizard may devour the solitary chick of the petrel, but often it just leaves it alone. It appears that in the first instance the burrows are made by the petrel, but the lizards are long-lived, and, surviving the birds, eventually may remain sole occupants of the tunnel.

Effect of Low Temperature on Mitosis.—F. G. Spear (*Arch. f. exp. Zellforsch.*, 7; 1928) records observations on the effect of low temperature on mitosis in tissue obtained from the choroid and sclerotic of chick embryos of 7-8 days' incubation grown in fowl plasma and chick embryo extract on coverslips each inverted over a hollow-ground slide. The cultures were placed in a cold room at 0·5° C. for four hours and then incubated at 37° C. The duration of mitosis in chick tissues at 38° C. varies from 23 to 65 minutes (Levi, W. H. and M. R. Lewis, and Strangeways); at 28° C. the process takes about twice as long (Lambert and Hanes) and at lower temperatures is further delayed or arrested. Probably those cells which are in the later stages of mitosis when the culture leaves the warm incubator for the cold room pass through to completion, those in the early stages of mitosis proceed for a time and become arrested when the temperature of the culture falls to between 10° C. and 0° C. On re-incubation after chilling, the majority of these cells resume the process of mitosis. Chilling interferes with the initiation of mitosis, and there is no evidence of the resumption of this process until after 80 minutes' incubation. From this time there is a steady increase in mitosis until a maximum is reached about the 9th hour after chilling, when the number of cells in mitosis exceeds that in the controls by 60 per cent, after which there is a gradual fall up to the 13th hour of incubation. The fall in number of cells in mitosis seen during the first 5½-hour period of incubation subsequent to chilling is almost exactly compensated by the increase during the second 5½-hour period.

Vaccination of Silkworms.—Among the diseases to which silkworms are subject and which cause considerable mortality are those known as yellowness (giallume) and flaccidity. In Parts I.-V. of the *Rendiconti* of the Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere for the current year, Dr. Domenico Carbone gives the results of experiments, made in conjunction with Signorina Elena Fortuna, on the vaccination of the silkworms with material prepared from the whole of the microflora of the diseased worms. Various preparations of vaccine made in different ways were employed and the mode of administration was either oral alone—by means of leaves immersed in the vaccine solution and then redried—or oral and cutaneous (spraying) together. The number of experiments made is as yet small, but the results, although not entirely consistent, indicate that distinct diminution in the mortality due to these two diseases

may be affected by the vaccination. The immunity appears to be specific.

Experimental Hop Drying.—The correct rate of drying hops is an important matter to the hop grower, since the colour and aroma by which the finished product is judged for brewing purposes are guaranteed only by prolonged and therefore expensive drying at a low temperature. More than twelve hours, for example, are required at temperatures below 120° F. The seventh season's work (1927) at the experimental oast of the Institute of Brewing, Paddock Wood, had as its principal object the determination of the most economical drying and storage conditions, and some interesting results are summarised by A. H. Burgess in the May issue of the Institute's *Journal* (**35**, 235; 1929). The actual (T) and minimum (M) times of drying in minutes were shown to be related to the loss of water (L) in oz. per square ft. of kiln floor, and the air speed (a) in ft. per min. by the equation $T = M + 87{\cdot}3\ L/a^{1{\cdot}047}$. M was found to depend principally on the temperature and to a less extent on a. Hops dried at above 104° F. showed a decrease in preservative properties, probably on account of a reduction in the proportion of so-called α-acid, though hops sterilised at 212° F. had higher preservative properties than the same hops dried in air at 140° F. Hops sterilised by treatment with sulphur dioxide, or dried in nitrogen at 212° F., however, showed a decrease in preservative value, and the effect of the former gas on the colour was no more marked than that produced by sulphur burnt in the ordinary way. The present type of intermittent kiln was shown by humidity measurements to produce very uneven drying, and a continuous type is considered more suitable. On the other hand, this lack of uniformity is partly compensated by diffusion of the moisture, particularly from the strigs to the bracts, during the cooling period.

The Coral Reefs of Oahu.—The island of Oahu in Hawaii is surrounded by a fringing reef and also shows fossil reefs in certain parts. Mr. J. B. Pollock publishes his researches on the nature and origin of these reefs in *Bulletin* 55 of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Hawaii. The fringing reef is in a state of active growth and is covered, like the fossil reefs up to 20 feet above sea-level, by coralline algæ and corals, the former predominating. Very few corals are found near the zone of breakers. The present fringing reef has developed since the last change in level of the sea, and began its growth at a depth of probably three fathoms or less. If the most abundant organism in the reef, a species of crustaceous alga, be taken as a basis for calculation, the rate of growth of the reef must be about 18 feet in 5000 years. Mr. Pollock insists that the study of these reefs gives no support to Darwin's subsidence theory. There is no barrier reef with lagoon. The fossil reefs were all formed during a time when the sea stood higher than it does at present, but there is no evidence by which to determine definitely their ages. The sea bottom around Oahu gives Mr. Pollock no evidence of a submarine shelf such as is demanded by the glacial control theory. Outside the reef the slope is gentle to a depth of 40 fathoms and then more rapid to 100 fathoms. He regards the slope of the sea floor as being very similar to that of the continental shelf.

Electron Waves.—The experiments of Drs. Davisson and Germer on the polarisation of electron waves, a preliminary account of which was published in NATURE last year (Nov. 24, p. 809) are described in detail in the May number of the *Physical Review*. The principle which they have employed is simple, being that of the Nörrenberg polariscope, with nickel crystals instead of mirrors, an 'electron gun' in place of the source of light, and a Faraday cylinder to receive the twice-reflected beam. The actual apparatus is most complicated, and consists of an elaborate metal structure which is built into an exhausted glass vessel, and so designed that there is freedom of motion between the appropriate component parts, whilst, at the same time, currents of only some 10^{-11} ampere to the collecting cylinder can be measured with accuracy. The assembly of the apparatus is a matter of some delicacy, and the planning and carrying out of the experiments a notable achievement. The results obtained are in agreement with Prof. C. G. Darwin's theoretical prediction that an initially unpolarised beam of electrons should remain unpolarised after diffraction by a grating, provided that the forces responsible for the scattering are electric rather than magnetic in origin.

Secondary Cosmic Radiation.—It has been noticed in work with the Wilson expansion apparatus that, even when very great care is taken to avoid radioactive contamination, fast β-rays of uncontrolled origin occasionally appear, shooting across the chamber in almost straight lines. From the small linear density of the ions in their trails, it is certain that these particles are of exceptionally high speed, and the attractive hypothesis that they represent secondary electrons produced outside of the chamber and in its walls by the ultra-gamma cosmic radiation has now been examined by D. Skobeltzyn (*Zeitschrift für Physik*, May 11, p. 686), using the method mentioned in his recent letter to NATURE (Mar. 16, p. 411). Thirty-two trails of this type appeared on making some six hundred exposures, and in only one instance was the trajectory of the particle markedly affected by the magnetic field in the chamber. The energy of the majority of the particles was not less than 15 million electron-volts. Taken in conjunction with the frequency with which they occur, and the fact that they have a predominantly vertical direction of motion, this leaves little room for doubt that they are secondary products of the cosmic radiation. The exact mechanism by means of which they are produced is nevertheless not certain. They exhibit a marked tendency to occur in groups of two or three, which are not contemplated in the usual Compton-Debye theory of the scattering of radiation, and there is also some indication that fast protons may be present, as well as the β-particles. If this can be substantiated, it will be difficult to avoid the conclusion that the cosmic rays are able, directly or indirectly, to effect the disintegration of the *nucleus* of an atom.

Specific Heats at Low Temperatures.—An account of the determination of the specific heats of acetone, methyl-, ethyl- and *n*-propyl alcohols at low temperatures is given by S. Mitsukuri and K. Hara in the *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan* for March. Temperatures down to about −110° C were employed, and in order to overcome the difficulty of maintaining the environment of the calorimeter at constant temperature, a method was used whereby the temperature of the calorimeter surroundings was allowed to increase at a regular rate.

Heats of Combustion of Organic Compounds.—A critical survey of previous work on the heats of combustion of organic compounds has been made by M. S. Kharasch and is published by the U.S. Bureau of Standards in the *Journal of Research*, vol. 2, No. 2. A table of 'best' values, including all the available data, is given, together with a complete bibliography. A method is described for calculating the heat of combustion from the structural formula of the substance, and in most cases the calculated and observed values agree

to within 1 to 2 per cent, that is, within the limits of error of the experimental determinations.

Manganese in Foodstuffs.—The results of an investigation of the manganese in foodstuffs and a method for its analysis are described by Newcomb and Sankaran in the *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, vol. 16, No. 3. The ash of the foodstuff was dissolved in nitric acid and the manganese then oxidised to permanganate by ammonium persulphate in the presence of silver nitrate as catalyst. The amount of permanganate was estimated by the depth of coloration. Manganese appears to be present in all foodstuffs, with the exception of oils and cane-sugar, and a sample of oatmeal contained as much as 348 milligrams per kilogram. In cereals most of the manganese appears to be in the outer layers of the grains, and hence much of it is often removed when these are prepared for use as food.

The Radiation Hypothesis of Chemical Reaction.—If thermal unimolecular reactions are really photochemical reactions in which the frequency of the activating radiation lies within the infra-red region, then the thermal reaction rate should be increased by exposing the system to such radiation. W. Ure and R. C. Tolman have applied this test in the case of the racemisation of *d*-pinene, which is known to be unimolecular, by subjecting the pinene to radiation of wave-lengths up to 3 μ at such a temperature that the thermal reaction was just appreciable. Their experiments, which are described in the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* for April, show that large increases in the density of radiation of these wave-lengths has no effect on the rate of racemisation. The work of Lewis and Mayer, also carried out with pinene, is critically discussed, and their conclusion that radiation up to wave-lengths of 13 μ is inactive, is not accepted by Ure and Tolman.

Cracking Petroleum.—In two recent papers in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society* (vol. 116, p. 501, and vol. 120, p. 247), Prof. H. A. Wilson has developed the theory of the chemical equilibrium of mixtures of paraffins and unsaturated hydrocarbons, and has shown that the composition of both the liquid and the vapour phases can be calculated approximately if the temperature and pressure of the system are known. In a third paper, in the May issue of the *Proceedings* (p. 16), he has now applied these results to the important practical problem of the 'cracking' of petroleum, in which the composition of an oil is altered by heating it under pressure, the product being afterwards fractionated. He finds good agreement between the actual course of the reactions and that predicted from thermodynamical reasoning, both when the pressure is sufficiently high to keep the greater part of the oil in a liquid state, and when the cracking is performed on the vapour, in spite of the fact that although it is possible to make some allowance for the deposition of coke, the theory has not yet been extended to allow for the presence of naphthenes and aromatic hydrocarbons. Apart from its possible applications in petroleum technology, Prof. Wilson's work is of great interest in that it seems to confirm the view that was expressed by Berthelot so long ago as 1866, that a mixture of hydrocarbons will proceed to equilibrium if only it is raised to the appropriate high temperature.

Electric Power in Quarries.—In the *Mining Electrical Engineer* for May there is an interesting description of the Blackford quarry of the Midlothian County Council. The improved methods of quarrying, and the rapidity with which necessary repairs for the roads can now be carried out, have proved a great boon to the county. The quarry is worked by an electric supply taken from the works of the Edinburgh Corporation, and transmitted at high voltage to the quarry, where it is converted to a pressure of 400 volts. The first operation in quarrying road material is to break up the rock. This is done by the ordinary methods of drilling and blasting. The broken material is separated by hand into portions larger and smaller than about five inches. The wagons containing the material are transported by an endless rope haulage to the feeding platform, where the large material is tipped into a primary crusher, and the smaller into a shaker feed. The crusher is a massive piece of machinery with manganese steel jaws capable of reducing the material to portions not greater than five inches. The output is then transported to the secondary crushing plant. A magnetic pulley is used to prevent any 'tramp' iron from passing into the crushers and possibly damaging them. The crushers are capable of producing about 50 tons per hour, the stones all being less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. By suitable screens the material is graded, some of it passing to a granulator where it is further reduced. The storage bunkers have a capacity of 800 tons each, and are divided into compartments depending on the size of the graded material. Each compartment has a sliding trap-door over the loading dock so that the material can be transferred directly to the wagons.

New Steam Tables.—An interesting report entitled "Extended Steam Tables" is made by Prof. H. L. Callendar to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. The report is from the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, with the assistance of which it recently became possible to measure the total heat of both water and steam at pressures up to 4000 lb. per square inch and temperatures up to 750° F. The need for accurate knowledge of the properties of steam at high pressures and temperatures, including the critical region, has been acutely felt recently, and this is a very welcome contribution to the subject. The new data obtained are quite inconsistent with the van der Waals theory, but fall into line with the basis of the Joule-Thompson equation. A general account is given of the theory and development of an equation of the latter type with suitable constants to give a good fit over the whole range, together with a skeleton set of tables calculated from the new equation. The equation and tables are not intended to be final, but are given as a basis for discussion and comparison. The apparatus and methods of taking and reducing the observations are dealt with briefly, since they have been fully described in previous articles dealing with investigations in lower pressure regions, to all of which articles references are made. The method of analysing the observations is illustrated by a few actual examples, the analyses chosen for this purpose being those of the observations taken with the object of investigating the effect of air and other impurities on the equilibrium between steam and water. Beyond the critical point, the effect of small impurities is very pronounced and most difficult to determine, and while this obstacle has been surmounted in this instance, the possibility readily suggests itself of great difficulty in the practical use of steam at such pressures due to instability resulting from small impurities. At low pressures the values given in the tables do not differ greatly from the previously published Callendar tables, but the differences increase with the pressure and are of considerable magnitude at the highest pressures, where the new tables tend to agree more closely with the recently published Mollier tables.

The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington.

INSPECTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD.

ON Tuesday, June 18, the General Board of the National Physical Laboratory made its annual visitation. A large number of visitors, including members of scientific and technical institutions, Government departments and industrial organisations, were present, and were received by Sir Ernest Rutherford, president of the Royal Society and chairman of the General Board, Sir Richard Glazebrook, chairman of the Executive Committee, and the Director, Sir Joseph Petavel.

Numerous experiments were in progress.

In the Aerodynamics Department the investigation on wing flutter has been extended to include the case of tail flutter, and the research has reached a stage at which recommendations can be made for the prevention or minimisation of flutter in given cases, except at flying speeds well outside the normal range. Demonstrations of the nature of wing and tail flutter were given, together with illustrations of some methods of its prevention.

The drag on an aerofoil is closely correlated with the nature of the flow close to its surface, and an experiment was in progress to determine the points at which the flow changes from a laminar to a turbulent character around a body of good aerodynamic shape. At appropriate points on the body were fitted hot wire anemometers constructed of platinum wire a few hundredths of an inch thick. In series with the anemometer wire was the primary of a transformer, and together they formed one arm of a bridge. A definite steady temperature was attained in the platinum wire with the bridge in balance. Turbulence in the boundary layer produced rapid fluctuations in the temperature, and therefore in the current through the anemometer wire, with corresponding changes in the secondary current, which was amplified by an appropriate amplifying system.

In another experiment the velocity distribution across the boundary layer was being studied at a number of points along the median section of a Joukowski aerofoil. In order to minimise external interference a very small Pitot tube is used, and can be advanced in steps of one-thousandth of an inch from outside the wind tunnel. The mechanism for advancing the Pitot head is entirely enclosed in the aerofoil, and consists of an electromagnetically operated pawl actuating a ratchet wheel attached to a finely threaded spindle passing through the Pitot tube support.

A demonstration was also given of an extreme case of body-wing interference in an aeroplane model in which the drag of the body in the presence of the wing became negative, their combined drag thus being less than the sum of their individual drags.

In the Engineering Department a machine for making tests in tension, compression, or bending up to a maximum load of twenty-five tons was shown. The machine is fitted with a six-speed gear-box, the intervals being covered by varying the speed of the driving motor. By this means rates of travel from one-thousandth of an inch to two and one-half inches per minute can be imparted to the cross-head. Autographic records of stress and strain can be taken on a recording drum.

Of interest also was apparatus for the determination of the slip and coefficient of friction of belts under running conditions. The belt passes round two large cast-iron pulleys and the sum of the tensions in the tight and slack portions can be adjusted by means of lever mechanism attached to one of the pulleys. The difference in the two tensions is obtained by means of a torquemeter on the driving shaft. The pulley speeds are measured by a speed counter connected differentially to them. From the data so obtained the belt slip and the efficiency of the power transmission can be determined.

The investigation on the mechanism of deformation in single crystals, described last year, has been extended to include the hexagonal type such as zinc and the rhomboidal type such as antimony, and it has been confirmed that deformation occurs by slip on the basal plane. Apparatus has been devised whereby Laue photographs can be taken of a single crystal of tungsten at tensile stresses up to one hundred and four tons per square inch.

For experiments on road skidding a special motor-cycle side-car has been constructed equipped with mechanism for recording the load, braking force, and force normal to the wheel, which can be set at any desired angle with the direction of motion. Records have been obtained under various climatic conditions up to speeds of about thirty miles per hour.

For the study of the deformation and fracture of metals and alloys under prolonged load at high temperatures, special apparatus has been devised in the Metallurgy Department. To enable the behaviour of the specimen to be followed during load, the surfaces must be polished and kept free from contamination. For this purpose the test-piece is enclosed in a long silica tube dipping into mercury at the bottom and communicating at the top with exhausting pumps. The mercury column which rises in the tube serves as a seal. A suitable furnace encloses the tube and specimen, temperatures of the order of 1000° C. being attained. The load is applied to the lower end of the specimen by a lever and weight. In the case of specimens which are volatile *in vacuo*, a neutral atmosphere can be introduced.

Apparatus for the determination of the heat which becomes latent in wire-drawing was shown. The wire is kept in tension by suitable springs attached to pulleys which the wire traverses. The calorimeter in which the die is placed is a Dewar flask. The work done is determined from the tensions in the springs, the difference between this and the heat generated being the latent heat of plastic deformation. An electrical method is used to measure the mean extensions of the springs, platinum-iridium contacts attached to them being free to slide along platinum wires included in two bridge circuits. The arrangement of the galvanometer and potentiometer is such that the difference between the two extensions is determined directly. The calorimeter is calibrated electrically.

Specimens of alloys for high temperature tests and of special refractories, both developed in the department, were on view. Of the former, one nickel-chromium-iron alloy containing proportions of carbon, silicon, and tungsten was found to have an ultimate breaking stress of thirty tons per square inch at 800° C., and at this temperature to withstand without breaking a steady load of five tons per square inch for 68 days.

In connexion with the determination of the metre in terms of wave-lengths of light, a new wave-length comparator is under construction in the Metrology Department. To minimise temperature effects the comparator is thermally insulated in a double walled enclosure and the room temperature is controlled thermostatically. In order to determine its tem-

perature accurately the invar end gauge about 1 metre long, which forms the Fabry-Perot étalon, is wound with its own resistance thermometer. The air in the case is heated electrically and circulated.

An interference method has also been developed of measuring the lengths of block gauges without involving the wringing of glass plates to their end surfaces. The gauge to be measured is mounted vertically in optical contact with the upper surface of a flat, horizontal steel plate. The difference in height of the two reflecting planes formed by the upper end of the gauge and the surface of the steel plate is determined in terms of light wave-lengths with reference to a lightly silvered glass plate supported above the gauge and parallel to the steel plate.

For comparing the pitches of six-inch lengths of leading screws a screw-pitch calliper has been devised in the department. The instrument rests upon the screw on two inverted V's and is fitted at each end with a ball-ended projection engaging a thread. One of these is rigidly attached to the calliper, the second being attached to one end of a lever operating a dial indicator.

In the Physics Department a distant-reading resistance thermometer outfit embodying novel features has been developed for work in connexion with the cold storage of food. The bridge is direct reading and embodies three dials giving readings in steps of 10° F., 1° F., and 0·1° F. The switch gear is so arranged that the battery current is completed only so long as one of the dial knobs is depressed. For each dial there is an appropriate resistance in the battery circuit sufficient to prevent violent deflection of the galvanometer needle if the bridge should be out of balance when the knob is depressed.

Apparatus for the determination of the latent heats of liquids at various temperatures and the specific value of refrigerants was also shown in the Heat Division. In the former the calorimeter is supported in a novel form of constant temperature enclosure consisting of a spiral of iron tubing cast into the walls of an aluminium container. The spiral is connected to a refrigerating plant circulating ammonia gas, and any desired temperature may be produced and maintained constant. The heat required for evaporation is balanced by a measured electrical supply. Liquids studied include sulphur dioxide, methyl chloride, and pentane.

In the latter apparatus two reservoirs connected by a tube and stop-valve are immersed in a constant temperature bath. One reservoir contains the liquid refrigerant to be studied and the other is connected to an evacuating system. By repeated evacuations of the latter and refilling with vapour from the liquid container, the weight of vapour required to fill the receiver can be determined, so giving the specific volume directly.

In the Sound Division apparatus for the measurement of sound absorption of materials by reverberation methods was demonstrated. The reverberation period of an empty room with hard walls is first determined, after which a definite area of the material to be tested is introduced and the period again determined. From the observed reduction in the period the absorption coefficient may be calculated. A valve oscillator and loud speaker arranged to oscillate over a definite frequency range are used to produce the sound, and a microphone, receiving set, and reflecting galvanometer serve to record the decrease in sound intensity on photographic paper, the time scale being given by an electrically operated tuning-fork and phonic motor.

Apparatus for the measurement of X-ray intensity in terms of the international unit was also shown. Normally the intensity has been measured by the colour change of barium platinocyanide pastilles when exposed to a given quantity of X-ray radiation. The accuracy of this method is limited by the sensitivity of individual observers to small colour changes and by the dependence of the reaction on the wave-length. The new apparatus consists of a rectangular ionisation chamber fitted with two parallel graphite electrodes through which the X-ray beam passes, graphite being chosen as its atomic number approximates closely to that of air. The normal guard ring is used and the potential difference across the plates is sufficient to produce saturation. A string galvanometer measures the ionisation current.

In the Optics Division a bench and measuring apparatus have been constructed for the calibration of electric lamps as master-standards of total radiation. A Moll open thermopile and potentiometer system specially designed to eliminate or minimise the effects of parasitic electromotive forces are used to determine the radiation. It is possible to compare the standards directly with a suitable black-body furnace.

In the Electric Standards Division a valve generator source of low and telephonic frequencies was shown in operation. Two oscillators are used, one possessing a fixed frequency of about one hundred thousand cycles per second, while the frequency of the other is continuously variable from about ninety to one hundred thousand cycles per second. Small voltages from each oscillator are applied to the grid of a detector valve and the resulting beat tone is amplified in three stages. The output from the final stage of amplification is very constant over a frequency range of from thirty to ten thousand cycles per second, the voltage being about one hundred.

In the High Voltage Building was to be seen apparatus which has been developed for research work on behalf of the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association in connexion with the dielectric losses at high voltages in power transmission cables. This apparatus consists of a large parallel plate condenser and a water-tube shielded resistor, each having zero phase angle. With these the losses in cables have been measured at voltages up to two hundred thousand. Use is made of half-wave rectification of the capacity current flowing across a spark-gap in the high voltage circuit to measure the peak voltage, which is calculated from the mean value of this current, the frequency and the known capacity of the gap.

A demonstration was given of the action of a three-phase field on a dielectric. The latter, in the form of a paper cylinder free to rotate about a vertical axis, was set at the centre of a three-phase field. The ensuing rotation of the cylinder demonstrated the presence of tangential stresses on the dielectric.

In the Wireless Division sensitive apparatus has been constructed for the rapid and accurate measurement of the capacities and power factors of condensers. A substitution method is adopted employing a condenser and series resistance in a tuned circuit, the condenser under test being substituted for a standard variable condenser. High frequency oscillations are used and the results are given in terms of the capacity of the standard condenser and the values of the resistance.

Transmitting and receiving circuits have been developed for work on wave-lengths of less than twenty-five metres. A transmitter operating at two hundred watts on a wave-length between four and ten metres, and a portable loop receiver working over the same range, were shown. Of interest also was a laboratory two-valve oscillator working on a wave-length of 1·8 metres. The inductance in this consists of a small rectangular coil the sides of which are about

an inch in length, while the capacity is provided by the inter-electrode capacities of the valves.

A single loop direction finder operating on a wavelength of seven metres is capable of receiving signals at distances up to eight miles.

In the Photometry Division improvements have been made in the apparatus for investigating the effect of glare on the brightness-difference threshold, the chief new feature being automatic control of the rate of change of brightness of the test spot. The movement of the lamp producing this spot is controlled by an electric motor, the speed of which is proportional to the distance of the lamp from the focal plane of the projection lens. This ensures constant percentage increase in unit time of the brightness-difference between the test spot and the surrounding field.

Of interest also was an investigation directed towards the prevention of fading of water-colour pigments. A sufficient range of pigments to cover approximately the visible spectrum is exposed on different fabrics to sunlight and to the radiation from a carbon arc. Protection is given by plain glass and by various types of ultra-violet absorbing glass. From the results obtained it is hoped to ascertain the best conditions for minimising the fading of water colours.

In the William Froude Tank a novel method of determining the wind resistance and centre of effort of ship superstructures by measurements in water was demonstrated. The superstructure complete with funnels, masts, derricks, etc., is towed upside down in water at slow speeds. Then, since for the same value of Reynolds's number the fraction (resistance)/(length)^2 (speed)^2 (density) is the same for air and water, the resistance in air can be determined from the measured value of the resistance in water.

Jealott's Hill Research Station.

THE future of agriculture is bound up with the development of the fertiliser industry. Farming without manures, the exploitation of the natural resources of the soil, is characterised by large areas and declining yields; it is only rendered possible by cheap and abundant labour on one hand or a high degree of mechanisation on the other. The first step towards more permanent conditions and a higher level of production is usually the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by the agency of leguminous crops, aided when necessary by the addition of phosphate and of lime. The use of animal manures follows. Then in the search for nitrogen, farmyard manure is enriched by the feeding of purchased feeding stuffs. At this stage the need for further phosphate became insistent, and we reach the level of the best British farming of the 'seventies.

In recent years in the older countries this system has been pushed one stage further by the scarcity of land, the introduction of crops which make a great demand on the soil, and the necessity of securing a high production per acre. On the lighter soils, particularly, the need for more potash makes itself felt, and for certain crops in the rotation further nitrogen is still necessary. For a time, by-product sulphate of ammonia and Chile nitrate of soda could provide the necessary nitrogen. In the War period and the years which followed, various processes of fixing atmospheric nitrogen were greatly developed, thus laying the foundation of an abundant supply of cheap nitrogenous fertilisers in all industrialised countries.

In the meantime, numerous field experiments in Great Britain and abroad showed that an increased amount of nitrogenous fertilisers could be consumed by farmers with advantage, particularly if supported by appropriate additions of phosphoric acid and potash. It was further shown that grass-land in intensively farmed countries, which hitherto had received phosphates, if it was manured at all, could also benefit from nitrogenous fertilisers under certain systems of management. The supplying of a range of nitrogenous manures suited to the varied conditions of Great Britain and the Empire, and the working out of their economical and effective use in practice, is the task which Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., has taken up. As the source of supply there is the huge synthetic nitrogen plant at Billingham-on-Tees, turning out as its main products sulphate of ammonia and nitro-chalk, the former being our leading source of nitrogen as regards tonnage and range of application, with almost a century of experience and experiments behind it; the latter a new product consisting of ammonium nitrate and chalk, which combines the advantages of nitric and ammonia nitrogen. There is, however, the staff and equipment at Billingham to manufacture further products as the need for them may arise; and one may expect to see in due course the production of ammonium phosphate, and by inclusion of the natural potash salts, a range of high-grade mixed fertilisers similar to those which are becoming a feature of the continental market.

To develop the old and to investigate the new an expert agricultural service is a necessary complement to the producing organisation. Imperial Chemical Industries' Research Station at Jealott's Hill, near Maidenhead, which was opened on June 28, is designed to meet this need. It consists of a farm of some 440 acres, and a well-equipped laboratory containing the usual departments for the study of the many-sided problems of plant and animal nutrition.

The arable portion of the farm is devoted to experiments of modern design to test the effects of fertilisers on farm crops, with special reference to the use of I.C.I. products. In addition to the fertilisers mentioned above, ammonium chloride, urea, nitrate of lime, ammonium phosphate, and the German compound fertiliser 'nitrophoska', are being used. Experiments are also in view on the manuring of horticultural crops, a line of inquiry which has been somewhat neglected in the past but will assume greater importance in future. The grass-land is largely used for investigations and demonstrations of intensive systems of pasture management in which the use of generous applications of nitrogenous fertilisers is an essential feature.

This conversion of cheap inorganic nitrogen into the protein of young grass, and its further conversion into a saleable form by the agency of live stock, raises a series of practical and scientific problems which are being attacked energetically on the farm and in the laboratories at Jealott's Hill. The effect of the manurial treatment on the pasture itself from its botanical and chemical aspects is being worked out; the measurement of the digestibility of the resulting grass to various classes of stock is under investigation; while the question of how best to utilise the surplus which may arise in favourable seasons is being examined. At certain times of year, hay-making is uncertain and troublesome. Two alternative methods are being tested: the making of grass silage, and the artificial drying of short young grass, which opens up the possibility of the production of home-grown concentrates or grass cakes. The latter process, the outcome of the work of the Cambridge School,

is being followed out in detail, using experimental drying plants of various designs.

On the practical side, there are the agricultural problems which arise when any considerable change in management is made. These are being studied on the farm, and as they are successfully met they are demonstrated to visiting parties of farmers. Thus, there are demonstrations of the utilisation of intensively treated grass by young cattle (baby beef) and by dairy cows. In each case a food relatively rich in protein is required. The economic side of these trials and demonstrations is kept uppermost, and there is a special staff to work out and present this essential information.

With Jealott's Hill as a centre for direction, advice, and the examination of results, there extends a range of experimental centres and demonstration areas in Great Britain, the Empire, and in foreign countries where fertiliser tests are being made on practically the whole range of economic crops. In most cases the work is done in close co-operation with the existing official agricultural institution both at home and abroad, and it is the policy of I.C.I. to make these contacts as real as possible.

Nearly seven hundred guests representing every branch of agriculture and its related industries were present on June 28 for the official opening of the Research Station by the Right Hon. J. H. Thomas, Lord Privy Seal. The weather conditions were ideal, and the arrangements for the comfort of the visitors were admirably carried out. The importance of agricultural research in Great Britain and in the Empire, and the part which the new research station is to play in this sphere, were set out by the chairman, the Right Hon. Lord Melchett, and by other directors of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

The Jealott's Hill Station will take up its work with the good wishes of the other institutions already established in the field of agricultural research.

H. V. GARNER.

University and Educational Intelligence.

BIRMINGHAM.—At a degree congregation held on June 29 the following degrees were conferred: D.Sc. (chemistry) on Mr. E. L. Hirst; M.D. on Mr. W. D. Beck and Mr. C. G. Payton. For the degree of Ph.D. in science there were six successful candidates.

LIVERPOOL.—A further step towards the completion of the School of Veterinary Science of the University was taken on June 28, when the new Veterinary Hospital was formally opened by Lord Howard de Walden in the presence of a representative gathering of those who have striven during the past twenty years for fuller facilities for veterinary research and the care of animals. This is the first occasion on which such an hospital is to be conducted by a university in Great Britain. The building is of quadrangle form, and surrounds a central court with glass roof. There is an operating theatre for large animals, and ample accommodation has been provided in the form of animal boxes and stalls. In addition there is a lecture theatre, and a museum, laboratory, operating theatre, and a surgical ward have been provided, the latter being specially designed for the needs of small animals. There is also accommodation for a resident surgeon and his staff. The institution is intended primarily for research and instruction, but in all probability provision will be made for the treatment of domestic pets belonging to the poor. Mr. R. Isherwood, lecturer in veterinary medicine and honorary lecturer in clinical veterinary medicine and surgery, has been appointed administrator of the hospital, and will be associated with Profs. Share Jones and Gaiger in its direction.

ST. ANDREWS.—On Friday, June 28, Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York opened the new Graduation Hall, the gift of Mr. James Younger, of Mount Melville, Chancellor's Assessor in the University Court, and Mrs. Younger. The building is in North Street to the east of the College Chapel, and is capable of seating an audience of more than 1200 persons. The original designs prepared by Mr. Paul Waterhouse, who died in 1924, were carried out by his son, Mr. Michael Waterhouse. The actual cost, amounting to about £95,000, has been met entirely by Mr. and Mrs. Younger. Her Royal Highness, after declaring the Hall open and handing the deed of gift to the Vice-Chancellor, Sir James Irvine, was presented for the honorary degree of doctor of laws. Among the honorary graduates who were afterwards capped were Lord Blanesburgh of Alloa, and Profs. John Dewey of Columbia University, T. Percy Nunn of the London Day Training College, and A. E. Taylor of Edinburgh.

THE Joint Committee of the Royal Society and the University of Sheffield has appointed Dr. W. H. George to the Sorby Research Fellowship, tenable at the University of Sheffield. Dr. George will continue his work, begun at the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, at the Royal Institution, on X-rays and crystal structure.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the Drapers Company's research scholarship in dyeing, value £100 a year with remission of fees; the Joseph Blamires research scholarship for research in colour chemistry, value £100 a year with remission of fees; and the British Dyes research scholarship for research in colour chemistry, value £75 a year with remission of fees. Particulars and forms of application may be obtained on application to the Director of Education, Technical College, Huddersfield.

THE Air Ministry announces that six hundred aircraft apprentices, between the ages of fifteen and seventeen years, are required by the Royal Air Force for entry into the Schools of Technical Training at Halton, Bucks, and at Cranwell, near Sleaford, Lincs. They will be enlisted as the result of an open competition and of a limited competition which will be held by the Civil Service Commissioners and the Air Ministry respectively. Full information regarding the dates of the respective examinations, the methods of entry and the aircraft apprentice scheme generally can be obtained from the Royal Air Force, Gwydyr House, Whitehall, S.W.1. The scheme offers an opportunity to well-educated boys of obtaining a three years' apprentice course of a high standard.

A KING Senior Medal, consisting of a gold medal, has been founded by Mr. Sontsu G. King in memory of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Sung-yuan Daw King, with the object of encouraging original investigations in natural history. The medal is to be awarded annually for the most meritorious work, selected by a prize committee appointed by the executive council of the Peking Society of Natural History, on the flora or fauna of China. Mr. King has also founded a King Junior Prize, consisting of a bronze medal and the sum of 20 dollars local currency, in memory of his brother, Mr. Kung-pao King, a charter member of the Peking Society of Natural History, to be awarded for the best collection of Chinese natural history objects with descriptive notes made by anyone under twenty years of age.

Calendar of Patent Records.

July 6, 1846.—One of the most common proposals for achieving perpetual motion has been to mount weights on a wheel in such a manner that they are free to move towards the periphery on the descending side of the wheel and towards the centre on the ascending side, the greater leverage thus given to those on the descending side serving, it is assumed, to produce the rotation of the wheel. James Thompson's invention, for which a patent was granted on July 6, 1846, utilises this principle to increase the power of a steam-engine, two oppositely disposed levers being fixed to the fly-wheel shaft, which are acted on by weights moved to and fro along the levers by crank motions.

July 7, 1856.—'Condy's fluid', a mixture of sodium manganates and permanganates, was the invention of Henry Bodman Condy and was patented by him on July 7, 1856.

July 7, 1884.—The first International Convention for the protection of industrial property was signed at Paris in 1883, and came into force on July 7, 1884. Its main provision allowed an inventor who had applied for a patent in any one of the signatory States to obtain a patent for the same invention in priority to other applicants in any other country of the union, protection to start from the date of the first foreign application. The International Union now comprises 42 States, including the self-governing dominions of the British Empire; Russia is the most notable exception.

July 8, 1876.—Blasting-gelatine—a mixture of nitroglycerine with 7-8 per cent of collodion gun-cotton—was invented by Alfred Nobel in 1875 and was patented by him in Sweden on July 8, 1876. The English rights were transferred under an old agreement to the Nobel Explosives Co., of Ardeer, but production of the new explosive did not start here until 1879, and large quantities were imported into Great Britain from the continent, where the manufacture had been very rapidly developed.

July 10, 1817.—The kaleidoscope was patented by David Brewster on July 10, 1817: "A new optical instrument called the kaleidoscope, for exhibiting and treating beautiful forms and patterns, of great use to all the ornamental arts—realising the idea of an ocular harpsichord".

July 12, 1799.—An invention for utilising the force of the waves of the sea was patented in France on July 12, 1799, by the Girards, father and son, of Paris. A float in the water is suspended from one end of a lever, the other end of which operates pumps, wheels, or mills. Or a boat is provided with gearing which is operated as the boat rises and falls by a rope, one end of which is anchored to the bottom of the sea and the other end weighted.

July 12, 1848.—An early electric incandescent lamp was patented by W. E. Staite on July 12, 1848, the filament being of platinum and iridium and operating in the air. Staite was also the inventor in 1846 of an arc lamp having two vertical carbons, the upper one of which was stationary and the lower one actuated by clockwork under the control of an electromagnet in the lamp circuit, so that the carbon was moved up and down as required.

July 13, 1781.—The compound steam-engine was first introduced by Jonathan Hornblower, whose patent for the invention was dated July 13, 1781. An engine was erected at the Tin Croft mine in Cornwall in 1792, but was found to give no greater efficiency than the Watt engine, and the experiment was abandoned. It was many years, in spite of its reintroduction by Wolff in 1804, before the principle of compounding was fully developed.

Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Royal Society, June 27.—**Lord Rayleigh**: A photo-electric method of measuring the light of the night sky: with studies of the course of variation through the night.—**J. C. McLennan, M. W. Perrin, and H. J. C. Ireton**: The action of high-speed cathode rays on acetylene.—**Lord Rayleigh**: Fluorescent and phosphorescent excitation of mercury vapour by the resonance frequency and lower frequencies.—**T. E. Stern, B. S. Gosling, and R. H. Fowler**: Further studies in the emission of electrons from cold metals. An extension of Nordheim and Fowler's work on electronic emission from clean cold metals. It explains a wide range of experimental results obtained with films of sodium (or tungsten). The normal stable sodium film formed is mono-molecular and reduces the work function from 4·5 volts to somewhat less than 2 volts. The currents concerned are of high density; the space charge correction is negligible for the conditions of the experiments discussed.—**A. E. H. Love**: The stress produced in a semi-infinite solid by pressure on part of the boundary. The method of potentials, invented by Boussinesq, is developed and applied to the case of uniform pressure over a circular area, among others. The solution is also discussed arithmetically with the object of throwing light on the technical question of the safety of foundations. Beneath a round pillar, there is a basin-shaped surface possessing a roughly similar property. The form of this surface is determined. In these cases failure arises through excessive stress-difference. Tensile stress is greatest near the base of a pillar, or a corner of the base of a wall, and just outside it. It would not endanger a round pillar, but may be a cause of decided weakness if the boundary of the base of a wall or pillar presents a sharp corner.—**A. N. Shaw and H. E. Reilley and R. J. Clark**: The ageing of standard cells: increased accuracy in their use: and international comparisons.—**H. Quinney**: A comparison between the behaviour at the Ac_3 point of single crystal iron and polycrystal iron, both in the strained and unstrained states.—**J. N. Pring and G. M. Westrip**: An electrometric method for the determination of ozone at high dilutions.—**C. F. Jenkin and G. D. Lehmann**: High-frequency fatigue.—**J. S. Townsend and S. P. MacCallum**: Ionisation by collision in monatomic gases. A discussion of some recent theories of conductivity.—**R. C. Johnson and R. K. Asundi**: The structure of the high-pressure carbon bands and the Swan system. Both systems are due to a C_2 molecule. Four new high-pressure bands have been found in the near ultra-violet, and two more in the near infra-red. These, with the known bands, form a single vibrational progression ($n' = 0$), and both systems represent transitions to a common final state. The initial state of the high-pressure system is believed to be a *normal* ^3P level and different in this respect from the two lower ^3P levels, which are believed to be *inverted*.—**D. M. Newitt**: Gaseous combustion at high pressures (13). The experimental data from explosions of various $2CO + O_2 + 4CO$, $2H_2 + O_2 + xN_2$ and $2H_2 + O_2 + xA$ mixtures at high initial pressures have been analysed, and mean molecular heats of nitrogen and steam have been calculated for the temperature range 289°—2600° to 3000° K and for carbon dioxide for the range 289°—3173° K. The results for nitrogen are in agreement with the generally accepted values, but those for steam and carbon dioxide are higher.—**R. J. Clark**: On the direct determination of the electrostatic moments of molecules. Direct deflection in a rapidly varying field is used. Sodium and potassium atoms

have either no permanent electric moment, or one that is too small to measure. So far no polarisation by the field on these molecules has been found.—**A. R. Low**: On the criterion for stability of a layer of viscous fluid heated from below. Rayleigh gave a mathematical account of the modes of instability of a viscous fluid heated from below with the special assumption of zero tangential forces at the boundaries, and found unexpectedly that the top-heavy layer of fluid was stable until a certain temperature gradient, negative upwards, was exceeded. Jeffreys has reduced the problem to the solution of a linear differential equation of the sixth order with constant coefficients, the complete solution of which is now given.—**R. B. Brode**: The absorption coefficient for slow electrons in mercury vapour.—**F. L. Usher**: A mechanism of gelatinisation.—**H. R. Hassé** and **W. R. Cook**: The determination of molecular forces from the viscosity of a gas.—**J. C. McLennan, A. B. McLay**, and **M. F. Crawford**: The spark spectrum of thallium (Tl III).—**R. A. Fisher**: Tests of significance in harmonic analysis.—**F. H. Constable**: Sulphide colours on metallic copper. Spectrophotometric methods show that the sequence of colours produced when a mixture of hydrogen sulphide and air or oxygen acts on metallic copper is a series of true interference colours. The characteristic silvery colour is due to the flatness of the reflection maximum in the intensity wave-length curve.—**G. I. Taylor**: Waves and tides in the atmosphere.—**R. W. B. Pearse**: The ultra-violet spectrum of magnesium hydride II. The bands of the many-lined ultra-violet (γ) system of magnesium hydride have been measured in the region λ 2560 to λ 3240. The vibrational analysis shows that this system has no level in common with the previously known α- and β-systems. The rotational structure is that characteristic of the $^1S \rightarrow {}^1S$ type of electron transition. Measurements of the isotope effect in two of the bands indicate that the emitter is the diatomic molecule MgH (or MgH^+), Mg having isotopes of atomic weights 24, 25, and 26.—**G. Temple**: The second-order wave equations of the spinning electron. The equations are obtained by a simple modification of Maxwell's electrodynamic equations. As in Dirac's theory, non-commutative properties of the operators are employed to introduce spin-correction terms into the wave-equations and expressions are obtained for charge-density and current-density, together with polarisation and magnetisation.—**A. V. Hill**: Anaerobic survival in muscle.

Physical Society, May 24.—**J. H. Vincent**: Experiments on magnetostrictive oscillators at radio frequencies. An account is given of the behaviour of two magnetostrictive oscillators, 6 mm. and 4·5 mm. in length, when placed in a coil in series with the main induction coil of a simple valve-maintained oscillating circuit. The frequency characteristic of the smaller oscillator is 540 kc./sec.

June 14.—**W. Jevons**: The band spectrum of lanthanum monoxide: with a preliminary note on electronic band spectra of diatomic molecules. The spectrum has been observed from λ8700 to λ2850, and the band-heads (most of them not hitherto recorded) arranged into several systems.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, May 27.—**Ch. Lallemand** and **E. Prévot**: Slow variations of the mean level of the sea on the French coast. The rise in the sea-level, verified on the French coast for the last three-quarters of a century, is not due, as had been supposed, to a slow sinking of the ground, but to astronomical phenomena of a periodic nature. The total amplitude of the regular oscillation appears to be about 7·5 cm.—**H. Vincent**: The therapeutic results given by a new antistreptococcic serum. Detailed account of clinical results obtained with the new serum.—**André Blondel**: The powers and mutual *hormanances* of non-sinusoidal alternating currents. Suggestion of a new terminology for wattless currents.—**E. Mathias**: Contribution to the study of fulminating material. Discussion of the best means of protecting buildings against globular lightning.—**J. Neyman**: The limit of probability of hypothesis.—**Paul Dubreil**: Some complements to Nœther's theorem.—**Serge Bachvaloff**: The simultaneous deformation of two associated surfaces.—**S. Finikoff**: The congruences of Goursat.—**Georges Durand**: The construction of Cantor-Minkowski in the plane.—**Miron Nicolesco**: A theorem of Pompeiu.—**René Lagrange**: Certain functions associated with Legendre functions.—**Henri Cartan**: The growth of meromorph functions of one or more complex variables.—**J. Le Roux**: Systems of reference with apparent gravitation.—**H. Mineur**: Statistical researches on the solar apex and on the vertex of the distribution of the stellar velocities.—**Alex. Véronnet**: The electronic theory of the ether and of light. The electronic theory, extended to the ether, explains the field not mechanically but electrically. From this theory can be deduced the laws of light, magnetism, and gravitation.—**V. Bjerknes**: The equations of hydrodynamics.—**J. E. Verschaffelt**: Can the Maxwell-Clausius relation be explained without recourse to the principle of Carnot? Critical discussion of a recent communication (*C.R.* 1929, p. 778) of V. Karpen.—**L. Brüninghaus**: The existence of a conducting state of so-called insulating liquids. Certain liquids (petrol, vaseline oil, crystallised benzene) in thicknesses of the order of 0·5 mm. show a slight conductivity, diminishing with time: this may be attributed to the presence of traces of dissolved water. But for thicknesses of the order of 10 μ a new phenomenon appears. Under a potential difference of from 50 to 110 volts, these insulating liquids suddenly acquire metallic conductivity. The possibility of a short circuit was excluded and there was no pulverisation of the metal.—**Pierre Bricout**: The efficacity of discontinuous electrostatic screens.—**G. Sładbei**: A new use for piezo-electric quartz. An application to chronometry.—**Edmond Rouelle**: The characteristics and stability of ferroresonant circuits (oscillating circuits admitting of coils with iron cores).—**Jean Thibaud**: The possible existence of important exceptions to the principle of selection relative to the total quantic number. The N spectrum of thorium.—**A. Canaud**: The electrolysis of water with alternating current. The hydrogen produced is taken as a measure of the electrolysis. The results of experiments with solutions of potassium, calcium, magnesium, and sodium sulphates are given.—**A. Roux** and **J. Cournot**: The study by means of the X-rays of the internal transformations of the silver-zinc alloys. The effects of annealing, tempering, and reheating after tempering were specially studied: the general conclusions given in an earlier communication, based on physical and micrographic measurements, were confirmed.—**S. Rosenblum**: The fine structure of the magnetic spectrum of the α-rays of thorium *C*. Use was made in these experiments of the large electromagnet of the Academy of Sciences giving a magnetic field of the order of 36,000 gauss.—**M. Prettre** and **P. Laffitte**: The temperatures of ignition of mixtures of carbon monoxide and air. The precautions taken were the same as those described in a previous paper for mixtures of hydrogen and air. The ignition temperature is not modified by the presence of small proportions of residual burnt gases, but is lowered to

a marked extent by water vapour.—J. Bougault and J. Leboucq: The action of heat on the allophanic amides. The decomposition by heat (200°-210° C.) of the allophanic amides derived from amines of the aniline type gives ammonia, cyanuric acid, and a symmetrical urea. The allophanates derived from hydrazines behave differently, there is no formation of cyanuric acid, ammonia is produced and there is condensation to a urazol.—R. Bousset: The problem of asymmetric synthesis.—Lespieau and Journaud: 1 : 6-Heptadiine and 1 : 8-nonadiine. These two hydrocarbons are produced by the interaction at ordinary pressure of the sodium derivative of acetylene and trimethylene bromide and pentamethylene bromide respectively. The physical and chemical properties of the two hydrocarbons are given.—Mme. Pierre Billon-Bardon: The reduction of diphenylglycidic ether by means of sodium and absolute alcohol.—Henri Moureu: The tautomerism of the α-diketones: Study of the states of equilibrium. Methylbenzylglyoxal can be obtained in two tautomeric forms differing markedly in their refractive indices. Starting with either of these, the equilibrium in the presence of a catalyst can be studied by means of the refractive index. The results of the experiments, shown graphically, prove that the same equilibrium point is reached whichever isomer be taken.—A. Leulier and Y. Dreyfuss: The bromination of 1 : 4-aminophenylarsinic acid.—R. Fosse, A. Brunel, and P. De Graeve: The quantitative biochemical analysis of allantoin in the presence of urea. Hydrolysis is carried out by means of *Soja hispida*, in presence of ammonium carbonate. The urease destroys the urea and the allantoinase converts the allantoin into allantoic acid.—Edgar Aubert de la Rue: The existence of agate and of Iceland spar in the Kerguelen Archipelago.—Jacques Bourcart and Guy Le Villain: The Acadian of the Moroccan Antiatlas.—A. Demay: The Moldanubian (Hercynian chain).—A. Perrier: The presence of certain thermophile fungi in farmyard manure and in organic matter undergoing decomposition. A fungus with optimum temperature of growth 40° C. which resists a prolonged exposure to 55° C. is termed thermo-tolerant, reserving the word thermophile for moulds the optimum culture temperature of which is above 50° C. One such mould has been isolated with an optimum culture temperature of 57°-60° C. and resisting several hours' exposure to 72° C.—V. Ghimpu: Contribution to the chromosome study of the Acacia.—G. Mangenot: The so-called phenomena of aggregation and the arrangement of the vacuoles in conducting cells.—A. Sartory, R. Sartory, and J. Meyer: A disease of the melon (*Citrullus vulgaris*) caused by a Fusarium and a colour-producing bacterium.—R. Bonnet and Tchang-Hyao-Tchi: Overfeeding. Experiments on giving a considerable excess over the normal food ration to the rabbit and the pigeon. It was shown that the alimentary canal acted as a regulator of the energy distribution.—Emile F. Terroine and P. Danmanville: The formation of creatine at the expense of proteid substances.—Michel Polonovski and René Hazard: The comparative cardiovascular actions of two isomers: tropanol and pseudotropanol.—A. Fessard and H. Laugier: The form of the electromyogram of voluntary contraction. Oscillographic records.—Robert Faillie and Martinot Lagarde: Study of the influence of lighting on the precision of movements in the course of professional work. Three different tests were applied to five subjects, and the mean results are given as curves. These show that for feeble illumination a small increase in the light intensity produces a marked improvement in the precision of the movements.—H. Colin and P. Ricard: Some properties of laminarine from the Laminaria.—Paul Cristol: The interpretation of the values for the alkaline reserve of the blood plasma in the course of the keto-acidoses. In the case of keto-acidosis, normal or high alkaline reserves, frequently met with in diabetes, should be regarded as results due to defective technique; the accumulation of acetylacetic acid in the blood causes errors in the analytical method of Van Slyke.—J. Vellard and Miguelote Vianna: Modifications of the blood coagulation in yellow fever: their importance for the early diagnosis.—A. Saenz: The transplacental infection of the guinea-pig by the ictero-hæmorrhagic spirochæte.

COPENHAGEN.

Royal Danish Academy of Science and Letters, Jan. 25.—C. Wesenberg-Lund: Contributions to the biology of *Leukochloridium paradoxum*. This peculiar Trematod larva, living in *Succinea putris*, has been studied for four years, partly in Nature and partly in cultures, some of which are more than four years old.

Feb. 8.—P. O. Pedersen: Long retarded echo signals. Discussion of the possibility of obtaining long retarded echo signals of the propagation of radio waves within the terrestrical atmosphere, or by reflection from or by propagation along ionisation bands outside this atmosphere.

Feb. 22.—Ojvind Winge: The nature of the sex chromosomes in *Humulus*. The male plant of *Humulus Japonicus* has three X-chromosomes, while the female has two. The difference between the two sexes, thus, is of quantitive nature. In *H. lupulus* the male has one X- and one Y- and the female two X-chromosomes, the Y-chromosomes of the male plant being homologous with the two X-chromosomes of *H. Japonicus*.

Mar. 8.—Elis Strömgren: Some classes of orbits in the restricted problem of three bodies (problème restreint). In 1889 and 1892 the Danish Academy set two prize questions, which resulted in the first attempts (v. Haerdtl and Burrau) to solve with the aid of numerical integration such special cases of the problem of three bodies as are not pure problems of perturbation. In 1897 G. H. Darwin published his well-known paper "Periodic Orbits", in which some classes of periodic orbits in the special problem, the "Problème restreint", were studied. In 1913 the problem was again attacked at the Copenhagen Observatory, and the programme—the study of all simple periodic orbits in the problème restreint—has now been carried through. The present paper gives the numerical results for some of the classes of orbits. The whole numerical material is to be published.

Mar. 22.—Harald Bohr und Börge Jessen: The distribution of the Riemann ζ-function (1).—C. H. Ostenfeld: A fertile interspecific hybrid in the genus *Polemonium*. *P. mexicanum* and *P. pauciflorum* are two Mexican species, the former rather a slender plant with short blue corollas and transparent tube about 3·5 mm. in length, the latter a coarser plant with fewer and larger flowers, yellowish corolla with reddish tinge and tube about 30 mm. long. *P. mexicanum* ♀ × *P. pauciflorum* ♂ gives an intermediate and uniform F_1, which splits in F_2 and F_3 and is fertile. The reciprocal cross fails, probably because the pollen of *P. mexicanum* is not able to grow down the stigma of *P. pauciflorum* to its ovary.

April 19.—L. Kolderup Rosenvinge: Reproduction in the Danish species of *Phyllophora*. The nemathecium of *Phyllophora Brodiæi* does not belong to a parasite (*Actinococcus*), and it is not an organ of the *Phyllophora*-plant; it arises on a sporophyte, developing in the sexual shoots from the auxiliary

cell of a procarp, breaks through the surface of the plant and produces nemathecia. On germination, the tetraspores of the latter give rise to young plants of *Phyllophora*. The nemathecia of *Phyllophora rubens* are true organs of the species.

May 5.—**C. H. Ostenfeld**: The species of larch (*Larix*) and their geographical distribution. All the species are found on the northern hemisphere and are, as a rule, mountain plants; towards the north some of them occur at the sea-level. Three of the ten species occur in North America, the others in Eurasia. Most of them have restricted areas of occurrence; only *L. sibirica*, *L. dahurica*, and *L. laricina* are widespread. The distribution of the various species is given.

GENEVA.

Society of Physics and Natural History, Mar. 21.—**G. R. Gutzeit and Ch. Devaud**: A new automatic apparatus for titration. The apparatus is based on the fact that the potentiometric curve of the liquid in which the reaction takes place presents a sharp minimum at the neutral point, in the case of a strong acid and a strong base. The arrangement, which also includes automatic filling of the graduated burette, is such that the titration is automatically stopped at the neutral point.—**E. Briner, P. Schnorf, and R. Meyer**: The ozonation of the gaseous unsaturated hydrocarbons. The authors have specially studied the ozonation of those unsaturated hydrocarbons (ethylene, propylene, butylene), which are present in industrial gases (lighting gas, coke oven gas, gas from oil cracking). These substances have been submitted to ozonisation, either in solution at a low temperature, with the view of the production and study of the ozonides, or in the diluted gaseous state in the presence of more or less steam, which removes all danger of explosion. The yields recorded for the utilisation of ozone and these hydrocarbons are sufficiently high to give a technical interest to the problem studied.—**Ed. Parejas**: Geological observations in Corsica (4). Details of the Lias of Corte and the autochtone nummulitic of Lozari. The author notes the presence in the "brèche du Télégraphe" of Corte of limestone bands associated with carbonaceous deposits. These facies are identical with those of the zoned limestones of the middle Lias of the Chamonix region. The autochtone Lutecian of Lozari extends to the north of the sea; it is there represented by a coarse grit containing *Nummulites perforatus* and *Discocyclina Archiaci*.—**E. Rod and G. Tiercy**: The eclipse of the sun of Nov. 1, 1929, at Geneva. The times of first and last contact have been calculated graphically; the first contact will take place at 11.16, Geneva civil time, the last contact at 13.8. The middle of the eclipse will be at 12.12. At this time 0·18 of the sun's diameter will be covered by the moon. Hence at Geneva the eclipse will not be very noticeable.—**G. Tiercy**: Where astronomers and navigators do not appear to have been happy in the choice of a term. The author recalls that astronomers and navigators often consider the terms 'correction' and 'rate' (*état*) of a clock as having the same meaning. In reality 'correction' and 'rate' have opposite signs, where the word rate (*état*) has the usual signification given to it in the ordinary language of business, finance, physics, etc. This confusion appears to arise from the fact that astronomers have called the *marche* of a chronometer the difference between two successive corrections ($\text{correction}_1 - \text{correction}_2$), whilst in ordinary language the course of any enterprise is the difference between two successive rates ($\text{rate}_1 - \text{rate}_2$); the latter mode of expression is that generally employed by clockmakers.

MELBOURNE.

Royal Society, April 11.—**C. H. Ostenfeld**: A list of Australian sea-grasses. As a result of the examination of the National herbaria of New South Wales and Victoria and of some recent collections from the eastern States, several interesting additions to the knowledge of the distribution of the sea-grass flora of Australia are listed.—**Isabel C. Cookson**: An account of a crown rot of English walnut trees in Victoria. A crown rot of English walnuts has occurred spasmodically for some years in the north-eastern district of Victoria, the casual organism has been found to be a species of *Phytophthora*, compared by the writer with *P. parasitica* Dastur. It is an intercellular parasite occurring in the phlœm and cambial regions, causing the death of these tissues, and a subsequent separation of the wood and bark. The parasite has been isolated in pure culture, and its life history followed. When inoculated into seedling walnuts, death has resulted, and from their dead tissues the fungus has been re-isolated.

Official Publications Received.

BRITISH.

Wigan and District Mining and Technical College. Opening of Extension by the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Chelmsford, 13th June 1929. Pp. 14+9 plates. (Wigan.)

Journal of the Indian Institute of Science. Vol. 12A, Part 6: i. A Study of the Symbiotic Fungus from the Mysore Lac Insect, by M. Sreenivasaya and S. Mahdihassan; ii. The Golgi Apparatus of Free-living Protozoa, by H. S. Madhava Rao. Pp. 69-77 + 3 plates. (Bangalore.) 12 annas.

University of Sheffield. Experimental Researches and Reports published by the Department of Glass Technology. Vol. 11, 1928. Pp. iii+203. (Sheffield.)

Northamptonshire Education Committee. Land Utilization Map of the County of Northampton: prepared from a Parish Survey on the Six-Inch Scale, carried out by the Pupils of the Public Secondary and Elementary Schools of the County, under the supervision of their Teachers. E. E. Field, Controller of the Survey. Scale of One Inch to One Statute Mile. In 3 Sheets. 33½ in. × 25½ in. (Northampton: County Education Offices.)

Ceylon Journal of Science. Section B: Zoology and Geology. Spolia Zeylanica. Edited by Dr. Joseph Pearson. Vol. 15, Part 2, May 20th. Pp. 73-168 + plates 21-34. (Colombo: Colombo Museum; London: Dulau and Co., Ltd.) 2.50 rupees.

Malaria in Forest Areas. By Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Phillips. Pp. 26. (Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch.) 2 annas; 3*d*.

Transactions of the Mining and Geological Institute of India. Vol. 23, Part 2, May. Pp. 91-194+plates 2-10. (Calcutta.) 2.8 rupees.

Mining and Geological Institute of India. Member List, 1929. Pp. 26. (Calcutta.)

The Indian Forest Records. Silvicultural Series, Vol. 13, Part 9: Commercial Timber (Katha) and Heartwood Volume Tables for Khair (Acacia Catechu, Willd.) in North India. By H. G. Champion, Ishwar Das Mahendru and Parma Nand Suri. Pp. 33+2 plates. (Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch.) 14 annas; 1*s*. 6*d*.

Administration Report of the Marine Biologist for 1927. Pp. 27. (Colombo: Government Record Office.) 65 cents.

Administration Report of the Director of the Colombo Museum for 1927. Pp. 35+9 plates. (Colombo: Government Record Office.) 1 rupee.

Loughborough College, Leicestershire. Calendar, Session 1929-30. Pp. xiv+234+75 plates. (Loughborough.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Building Science Abstracts. Compiled by the Building Research Station and published in conjunction with the Institute of Builders. Vol. 2 (New Series), No. 5, May. Abstracts Nos. 825-1025. Pp. v+173-206. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 9*d*. net.

University of Cambridge: Department of Agriculture. Animal Nutrition Research Institute. First Report on the East Anglian Pig Recording Scheme. By H. R. Davidson and A. N. Duckham. Pp. 48. (Cambridge.) 1*s*. net.

Ventilation Conditions, Normal and Abnormal: and their Investigation. By Robert C. Frederick. Pp. 36. (London: Institute of Chemistry.)

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. 56, Part 2, No. 12: A Study of the Effect of Diurnal Periodicity upon Plant Growth. By George Redington. Pp. 247-272+2 plates. 4*s*. Vol. 56, Part 2, No. 13: Jurassic and Kainozoic Corals from Somaliland. By Mary H. Latham. Pp. 273-290+2 plates. 3*s*. (Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.)

Trinidad and Tobago. Minutes and Proceedings of the Froghopper Investigation Committee. Part 1. Pp. 23. Part 2. Pp. 25-39. Part 3. Pp. 41-59. Part 4. Pp. 61-98. Part 5. Pp. 99-140. Part 6. Pp. 141-177. Part 7. Pp. 179-210. Part 8. Pp. 211-258. Part 9. Pp. 259-306+1 plate. Part 10. Pp. 307-351. Part 11. Pp. 35. Part 12. Pp. 37-112. Part 13. Pp. 113-173. Part 14. Pp. 175-222. (Trinidad, B.W.I.: Government Printing Office.)

Journal of the Chemical Society: containing Papers communicated to the Society. June. Pp. iv+1109-1385+viii. (London.)

Air Ministry: Aeronautical Research Committee. Reports and Memoranda. No. 1201 (E. 29): On the Stiffness of Crankshafts. By H. Constant. (I.C.E. 670; T.V.C. 46; Final revise.) Pp. 16+8 plates. 1s. net. No. 1213 (Ae. 372): Wind Tunnel Tests of Aerofoils with Pilot Planes. By F. B. Bradfield and K. W. Clark. (T. 2717.) Pp. 26+10 plates. 1s. 3d. net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.)

FOREIGN.

Contributions to Embryology. Vol. 20, Nos. 109-117: Early Stages in the Development of Pig Embryos, from the Period of Initial Cell Cleavage to the Time of the Appearance of Limb-Buds, by C. H. Heuser and G. I. Streeter; The Development of the Meninges in Amphibia, a Study of Normal and Experimental Animals, by Louis B. Flexner; On the Placentation of Primates, with a Consideration of the Phylogeny of the Placenta, by George B. Wislocki; A Well-preserved Human Embryo of 10 Somites, by George W. Corner; The Topographic History of the Volar Pads (walking Pads; *Tastballen*) in the Human Embryo, by H. Cummins; A Correlated Study of the Development of Reflex Activity in Fetal and Young Kittens and the Myelinization of Tracts in the Nervous System, by Orthello R. Langworthy; The Effect of various Solutions and Salts upon the Pulsation Rate of Isolated Hearts from Young Chick Embryos, by Warren H. Lewis; Macrophages and other Cells of the Deep Fascia of the Thigh of the Rat, by Warren H. Lewis; The Technique of measuring the Outer Body of Human Fetuses and of Primates in General, by Adolph H. Schultz. Pp. iii+257+52 plates. (Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Institution.) 5.50 dollars.

Publikationer og mindre Meddelelser fra Københavns Observatorium. Nr. 63: Fortsetzung und Abschluss der Librationen um L_2 und L_3 im restringierten Dreikörperproblem (Problème Restreint). Von Elis Strömgren. Pp. 46+1 tafel. (København.)

Forty-third Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1925-1926. With Accompanying Papers—The Osage Tribe: Two Versions of the Child-naming Rite, by Francis La Flesche; Wawenock Myth Texts from Maine, by Frank G. Speck; Native Tribes and Dialects of Connecticut, a Mohegan-Pequot Diary, by Frank G. Speck; Picuris Children's Stories, by John P. Harrington and Helen H. Roberts; Iroquoian Cosmology, Second Part, by J. N. B. Hewitt. Pp. vii+828+44 plates. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 2.75 dollars.

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. 63, No. 12: Records of Meetings, 1927-1928; Biographical Notices; Officers and Committees for 1928-1929; List of the Fellows, Associates and Foreign Honorary Members; Statutes and Standing Votes; Rumford Premium; Index. Pp. 439-524+iv. (Boston, Mass.) 50 cents.

Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Rapports et Procès-verbaux des Réunions. Vol. 56: Whales and Plankton in the North Atlantic; a Contribution to the Work of the Whaling Committee and of the North Eastern Area Committee. Pp. vi+123+26+29+70+50+112+57+84. (Copenhague: Andr. Fred. Høst et fils.) 21.50 kr.

Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 73, Art. 20: The Florida Tree Snails of the Genus Liguus. By Charles Torrey Simpson. (No. 2741.) Pp. 44+4 plates. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.)

United States Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin No. 95: The Meal Worms. By R. T. Cotton; with Technical Descriptions of the Mature Larvae, by R. A. St. George. Pp. 38. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.) 10 cents.

CATALOGUES.

Catalogue of Books on Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, History and Method of Science. Pp. 28. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd.)

Catalogue of Books on Botany, Zoology, Agriculture and Geology. Pp. 44. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd.)

New and Recent Publications. Pp. 8. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.)

Diary of Societies.

FRIDAY, JULY 5.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (Birmingham and District Association), at 8.30 A.M.—Visit to Liverpool to see the Work in connexion with the Mersey Tunnel.

OVERHEAD LINES ASSOCIATION, at 12.15 P.M.—Visit to the Mid-Cheshire Electricity Supply Company.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (in Architectural Theatre, University College, Gower Street), at 7.30.—Christopher T. A. Gaster: Chalk Zones in the Neighbourhood of Shoreham, Brighton, and Newhaven, Sussex.—H. G. Smith: Some Features of Lamprophyres, near Sedbergh, Yorkshire.

SATURDAY, JULY 6.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY (at the University, Birmingham), at 3 P.M.—S. W. J. Smith and A. A. Dee: The Magnetic Analysis of Steels.—T. L. Ibbs and K. E. Grew: Thermal Diffusion at Low Temperatures.—G. Barlow and H. B. Keene: The Damping of Vibrations in Steel Tuning Forks and its Variation with Temperature.—J. Young: The Crystal Structure of Some Carbohydrates.—M. C. Johnson: Note on the Origin of Certain Interatomic Forces.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY (in Physiology Laboratory, Oxford), at 3.30.—H. V. Horton: The Reversible Loss of Excitability in Isolated Amphibian Voluntary Muscle.—C. W. Carter and A. N. Drury: Heart Block in Rice-fed Pigeons.—Samson Wright and H. A. Bulman: Physiological Action of X-Rays.—G. P. Crowden and E. Ogden: The Effect of Adrenaline on the Non-protein Nitrogen in the Blood of Decerebrate Cats.—G. Ekehorn: Some Observations on the Concentration of Glomerular Fluid.—Prof. H. E. Roaf: Visual Acuity with Light of Short-wave Lengths.—Prof. R. A. Peters: Observations upon the Oxygen Consumption of *Colpidium colpodi*.—Demonstrations: —S. Cooper and J. C. Eccles: Isometrically Recorded Motor Responses in a Mammalian Preparation.—H. M. Carleton: Some Recent Methods in General Histology (Microscopes).—Dr. J. F. Fulton and E. G. T. Liddell: Chronic Decerebellate Animals.—J. C. Eccles and Sir C. S. Sherrington: Reflex Summation.—J. C. Eccles: Fluid Electrodes suitable for the Mammalian Preparation.—T. Lewis: Standard Colours for estimating Cyanosis in Skin.

MONDAY, JULY 8.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Manchester Section) (Annual General Meeting) (at Municipal College of Technology, Manchester) (and on July 9 to 13).

TUESDAY, JULY 9.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (at Manchester), at 10.15 A.M.—Annual General Meeting.—Dr. A. D. Little: Science and Labour.

SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF INEBRIETY (at 11 Chandos Street, W.), at 4.—W. McAdam Eccles: Some Gaps in the Study of Inebriety (Presidential Address).—Sir William Willcox and others: Discussion on The Toxic Effects of Methylated Spirits and Impure Forms of Alcohol.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (at Manchester), at 10 A.M.—Annual Meeting.—Prof. T. H. Pear: The Human Factor in Industry.—Dr. A. D. Little: Process Development.

INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS (at University College, Nottingham), at 11 A.M.—General Meeting.—Dr. W. Hancock, A. G. R. Whitehouse, and Dr. J. S. Haldane: The Salts lost by Sweating owing to High Air-temperatures (Sixteenth Report to the Committee on The Control of Atmospheric Conditions in Hot and Deep Mines).—Dr. J. S. Haldane: Work of the Committee of the Institution of Mining Engineers on The Control of Atmospheric Conditions in Hot and Deep Mines.—The following papers will be submitted for further discussion:—W. S. Cooke and I. C. F. Statham: The Flow of Air at Bends and in Straight Airways (Sixth Report of the Midland Institute Committee on the Ventilation of Mines).—Dr. T. David Jones: Spontaneous Combustion in North Staffordshire. Part II. A Record of Analyses of Air-samples taken during the Combating of a Fire.—Dr. T. F. Wall: Electro-magnetic Testing of Wire Ropes.—2.15.—The General Meeting will be resumed.—3.30.—The General Meeting will be closed.

TUESDAY, JULY 16.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (South Wales Section).—Visit to the Works of Messrs. J. S. Fry and Sons, Ltd., at Somerdale, near Bristol.

PUBLIC LECTURE.

TUESDAY, JULY 16.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, at 5.—Sir Thomas Lewis: Observations Relating to the Mechanism of Raynaud's Disease (Victor Horsley Memorial Lecture).

CONFERENCES.

JULY 10 TO 12.

ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN (at North-East Coast Exhibition, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).—Fourth Annual Conference.

JULY 12 TO 14.

MIND ASSOCIATION (Annual Meeting) (jointly with Aristotelian Society) (at University College, Nottingham).

Friday, July 12, at 8 P.M.—Prof. F. Granger: Probability and Paradox.

Saturday, July 13, at 10 A.M.—Prof. G. E. Moore and H. W. B. Joseph: Indirect Knowledge.

At 2.—Prof. J. Laird, C. E. M. Joad, and Miss L. S. Stebbing: The Present Position of Realism.

At 8 P.M.—J. D. Mabbott, H. H. Price, and G. Ryle: Negation.

Sunday, July 14, at 2.—Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, Prof. B. Edgell, and Prof. G. C. Field: Immediate Experience.

At 8 P.M.—Address.

JULY 13 TO 20.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE (at Sheffield).

In Sections devoted to Preventive Medicine, Architecture and Engineering, Maternity and Child Welfare (including School Hygiene), Hygiene of Food, Hygiene in Industry, Veterinary Hygiene, Representatives of Sanitary Authorities, National Health Insurance Services, Medical Officers of Health, Engineers and Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors, Health Visitors (including Personal and Domestic Hygiene).

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor.

Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.